

Show World Awaits Ike's Tax Bill Okay

Hails Erasure of 60c Admission Bite; Cabaret, Racing Excise Likely to Stick

ident Eisenhower's signature by nent parts. late Wednesday (31) on legislation wiping out the federal admis- Finance Committee's admissions sions tax on tickets of 60 cents or tax slash, the Senate also apless and cutting in half the 20 per proved the committee's provisions cent federal tax on all other ad- specifying that the admissions tax missions, with the exception of will be "1 cent for each 10 cents cabarets and horse and dog races. or major fraction of 10 cents."

ence committee will move into ac- provided no exemptions on gention Monday (29) to resolve differences between the House and Senate versions of the controver-sial excise bill. Indications are that the committee will go along with legislation passed by the House and Senate lowering the admissions tax for all classes of theaters. A major point of difference to be ironed out by the Joint Conference Committee will be the Senate's provision' to keep the 20 per cent cabaret tax unchanged. The Senate decided to continue the over interpretations of what con- four retail outlets here are the ex-Douglas (D., Ill.) to slash in half

WASHINGTON, March 27 .- the 10 per cent tax on TV sets, Congressional leaders expect Pres- radios, phonographs and compo-

In going along with the Senate A joint Senate-House confer- The House-passed bill, which had

(Continued on page 41)



TAPE MIX-UPS AIR SAME NBC SHOW TWICE!

NEW YORK, March 27.-The NBC radio web this week had a potent tho embarrassing, sales argument to present to potential spon-sors for "Can You Top This?" which airs as a 10;15-10:30 p.m. strip. The network has excellent evidence that the show has an interested and sizable audience, but is somewhat red-faced about how it secured the evidence.

The show, which is aired by tape, had an unfortunate experience this week, when the Tuesday (23) edition mistakenly reprised the same tape which was broadcast the preceding night. This misadventure resulted in considerable audience reaction, with the local outlet here, WNBC, swamped with 500 telephone calls within an hour of the airing, while the NBC outlets in Washington and Chicago were likewise deluged by listeners. Weary NBC execs proudly pointed out that at least the show has

N.Y.'s Resort Area **Plans Show Budget** Of \$5,000,000

Catskills to Use 1,000 Acts; N. H. Spots To Spend 100G; Conn. Boosts Activity

By BILL SMITH

NEW YORK, March 27 .- The resort areas in and around New York plan to spend upward of \$5,000,000 for the rest of the year for attractions, acts and music. The Catskill Mountains alone will use about 1,000 acts on weekends, exclusive of attractions, making the area the largest user of talent in the country, even larger than Las Vegas, Nev.

The resort zones are no longer limited to the Catskills. New Hampshire, a comparatively new resort area, now spendan about about \$30,000. \$100,000 during the 10-week sum-

mer season for acts and bands, The bungalow colonies fanning of talent, from top attractions to out of New York in all directions the small acts, are still the tradi-

are new and important users of talent. Connecticut, a steady user of talent in the past, has stepped up its activities.

Lakewood, N. J., with about 40 hotels operating on almost a year-round basis, spends about \$10,000 weekly (mostly weekend shows). The Pennsylvania resorts running adult camps also spend varying amounts. Tamiment in the Poconos uses a resident company costing about \$60 0,000 for the 10-week sension. Unity House, run by the International Ladies Garment Workers Union, spends

Borscht Belt

The largest concentrated users

The Senate's cabaret tax action in with current available releases. brought to the floor a controversy The firm's formula is simple. Its stitutes the cabaret tax (see sepa- clusive ticket agencies for Super's rate story). The debate also fea-tured a difference of opinion have ranged from "The Caine Muamong the senators on the ques- tiny Court Martial," "John tion of whether TV set manu- Brown's Body" and "Don Juan in facturers and dealers are in an Hell," to jazz concerts and ballets. economic doldrum (see Washing- The firm is preparing for its most part. More and more, the bonus ton Once-Over). The latter debate ambitious season thru a contract 45 r.p.m. disk is being used by developed on an amendment un-successfully pushed by Sen. Paul government for lease of the Carter (Continued on page 12)

MITCH MILLER'S VIEW **Europe Band Industry** Smacks of U.S. in 30's

Miller, Columbia's recording during the late 1930's." chief, returned this week from a whirlwind visit overseas with a the European record picture.

Miller notes that band records, in the jazz, swing or dance cate-England and on the Continent. "In a sense the excitement about band records there," claims Miller, "is similar to the excitement

WIVES PREFER RADIO TO HUBBY

In the city of Harrisburg, Pa., sells about 300,000 copies. This Ralph H. Klein, manager of any teen-ager who buys Fisher's latest record from Pete Wamexpanding market is a good thing HOLLYWOOD, March 27 .- Capstation WCCC, isn't bashful for songwriters as well as disk itol Records and Hal Roach Jr. bach's record shop receives free a when it comes to letting Confirms, claims Miller because the have concluded negotiations bottle of Coca-Cola which he can pop writers there are now able to whereby the latter will produce a necticut know that "TNT," drink on the premises. write for the record buyer rather telefilm series based on the platformat of a regularly sched-These are some of the unusual than for the owners of the phonotery's highly successful kidisk promotional tie-ups that RCA uled time-news-temperature series, "Bozo the Clown." graph companies. Victor distributors have made thruout the day, is heard by In Europe, however, Miller | Roach firm is currently at work with franchised Coca-Cola dealers Drive-In Theaters 44 Radio 2 many housewives. states that there is a real need for on a script for the series, preparain various cities thruout the coun-Fairs & Expos... 49 Record Reviews, 28 an inexpensive record player. tory to filming of a p"ot reel. He's now using bus cards, try to spur sales of the Fisher Rinks 45 Final Curtain .. 40 Attachments sell for \$30 and Plans as yet have not been Gen. Outdoor ... 41 with this brave message: record. Roadshow-Rep... 44 players for \$50, and since pay formed concerning possible sale or High Fidelity ... 33 Routes 44 Fisher, of course, is sponsored "Your wife probably listens scales are much lower than in method of distribution of the se-Television 2 Honor Roll of on TV by Coca-Cola, and his new America, this makes a player a ries. Pinto Colvig, Cap's wax record is shipped in a sleeve ad-real luxury and reduces the pop Bozo, is scheduled to play his role vertising the beverage; so the Legit Routes ... 10 to "TNT" on WCCC more TV Film 5 Vaudeville 11 than she listens to you!" Vending Mach... 70 record market. in the telefilm series. (Continued on page 14) Letter List 56

NEW YORK, March 27 .- Mitch about band records in the U.S.

On the recording side, Miller points out that the English and continental artist and repertoire number of acute observations on chiefs are inclined to follow the styles and sounds established on U. S. records, American pop tunes and American records make up the bulk of the tune and disk gory, are good sellers both in market, and thus the European recording chiefs follow the American formulas.

> In England, Miller points out, most people can afford to buy a player, so that the market for pop disks is steadily expanding. Believe," by Frankie Laine, said Miller sold over 500,000 records there, making it an all time rec- Roach to Put Cap's ord holder.

> > 1.2

The average hit in England Bozo Into TV Film HARTFORD, March 27 .--

tax and several other excises in all likelihood, President Eisen-hower will sign the excise legisla-tion into law before mission in for action of the excise legisla-tion into law before mission for suce Production firm which when solution into the excise legisla-tion will the conference from the House and Senate ver-The Senate's of the senate ver-The Senate's of the senate ver-**Record Firms Move Toward Excerpts**,

Short Classics for Bonus 45 Disks

By IS HOROWITZ

NEW YORK, March 27 .- The use of the extended-play record in the classical area has largely been abandoned as an exact packthe major record manufacturers primarily as a vehicle for the short classical musical selection, or selected excerpts of the complete LP issue.

RCA Victor, which introduced EP only two years ago, today duplicates less than 5 per cent of its Red Seal product on the smaller record. Until last October this duplication was complete, with each new classical set made available both on LP and EP. For most other companies the FISHER'S 'GIRL' duplication of LP classical sets on EP is non-existent or has dwindled to little more than token representation.

At the same time, however, the EP package has assumed growing importance in the pop and jazz categories, where many manufacturers now feel the smaller "album" has extended the market to many consumers who in the past were only sometime prospects for package merchandise.

New Exploitation

Full-scale exploitation of the EP as a jumbo classical single, tho gathering steam, still awaits the solution of practical merchan-

dising problems. Included among these are problems of display, inventory control and pilferage.

carbons of classical LP releases lays top stress on artists such as the Boston Pops Orchestra and Mario Lanza, where duplication is immediate and complete. To a large extent, quick duplication also figures in standard "warhorse" etchings.

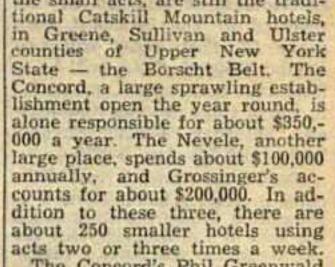
In some cases, seemingly esoteric works which attract a large public by virtue of artist name power are also put out on EP simultaneously with the release of the LP set. A current example

Free Cokes

Push New

RCA Disk

(Continued on page 33)



The Concord's Phil Greenwald has almost an inexhaustible tal-Victor's present policy on EP ent budget. The hotel buys the (Continued on page 11)

Buffalo Clubs Hit for 69G

BUFFALO, March 27. - Seven night clubs here were hit by the New York State Department of Labor, Unemployment Insurance division, for a total of \$68,898 in back taxes which the State claims the clubs owe as employers of talent.

The hardest hit was the Town Casino; which was charged \$42,-708 for taxes retroactive to 1946. Others affected were the Chez Ami, \$14,796 for taxes the State said were due from 1946 to June, 1952; Club Federal Gardens, \$1,544, from 1946 to 1951; Frank's Casa Nova, \$2,188; the Barn, \$1,802; Havana Casino, \$2,833; Silver Rail, \$3,027.

The Town Casino was affected on two counts. It is charged with NEW YORK, March 27 .- In a \$5,549 for one year (1946) as the number of record shops in the H.&H. Corporation, and \$37,159 for the period from 1947 to September, 1952.

Performer Tax

Most of the money the State claims is due comes from the non-(Continued on page 11)

IN	D	EX	C.V.B.
Burlesque	the second	Magic	39
Carnival		Merchandise	57
Circus		Music	12
Class, Ada	57	Music Charts	18
Coin Mach	61	Music Machines.	62
Coin Mach.		Night Clubs	11
Market	75	Parks & Pools	
Coming Events		Pipes	

city of Wilkes-Barre, Pa., each youngster who purchases Eddie Fisher's record of "A Girl, a Girl" receives with the disk six bottles of Coca-Cola, at no charge. All he has to do is give the dealer 12 cents deposit for the bottles.

(However, this 12 cents is regained when the bottles are returned at any grocery store.)

TELEVISION-RADIO

Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.

THE BILLBOARD

Nighttime Net Video Enjoys **Greatest Period of Stability** Industry's Settling Down Creates Solid Status in Spite of General Conditions

which contrasts with the general others. economic conditions thruout the country. This state is distinctly TV and NBC-TV, there are so different from the spring of 1953 many sponsors bidding for eveand of 1952, when many sponsors canceled their network shows be-cause of general dissatisfaction doubtedly be many program

in the current showing of ABC-TV. That video network, which holds third place in terms of financial position, is retaining a large number of its sponsors, and come more stable as web proin several cases, Dodge, Ameri- gram execs have found the ancan Tobacco and General Mills, swers to programing problems. it has already come up with re- In the early days of the medium, newals for next season.

In the spring of 1952 and 1953 wholesale basis, including such cessity of filling time.

And at the other webs, CBSwith advertising results on TV. changes for 1954 at the two top A striking example of the webs, but most sponsors will not strength of network TV is seen give up their time franchises.

There are many reasons for network TV's solidity. For one thing ratings generally have beshows were programed on a quantitative rather than a qualit was getting cancellations on a litative basis because of the ne-

NEW YORK, March 27.—Night-time network TV is now enjoy-ing its greatest period of stability, clients as Ironrite, American As programs have succeeded, it anese, Frigidaire and many has become possible to draw con-Now the accent is on quality. ingredients necessary to satisfy video audiences.

> For example, certain program types have become established, such as situation-comedies about giddy females of which "My Friend Irma" is one. Naturally, similar situation comedies were created. It has also been learned what results can be expected from dramatic shows, and in what time periods they can be

country.

Current statistics prove that 61.6 per cent of the nation have sets, and that about 90 per cent of the people in the United States can see TV.

This has answered the demand of big national advertisers for national coverage which the me-dium previously could not offer. It has also meant that nighttime advertisers expanding into new markets have got unusually good ratings with their shows because the new viewers were presented top quality entertainment. What the early video audiences saw was hit or miss programing.

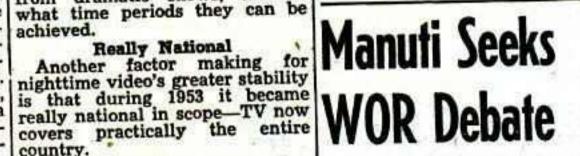
Network rates have also behelpeu the advertiser to know

NEW JESSEL SHOW MULLED

NEW YORK, March 27 .--The bow-out of B. B. Pen Company as sponsor of the current "George Jessel Show" on ABC-TV next month does not necessarily mean the company is giving up the idea of sponsoring Jessel on TV.

The firm is currently mulling a new format for Jessel for next fall, and it's understood that TV film is being considered. Whether the newformat show would replace current stanza or would be an additional show on the network roster is as yet undecided.

Jessel, no matter what the outcome of the projected show for B. B. Pen, remains as vicepresident in charge of product promotion for the pen firm.



NEW YORK, March 27.-In a bid for public airing of its dispute with WOR and WOR-TV, Al Ma-nuti, president of Local 802 of the American Federation of Musicians, yesterday (26) called upon Tom O'Neil, president of the Mutual Broadcasting System, to debate with him over the WOR stations the points at issue between the union and the stations.

Local 802 is currently picketing the New York outlets as a result of the station's dismissal of its staff of 40 musicians following the expiration of its contract with the union. WOR maintains it has no need for and cannot afford the full-time musician staff.

APRIL 3, 1954

NEW FORMAT AFM-AFTRA **Hassle Goes** To Comedy

CHICAGO, March 27 .- The recent hassle between the American Federation of Television and Radio Artists and the American Federation of Musicians took a funny turn Friday (26). Musicianvocalists on the "Swingalong" show over WBKB, 1:30 to 2 p.m., came up with printed cards when it came their turn to speak. When questioned by the master of cere-monies, each held up a card giving an excuse for his lost voice. Some claimed laryngitis and others plainly stated they couldn't talk. The entire show was done in jest, and was not based on a strike or any other means of retribution. The show is emseed by Kenny Bowers and Jimmy Lee on alternate days.

The hassle which originally took place involved speaking musicians who were asked to join AFTRA, but who were told by the AFM that that wasn't necessary. The entire matter is now in the hands of the national office of AFTRA and the AFM. So far no solution has been reached and more action has taken place on the Chicago scene.

Time Sought For 'Greatest'

NEW YORK, March 27.-Good-year Tire and Rubber is looking for network time in which to book a film version of its radio veteran, "The Greatest Story Ever Told." Goodyear is also re-ported to be looking for a half-\$5 million for its series of color spectaculars next season, as first reported in The Billboard, Feb-ruary 13. Each show will cost around \$250,000. There will be at magazine concept of programing. Goodyear has 13 "Greatest Story "segments that it aired about two years ago. Transamer-ican Broadcasting and ary pack-ages the show, but it is not know. who would do, the filming of the new segments. Discussions are known to have taken placed with Screen Gems. Goodyear, it is understood, wants to air it once a month. Either Kudner or Young & Rubicam would place the shows.

\$5 MILLION WORTH NBC-TV Must Locate Color Spec. Sponsors

NEW YORK, March 27.5 -- NBC- | business-musical comedies, both TV this week was faced with the originals and former hits, operetproblem of finding advertisers to pay an estimated bill of at least Weaver claims they are being \$5 million for its series of color blueprinted with a constant "hit"

tas, aranna, circuses, aquacades

least two each month, presented in one of three evening time periods: Saturday, 9-10:30; Sunday, 7:30-9, and Monday, 8-9:30.

Should the network find difficulty in getting bankrollers, it is committed to pay the stations for the time it has ordered. But the extravaganzas will have a manyfaceted value to NBC-TV. They are to act as a vast stimulus toward selling color to the public. They are also to function as programing bulldozers in sweeping the CBS-TV opposition before them.

For example, Colgate has un-doubtedly been sold on its renewal by NBC-TV on the job the spectaculars will do toward knocking off "Toast of the Town" by building a viewing habit for its time period. And NBC-TV also expects to end the rating supremacy of "I Love Lucy" on Mondays by means of these spec-

Leland Hayward will produce 13 of the spectaculars, while also to be involved are Worthington Minor, Max Liebrary, Fridadon Minor, Max Liebman, Fred Coe CHICAGO, March 27.-Radio and Robert Welch. Also being and TV execs here were wonderwooed by NBC-TV as producers ing uneasily what James Petrillo's are Walt Disney, David Selznick next move would be in his cold and Rodgers and Hammerstein. With these shows, the creative emphasis, according to NBC chief tors, which this week erupted in-Pat Weaver, is to shift to the pro- to a full-fledged battle. AFTRA ducer and writer. They are to this week was all set to strike at

Subs Set for **Buick-Berle**

NEW YORK, March 27 .- NBC-TV this week sewed up two sponsors to carry the Tuesday, 8-9 p.m. period for the 15 summer weeks that the Buick-Berle show will be vacationing. Toni will have 8-8:30 p.m., and Five-Day Deodorant Pads will have 8:30-9 p.m. No shows have been selected yet.

Toni also has bought the Monday, 7:30-7:45 p.m. period, in which it is expected to place a musical show. The "Arthur Mur-ray Party" is due to vacate that

magazine concept of programing.



of the addition of six and a quarter hours per week of Procter & Gamble business beginning this July 5.



war with the American Federation of Television and Radio Acencompass every form of show ABC, here, because American Federation of Musicians' members were doubling as comics, and not joining its union.

ABC, after refusing to talk to AFTRA, suddenly changed its tune when the strike became imminent. It acceded to the union's demand that the AFM musicians be stopped from performing. The situation had been quiet because musicians were joining AFTRA combined for the first time in when they became performers, but Petrillo stepped into the pic- Electric is interested in purchasture and refused to allow them to do so.

victory, the belief is that Petrillo, especially in Chicago, his home 26 times and on film 13 times in town, where his prestige must be its Sunday night 9-9:30 time perimaintained, must do something to od on CBS-TV. show his muscle to members of his union.

time TV moved closer to s.r.o half-hour shows, "On Your Ac-status on CBS-TV as the result count" and "Welcome Travelers" count" and "Welcome Travelers" —is now on NBC-TV, and will shift, and the advertiser has also bought another quarter - hour strip of time for a new soap opera. This will give P&G a total of two hours each day of daytime TV on CBS, and in terms of bill-ings in the neighborhood of \$15,000,000 per year. Between 10 a.m. and 5 p.m., Between 10 a.m. and 5 p.m.,

only two and a quarter hours re-main to be sold Mondays thru Fridays. They are Friday, 10:30-11:30; Tuesdays and Thursdays, 2-2:30; Tuesdays and Thursdays,

Five hours of this time-two from 7-9, which is to be followed by Garry Moore, 10-10:30. The "Arthur Godfrey Show," which

1-1:15, and the new P.&G. strip moves into the following quarter hour.

"Welcome Travelers" is to be slotted 1:30-2. After it comes 4:15-4:30, and a quarter hour of Bob Crosby. Line-Up Revamped In order to effectuate the shift, the entire CBS-TV daytime line-up was revamped. Leading off its day is its "Morning Show," stay anchored in their (Continued on page 4)



and film video are expected to be to introduce each vehicle. ing from the Music Corporation o do so. Now that AFTRA has won this dramatic show, estimated at \$35,000, would be presented live

MCA is expected to deliver with the series the top names in In the middle of this squabble its roster of stars, including such reported to be making overtures to Batten, Barton, Durstine & Osborn to get alternate-week sponsorship of "Your Hit Parade" that it intervene. In the event it

NEW YORK, March 27 .- Live | if he is available, would be used Debuts for Some

The combination of live and film is expected to help add to the show's audience attractiveness. Some of the actors and actresses haven't ever been seen on TV. Those stars who won't work live or can't because of other commitments will be able to be shown on film.

GE also expects to retain the services of Ray Milland in its Thursday night 9-9:30 time period on the same network. "Meet Mr. McNutley," Milland's current vehicle, will probably be junked, but another property will be cre-



The Amusement Industry's Loading Newsweekly Founded 1894 by W. H. Donaldson

Publishers

Roger S. Littleford Jr. William D. Littleford

E. W. Evans Pres. & Treas.

Editors

Herb DottenOutdoor Editor, Chicago Wm. J. Sachs..Exec. News Editor, Cincinnati Ben AtlasChief Washington Bureau

Managers and Divisions

W. Evans Main Office, Cincinnati Kemper Indoor Division, New York L. Reuter Outdoor-Coin Machine Division, Chicago

Offices

Offices Cincinnati 22, 2160 Patterson St. E. W. Evans Phone: DUnbar 6450 New York 36, 1364 Broadway W. D. Littleford Phone: PLaza 7-3500 Chicago I. 165 W. Randolph St. Maynard L. Reuter Phone: CEntral 6-8761 Hollywood 28, 6000 Sunset Bivd. Sam Abbott Phone: Hollywood 9-5831 St. Louis 1, 390 Arcade Building Frank B. Joerling Phone: CHestnut 1-0443 Washington, 1425 G St., NW. News Bureau, Ben Atlas Advertising Managers

Advertising Managers

Outdoor-Merchandise C. J. Latscha, Cincinnati Indoor Coin Machine Coin Machine

Circulation Department

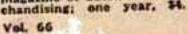
B. A. BrunsCincinnati

Main Advertising and Circulation Offices 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, Ohio

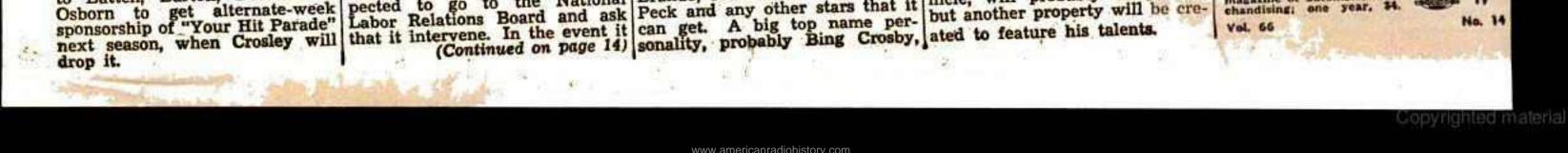




2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, Ohio Subscription rates payable in advance. One year, 510 in U.S.A. and Canada. All foreign countries, \$20. Subscribers, when requesting change of address, should give old as well as new address. Pub-lished weekly. Entered as second class matter June 4, 1897, at Post Office, Cincinnati, Ohio, under act of March 3, 1879. Copyright 1954 by The Billboard Publishing Company. The Bill-board also publishes Tide, the fortnightly magazine of sales and adventising trends; one year, 56.50, and Vend, the monthly magazine of automatic mer-chandising: one year, 54.



No. 14



Suggested 1G

BLOOMINGTON, Ind., March

27.-RCA will begin its first ship-

with the initial model (CT-100)

carrying a suggested list price of

the new model was given to 70

competitive manufacturers here

yesterday, at a color symposium

for RCA receiving set licensees. With its color TV production

By the end of 1954, the com-

pany estimates 125 stations will

RCA veepee J. B. Elliott esti-

TELEVISION-RADIO

WASHINGTON ONCE-OVER RCA to Ship **Color Sets at**

By BEN ATLAS

on the issue at a New York meeting April 5.

"NEW LOOK" BRINGS TV FILM DOLLARS

Commercial TV film firms face a chance to bid in on a raft of new contracts from the Armed Services as a result of the Defense Department's "new look" program. The "new look" has produced an economy policy that's likely to compel the Armed Services to board up several of their film studios and turn the work over to private movie makers. The ax has already knocked some hefty chips off of the Army's Signal Pictorial Center at Astoria, L. I.; the Air Force's film studios at Wright-Patterson Field, Day-ton, O., and the Navy's photo center at Anacostia, D. C. Pro-duction of nearly 800 reels of training, educational and public information films had been planned for those studios this year. but more than half of this footage will be handled instead by private firms under contract with Uncle Sam. An exhaustive survey is under way to find out how much additional work can be turned over to private film makers at less cost without risking security. Looks like there'll be plenty.

COIN, NOT COLOR, FRETS TV BUYERS . . .

Fewer people intend to buy TV sets this year-but it's not because they're afraid color TV will make their sets obsolete. It's just that they're less confident about their finances than they were a year ago. That's the picture from the Federal Reserve System on the basis of the agency's latest annual survey of consumer spending. Federal Reserve based its results on opinion canvassed earlier in the year, added cautiously that the picture might change later.

CALL FOR HELP FROM UNCLE SAM ...

WASHINGTON, March 27.— fic Safety announced it will use Look for a new drive against TV and radio stations in an all restrictive sports telecasts. The out "crusade for safety" to fight sports committee of the National traffic accidents. Meanwhile, Agri-Association of Radio and Tele- culture Secretary Ezra Taft Benvision Broadcasters will sound off son said his agency will ask TV and radio stations to join in a ment of color sets next week, campaign from April 1 to 10 to spur sales of surplus potatoes.

NOTHING NEW BUT SOME FIGURES

Altho the Senate's debate on excise legislation this week didn't produce any tax relief for TVradio sets manufacturers, it did turn up some new figures on how sets are selling. Sen. Paul Douglas manufacture during 1954 about (D., Ill.), who talked himself 5,000 of the 15-inch color receivers nearly hoarse trying to convince and about 5,000 of the 19-inch the Senate that it ought to slash color sets. in half the TV-radio tax, said the industry is in the doldrums. He said sales of TV and radio sets be equipped for color broadcasts, in January and February weren't providing coverage for 75 per cent much ahead of sales the same of American homes. time two years ago. Production of receivers in February, he said, mates the industry should be able were down 40 per cent from a to sell 70,000 color sets this year, year ago. The senator said he got 350,000 in 1955, rising to about his figures from the Bureau of 5,000,000 in 1958, at which time Labor Statistics and Commerce there should be 10,200,000 color Department.

sets in use.

MATTY FOX ACQUIRES **RIGHTS TO SKIATRON**

NEW YORK, March 27 .- Sub- These shares had previously been scription TV got a shot in the arm held by members of the Loew and a kick in the pants this week. family. The other 15 per cent is Matty Fox, wide-swinging pic-ture and TV tycoon, acquired dent of Telemeter. worldwide rights to the Skiatron "Subscriber-Vision" system and immediately began taking steps to get Federal Communications Commission approval to begin commercial operation. At the same time, Eugene McDonald Jr., president of the Zenith Radio Corporation, made a statement Over Marx TV that he'd about given up trying to get Phonovision into commercial use at this time because of the TV this week was engaged in a lack of suitable motion pictures. hassle with De Soto Motors over

NBC in Battle

NEW YORK, March 27.-NBC-Fox, on the other hand, prom-ised that his new company, Skia-tron TV Corporation, will offer Life."

Early Senate Study Of UHF TV's Plight

full-dress congressional investi- metropolis. gation of the plight of ultra-high TV will get under way April 27. \$1,000. Detailed information on As foretold exclusively in The Billboard, the Senate Interstate and Foreign Commerce Communications Subcommittee yesterday (26) announced that hearings on an earlier report the Commission this issue will run at least three indicated that UHF stations are days starting April 27 (The Bill-board, March 13). having no worse a time in getting started than VHF stations did in

Sen. Charles E. Potter (R., Mich.), subcommittee chairman, announcing plans for the hearing, said an intensive effort will be made to "gather all the fact" con-cerning UHF's economic troubles in competition with VHF. Wit-nesses at the hearing will be led off by members of the Federal Communications Commission. An array of other witnesses will include spokesmen from UHF stations, including the Ultra-High Frequency Broadcasters Association. Among others will be representatives of set manufacturers, and it is likely that spokesmen will be on hand from the major networks and the National Citizens Committee for Educational TV.

Springboard for the upcoming hearing is Sen. Edwin C. John-son's (D., Colo.) multiple ownership TV bill. Johnson's bill, which proposes to allow any single interest to own as many as 10 TV stations as long as there are two UHF stations for every one owned by the same interest, is aimed to encourage UHF prospecting. Johnson has pointed out that the idea of a two-UHF-for-one-VHF ownership formula would provide a particular strong inducement to networks and other VHF multiple licensees to shift UHF-ward on the theory that a couple of solid UHF stations in good-sized metroprovement over a single VHF day, 8:30-9 p.m.

WASHINGTON, March 27 .- A station in a highly-competitive

The UHF situation has been a heated issue on Capitol Hill and at the FCC for months. The upcoming hearing will be the first to be staged by any congressional committee on the issue. The FCC is preparing its second report. In TV's pioneering period.

'Omnibus' to **Return in Fall**

NEW YORK, March 27 .- "Omnibus" will definitely return to CBS-TV for another 26 weeks in October. It will again occupy the 5-6:30 p.m. Sunday period, and is expected to be on an even more lavish scale than heretofore.

Its three sponsors, as it winds up its second season this week. are Nash, Greyhound and Scott Paper. Sponsorship and production personnel for next year have not been set yet, but many of its present production staffers will be retained.

Amer. Dairy May **Cancel Bob Hope**

NEW YORK, March 27.-Bob Hope is expected to be dropped by American Dairy at the end of his radio show's current cycle in June.

This follows the report that General Foods will drop Hope's daytime show, also on NBC radio. politan areas would be an im- His dairy-sponsored stanza is Fri-

The broadcasting industry will be called on to help in two new government campaigns. The President's Action Committee for Traf-

FCC Issues 2 Video Grants

WASHINGTON, March 27.-The Federal Communications Commission this week issued two TV grants, bringing total authorizations to 665, of which 557 are post-freeze grants, including 29 non-commercial, educational grants. With 59 grants canceled, outstanding authorizations now number 606.

This week's grants went to the Montgomery Broadcasting Co., Channel 12, Montgomery, Ala., and to Southern Broadcasting Co. Inc., Channel 2, Charleston, S. C. In granting the CP to Montgomery Broadcasting, the Commission dismissed the competition application of Alabama Television Co.

practically every kind of attraction beyond the economic reach of network sponsors. He would sponsor, thru Batten, Barton, Durnot say if he had any definite stine & Osborn, its agency, is commitments yet on programing. Arthur Levey's Skiatron Electronic and Television Corporation, which holds the patents on "Sub-scriber-Vision," will receive 5 per

cent off the top of the new company's gross pay-as-you-see take, it was understood.

All Rights

Fox's company now has all rights for the manufacture, operation, licensing and financing of the Skiatron system. Fox said his new venture will in no way in-volve his TV-film outfit, Motion Pictures for Television, Inc.

The third subscription TV sysbeen carrying on reportedly encent of the Telemeter company. month.

The network has lifted the cost of the package sharply and the fighting the hike in the cost of

the program. Negotiations have failed so far to settle the problem, and the probability is that some sort of compromise will have to be reached.

AM Leads TV In Set Sales

WASHINGTON, March 27.-Radio's healthy status was reflected anew this week in latest figures from the Radio-Electronics-Teletem, Telemeter, has meanwhile vision Manufacturers' Association showing that manufacturers' shipcouraging programing experi-ments in Palm Springs, Calif. TV sets in January. Radio shipments of radio sets outnumbered Paramount Pictures last month ments totaled 668,978, compared gained control of another 35 per with 611,118 TV sets shipped that

'Marge, Jeff' Gets **Healthy Neilsen**

NEW YORK, March 27. - Du Mont's faith in its "Marge and Jeff" series, as expressed by its recent renewal of the co-op stanza, has been justified by the latest Neilsen rating report which gives the show a new high mark of 13.6 for the last week in February.

The early-evening across-the-board show is now being picked up in 42 markets.

The second annual Ballyhoo Ball of the New York Publicists' Guild will be held in the Grand Ballroom of the Hotel Astor cn March 30.... Edward R. Murrow will receive the Philadelphia Fellowship Commission's national award at the "Press for Freedom" dinner on March 24.

Time Salesmen for MIDWEST TV STATION In 1/2 million pop. area, 2-Station Market. Has opening for two aggres-sive time salesmen. Prefer Central States men with radio sales background. Guarantee; commission.

Boston Post Buys WCOP

BOSTON, March 27.-The Bos-ton Post, local morning daily, yesterday (26) purchased radio station WCOP. A climax of one of the most closely-guarded moves in Boston radio history, the deal came as a surprise even to inside observers. The purchase price was \$210,000.

WCOP formerly was owned by A. C. Beaman and T. B. Baker Jr., of Nashville, and Roy V. Whisnand of Boston. It operates 18 hours a day and is authorized to operate around the clock. The station's AM transmitter in Lexington, Mass., was built in 1945: the FM transmitter was installed in 1948. Whisnand is expected to continue in his present post as station manager.

Acquisition of the outlet is the latest maneuver in Post publisher John Fox' aggressive policy in the circulation hassle between Hub newspapers. Since coming to the then-tottering Post, Fox has comc/o The Billboard 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, III. future role of the station. The show currently is the sec-ond ranked radio network news show and is slotted to 6 p.m. CST.

All but 274,536 of the radios shipped that month were automobile sets which went directly from the sets manufacturer to the automanufacturer. Of the radio sets which went to dealers for retail sale, shipments in two States-New York and New Jersey-outnumbered TV sets shipped to dealers.

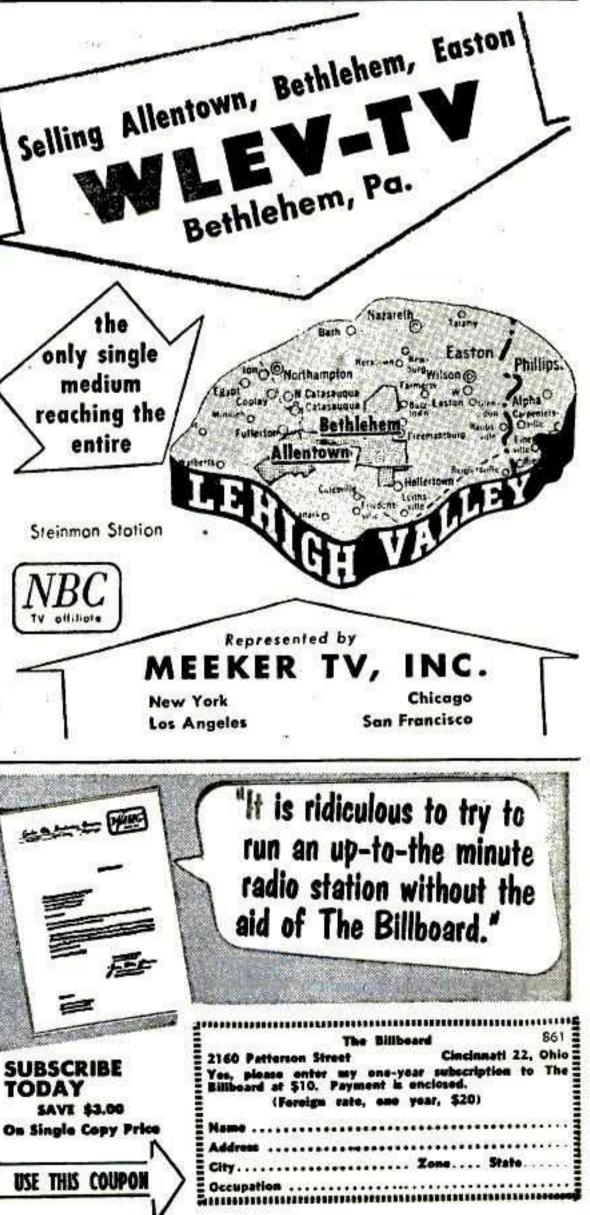
ANTA Postpones 'Album' TV to Fall

NEW YORK, March 27. - The date of the American National Theater and Academy's "Album" theater telecast, originally scheduled for May 27, has been moved up to the fall.

The reason for the plan switch is understood to be that more time is desired to line up name stars whose current commitments rule out their appearing in the show on May 27.

NBC Offers Drier Co-Op

CHICAGO, March 27.-NBC's "The Man on the Go" Show which features Alex Drier delivering the news will be offered to 186 radio pletely revamped the paper. He stations on a co-op basis. The is noted for his strong anti-communist, pro-McCarthy views sponsor, International Harvester. show and is slotted to 6 p.m. CST.





TELEVISION-RADIO-FILM

THE BILLBOARD

APRIL 3, 1954

Jim Allen to Direct **Crosley TV Flack**

CINCINNATI, March 27 .-James Allen, director of TV promotions for Crosley Broadcasting motions for Crosley Broadcasting Corporation, has also been ap-pointed director of publicity for the four Crosley television sta-tions as well as for WLW here. The quartet of TV stations are WLW-T, Cincinnati; WLW-D, Dayton, O.; WLW-C, Columbus, O and WLW-A Atlanta.

nati Post, to join the Crosley or-ganization as chief of WLW-TV P.&G.'s business should add promotions, succeeds Gilbert W. about \$5 million to CBS-TV dur-Kingsbury, vice-president in charge of public relations. The latmore time to over-all corporation substantially by the year's end. business and affairs associated



present positions, 2:30 - 4. But "Brighter Day" goes 4-4:15, "The Secret Storm" goes 4:15-4:30, and

O., and WLW-A, Atlanta. Allen, who resigned two years ago as city editor of The Cincin-ago as city editor of The Cincining the second half of 1954, and the loss to NBC-TV of these bill-

with the four TV outlets. He will also devote more time to public relations for the Crosley corpo-ration in Washington. He may get the 2-2:30 Tuesda "Hometown USA," four separate soapers which will utilize a single Jack Paar.

CBS Promotes Crothers NEW YORK, March 27 .-George Crothers this week was named manager of special events and public affairs at CBS-TV. He is currently the director of religious programing at the network. No replacement has been named for the latter department as yet.

set, and whose characters will be utilized in all four shows. The 4-5 p.m. hour also seems likely to get four individual soapers. Kate Smith, who has a three-year contract with NBC, may wind up with 30 minutes for a variety show, however.

To the CBS-TV shuffle followter will now be free to devote ings should widen that figure ing addition of the new P.&G. more time to over-all corporation substantially by the year's end. shows, the Robert Q. Lewis day-NBC-TV now plans to program time variety strip has been lost.



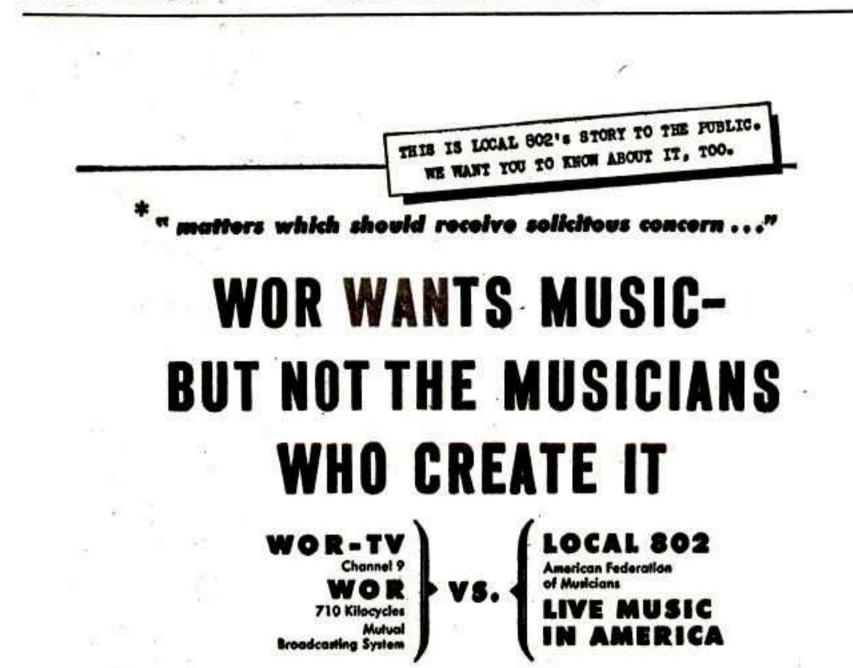
The following chart lists the American Research Bureau's ratings for syndicated film series showing the second week of February in onehalf of the cities surveyed individually by ARB. The complete study listing all cities surveyed is published over a four-week period be-ginning with the third issue of The Billboard each month.

The program titles are arranged according to category and as they appear in the rating books-no rank order has been attempted.

For further information on distributorship, number of sets in market, running time, etc., please refer to The Billboard's complete CATEGORY BY CATEGORY summary chart which appears in the Agency-Advertiser and Production issues of The Billboard.

For further information on audience size and breakdown, the reader should consult the American Research Bureau, National Press Building, Washington 4; 551 Fifth Avenue, New York; P. O. Box 6934. Los Angeles 22.

Title of Show	Calegory	Station-Day	5	AR8 Rt
ALBANY-SCHE	NECTADY-1	IROY	2 STAT	ONS
Foreign Intrigue				
Badge 714	Adv	WROW-W.	-7:30-8:00	
Pulse of the City	Drama	WRGB-M	-7:30-7:45	
Favorite Story	Drama	WRGB-M	-10:30-11:00	
Files of Jeffrey Jones	Mustery	WRGB-Su-	10-10-11-00	
Telenewsreel	News	WRGB-M	to E -11:00-11:	15
Drew Pearson	News	WROW-Th.	-7:30-7:45	
Mad, Sq. Garden Highlights	Sports	WRGB-F	7:00-7:15	
Roller Derby	Sports	WRGB-M	-7:00-7:15	
Annie Oakley	West	WRGB-T	-7:00-7:30	
CIEVI	LAND		Instantin Color	
			3 STAT	IONS
I Led Three Lives	Adv	WEWS-F	-10:30-11:00	
Foreign Intrigue	Adv	WEWS-Su-	-10:00-10:30 .	
Badge 714	Adv	WNBK-M	-10:30-11:00	
China Smith	Adv	WNBK-S	-7:00-7:30	
Ramar of the Jungle	Adv	WEWS-S	-5:00-5:50	
Dick Tracy	Comedy	WNBK-W-	-7:00-7:50	
Art Linkletter and the Kids	Comedy	WEWS_M	-7:15-7:30	
Victory at Sea		WNBK-M	-7:00-7:30	
Junior Crossroads		WEWS-S		6
Greatest Dramas	Docum	WEWS-F		
Favorite Story				
All-Star Theater				
Liberace				31
City Detective U. P. Movietone News	Mystery	WNBK-W.	-10:30-11:00	
Range Rider		WEWS-Su.		
Gene Autry		WEWS-T		
Annie Oakley	West	WNBK-S		
Cisco Kid	West.	WNBK-S	-3:00-3:30	
IS NOT THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE REAL PROPERTY OF			aller of the second	
	APOLIS	STATES IN COLUMN STATES AND ADDRESS OF THE OWNER.		



THESE ARE THE FACTS:

- ABC, CBS, NBC and WOR-MUTUAL have employed musicians for many years. The first three still employ at least 65 musicians each.
- But WOR-MUTUAL, despite admitted profits of well over \$1,000,000 in 1953, his locked out its 40 musicians.
- Because it must have music, WOR uses records. They are not WOR's records. It does not spend or invest a penny in their manufacture. They are made by record companies for home use-not for radio or TV.
- Yet WOR parasitically uses over and over this product of others, at tremendous profits for itself, while it refuses to employ the men without whom the product could not have been created.

On March 12, 1954, New York Supreme Court Justice Ernest E. L. Hammer denied WOR's motion for an injunction to prevent Local 802 from picketing. In his written decision Justice Hammer said:

"The matter involved here is of great interest not alone to the broadcasting industry and to musicians but also involves the public . . . In addition public education, culture and entertainment are matters which should receive the solicitous concern and consideration of all the parties to this litigation as well as those outside who are watchfully awaiting the outcome hereof."

WE SUGGEST YOU ASK WOR THESE BASIC QUESTIONS:

ASK WOR - if its policy of doing away with live music is in the public interest.

ASK WOR - if it has no responsibility for keeping music alive in America.

ASK WOR - how it justifies using without pay-and in a deliberate effort to destroy him-the mechanical substitutes which the musician himself creates.

ASK WOR - how long it will take, with this policy, to do away with live musicians altogether-so that they will no longer be available to create even these mechanical instruments of self-destruction.

TO THE PUBLIC:

"Yes, we are fighting for our jobs-that's our problem.

"But, at the same time, we are fighting for live music in America-that's your problem.

"In this fight, Local 802 cannot pit itself financially against the Mutual Broadcasting System. We can ill-afford even the cost of this advertisement. But we can win-with your active intervention and support. You, the people, own the channels on which WOR and WOR-TV operate. You have the right to demand of WOR and WOR-TV that these channels are used in your best interest-and not against it.

"We respectfully ask you to exercise that right."



AL KNOPF, Vice-President CHARLES R. IUCCI, Secretary IY JAFFE, Treasures

EXECUTIVE BOARD, LOCAL 802 AMERICAN FEDERATION OF MUSICIANS, A.F.L.

al Manul

AL MANUTI, President

I Led Three Lives
Foreign Intrigue
I Led Three Lives Adv WTTV-Th9:30-10:00 6.9
Dangerous Assignment Adv
Life With Elizabeth
Life of Riley Comedy WTTV-F7:30-8:00 1.6
Life With Elizabeth
Favorite Story Drama WF8M-S8:00-8:30
Heart of the City Drama WTTV-W8:00-8:30 9.0
Counterpoint Drama WFBM-W12:00-12:30 6.1
Pulse of the City Drama WTTV-T9:45-10:00 2.1
Paul Killiam
Liberace
City Detective
Captured
Boston Blackie
Telenews Daily
Drew Pearson
Movie Quick Quiz Quiz WFBM-M. to F4:30-4:45 6.4
Mad. Sq. Garden Highlights Sports WFBM-T10:30-10:45
Cisco Kid
Cowboy G-Men
Gene Autry

203 HNSTOWN

	Ramar of the Jungle Adv WDTV-S1:30-2:00 1.4
	Biff Baker, USA Adv WDTV-Th
1	I Led Three Lives Adv WDTV-S9:00-9:30 0.4
1	Adventures of Blinkey Child WJAC-T5:15-5:30
	Life of Riley
	Duffy's Tavera
	Art Linkletter and the Kids Comedy WJAC-M. to F2:30-2:45 12.8
1	Greatest Dramas
	Favorite Story
	Hollywood Half-Hour Drama WARD-Su9:30-10:00
	Paradise Island
	Liberace
	Inner Sanctum
	City Detective Mystery WDTV-Th11:30-12:00 0.8
	Inner Sanctum
	Front Page Detective Mystery WARD-F8:00-8:30 0.4
	Movie Quick Quiz Quiz WJAC-M. to F 2:45-3:00 9.9
	Telenews
	Hopalong Cassidy
	Gene Autry

3 STATIONS

4 STATIONS

Badge 714	
Sauge /14	
Ramar of the Jungle Adv	
Led Three Lives	
Foreign Intrigue	
	8.2
Bill Baker, USA Adv KSTP-Th10:30-11:00	6.8
Life of Riley	
Boss Lady	
Art Linkletter and the Kids Comedy WCCO-Su1:30-1:45	
Favorite Story	
The Unexpected	
Hollywood Half-Hour Drama WMIN-M6:30-7:00	5.7
Liberace	
Am the Law	19.7
City Detective	0
Boston Blackle	
Captured	
Public Prosecutor Mystery WMIN-S12:15-12:30	
Drew Pearson	I.I
Look Photo QuizQuiz	4.9
Ringside With Rasslers	
Mad. Sq. Garden Highlights. 5, Sports WTCN-S7:30-8:00	
Hopalong Cassidy	
Cowboy G-Men	
Hopalong Cassidy	0
Cisco Kid	
Annie Oakley	
Gene Autry	
Cisco Kid	
Range Rider	



APRIL 3, 1954

Work Begins on Sam Bischoff's **Robinson Series**

HOLLYWOOD, March 27.-Veteran movie maker Sam Bischoff this week declared that top Hollywood producers are moving over to the telefilm industry, as they must inevitably do in the growing amalgamation of the two mediums, on the eve of his prepping his on the eve of his propping his first venture for TV. Production started this weekend at RKO-Pathe Studios on Bischoff's Edward G. Robinson starring series, "For the Defense."

signal for his new series, he told ing and will retail for \$2.98. The Billboard of plans for a sec-The Billboard of plans for a sec-ond and a third series. Bischoff Annie Oakley, Hamilburg has said he had options to all rights— radio, TV, dramatization and movie—to "Pancho Villa," from author Ernest Schuster. He said he now is seeking a name actor for the title role, which will be characterized as a "good-bad man." His third series, one pre-viously announced, is currently titled "Ye Olde Curjosity Shop." franchised Simon & Schuster for for the title role, which will be characterized as a "good-bad man." His third series, one pre-viously announced, is currently titled "Ye Olde Curjosity Shop." said he had options to all rightstitled "Ye Olde Curiosity Shop," originally slated to star Lionel Barrymore, tho it now is doubtful if the veteran performer will play the lead.

WABD in Second Sale of Guild Film

NEW YORK, March 27. - For the second successive week, WABD has landed a sale of one of Guild Films' shows. The sta-tion has sold "Life with Eliza-beth" to Peerless Electric. The deal is for showing twice a week for 52 weeks beginning April 12.



TV FILM

the opening of its branch office here, the Mitchell Hamilburg Agency has issued five more mer-chandise franchises on the TV film characters it controls. On Gene Autry, with whom Hamilthat fits on bicycle seats.

The former will be turned out by Landers, Frary & Clark, Inc., manufacturers of the Universal percolator. The saddle will be Even as Bischoff gave the go made by Bandwagon Manufactur-

franchised Simon & Schuster for

Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y. **Better Series Buys Loom in**

Residuals for Clients, Outlets Distrib. Concern Over Obsolescence Is Factor; Agencies See Opportunity

recent weeks.

While several series, especially the dramatic anthologies, have struck pay dirt in residuals over the past year, a number of factors are forcing distributors to let such product go for less and less money from now on.

The prime factors are the increasing amount of product of this kind coming into the market

Times Ad

That the agencies are becoming aware of the opportunity that this situation presents was dem-

Jungle" game that retails for \$1.50. Dexter-Wayne is currently buying hitchhiker's on the TV film show on several stations to plug the game. H e a d i ng Hamilburg's New York office is Marvin Sugarman, formerly sales promotion man-ager of Miller Brothers Hat Com-pany. Vivian Schoen is his assistant.

NEW YORK, March 27.-Spon-sors and stations will be in line of the three obstacles keeping the for ever better buys on film se-ries in residual sale, it has been indicated in many quarters over the formula being promoted by Durstine is the spot booking of residuals.

The ad was also seen as a bid by Durstine to recoup business lost when the \$1,000,000 M&M Candy account moved to the Ted Bates agency last week.

Prime Examples

The multi-market spotting of residuals is now being done with this kind coming into the market and the distributors' growing con-cern about the absolescence of existing properties, particularly in view of the imminence of color.

Eversharp, thru the Biow Agency, is known to have re-ceived hot competitive bidding

Film buyers now have available over 425 residual-run dramatic half hours, much of which may be obtained for prices comparable to the Kent and Eversharp deals. United Television Programs, which has three-yearold "Firesides" as well as "Counterpoint" and "Heart of the City," is selling all its residuals on unlimited-play deals and is believed

THE BILLBOARD

to have made about five such big station sales to date.

Another example of a distributor's attempt to get his residual money fast was a deal made by ABC Film Syndication with WFIL-TV, Philadelphia, on "Racket Squad," by which the station will play the show across the board. This is not far removed from the unlimited-play deal WFIL-TV got on "Ramar of the Jungle" about a year ago before Television Programs of America, Inc., took over its distribution. At one time Philadel-

tribution. At one time Philadel-phia was seeing "Ramar" 11 times a week. At that time WFIL-TV vainly tried to get other distributors to go along with the same type of deal. One factor that seems to be leading ABC to these rapid-pay-off sales on "Racket Squad" is the series' extreme number of segments, 98. The same consid-eration seems to have led Ziv-TV to pass up the distribution deal to pass up the distribution deal on the latest "Firesides." Ziv al-ready has 120 segments. Screen Gems got the deal for the latest

Film Distribs, Sponsors Seek **To Nail Down Net Time Slots**

NEW YORK, March 27. - The provide it (and its as yet unfound co-sponsorship pattern in any one

The problem of obsolescence of

The station last week sold "The

re-runs of "Counterpoint" on well as sponsors and their ad WABD as "The Peerless Play- agencies, to consider various the Zlowe Company.

Harmon Goes Producer

HOLLYWOOD, March 27. -Larry Harmon, TV's "Commander Corporation, which has begun drive to have network time ex-Comet," has come down to earth beating the bushes for one or tend from 7 p.m. to 11 p.m. ina pilot of a projected series titled of its spot-booked "Big Playback" They Strike by Night." Series series. will be a documented dramatization of the underground movement deal with Screen Gems to spot Service Studios.

well as sponsors and their ad 52-week deal.

Ethyl two weeks ago closed a in Europe during World War II. book 26 new weekly episodes of A former member of the Greek "Big Playback" in 55 markets, underground, Maria Costi, has starting the middle of May. been set for the feminine lead. Ethyl's new plan, which calls for Filming will be done at General Screen Gems to produce an additional 26 new episodes, would

Hygo Has 3 Choices in Sale of 10 Feature Pix

ture films owned by Chesapeake Industries this week went to

tives in the sale of the stellar four salesmen under him. The firm package: (1) Go right into TV has a West Coast office run by distribution, (2) sublease the Hyams' partner, Lou Goldstein. package to another outfit for the-atrical distribution while holding off on TV and (3) sublease it for theatrical while going into TV sale at the same time.

NEW YORK, March 27.-The Inc., which distributes 33 British distribution rights to the 10 fea- pictures that Hyams acquired last year.

Industries this week went to Hygo Television Films, Inc. Hygo's deal becomes effective next Wednesday (31), when United Artists' theatrical distri-bution rights revert to Chesa-peake. Hygo now faces three alterna-tives in the sale of the stellar

The pictures just acquired were produced by Eagle-Lion Classics. Their titles, stars and original re-lease dates are: "Tulsa" (Technisale at the same time. Jerry Hyams, president of Hygo, promised to announce his decision on this within two ing (25). Hygo is putting up the films for the U.S. and Canada. Hygo isself does not engage in theatrical distribution. Hyams set up a separate corpo-ration, Samba Pictures, Inc., to hold lease on the films, but it will be Hygo that will distribute them to TV. Hygo already has 83 feature films, 37 Westerns and u addition, Hyams runs a sister company, Argyle Television Films, K. T. Stevens, 1949. Marked States Marked color), Susan Hayward, Robert

Joe Palooka Story" to Peter Paul. tightening time availability situ- co-sponsors) with a tight rein on of three ways: 1). By sharing Peerless, maker of the Broil- ation in the evening hours is whatever time is purchased from commercial time each week for Quik rotisserie, already sponsors causing TV film distributors, as local stations by permitting a full 52 weeks; 2). By alternating spon-

Apart from the general tightnent claim to time slots they now film men is increasing encroachoccupy. A key problem is the ments on the part of the TV netfeared expansion of networks into works into what has been local local time. Considered highly in- time. There is general agreement dicative of the situation was the that in the not-too-distant future, move made this week by Ethyl all the video webs will make a to form Larry Harmon Produc- more advertisers to share on a clusive. They would put the firm of second year sponsorship as tions which next week will shoot year-round basis its sponsorship distributor and sponsor in the well, is a tempting morsel that position of using fringe time slots on web stations if they want to air evenings.

Hard to Find

Some of the webs at one time claimed this as network time, but during TV's rough building days, turned the time back to the stations rather than program it on a sustaining basis. Now that a good time slot, like a good man, is hard to find, the webs are casting covetous eyes on the 7-7:30 and 10:30-11 periods, inasmuch as the stations are doing so well in those periods.

CBS-TV, of course, already programs up to 11 p.m., and NBC-TV is moving more into that time, with "Mr. and Mrs. North" already in 10:30-11 Tuesdays, the fights and post-fight show airing on Fridays, and the upcoming Lux "Video Theater" to run 10-11 p.m. Thursdays.

Ethyl, in its bid to other advertisers, is willing to work out the



HOLLYWOOD, March 27.-George Bagnall & Associates, Inc., has expanded its headquarters facilities here and opened offices in

sorship on an every-other-week basis, or 3). By sponsoring the house." The Peerless agency is means of staking a more perma- ness of time, a major fear among first 26 weeks and letting the other advertiser sponsor the second 26-week cycle.

> Ethyl's success in coming up with a national co-sponsor would put it in a strong position to bargain with stations for choice time segments. A full 52-week sponsorship deal, with the likelihood most station managers would find difficult to resist.

In the event that Ethyl or Screen Gems cannot come up with a national co-sponsor, it's likely that Screen Gems will move into the local markets in an effort to dig up local advertisers to act as alternating sponsor with Ethyl. CBS-TV Film Sales successfully carried out a similar venture several months ago when Canada Dry spot booked "Annie

film properties was discussed before the National Television Film Council this week by Stanton Osgood, NBC Film Production manager. Osgood hazarded a guess that the most successful re-run pattern will be a maximum of four exposures within three years.

Distributors still trust they'll be able to make profits out of their residuals despite the harder selling situation. TPA is reported to be on the verge of several healthy regional deals on "Your Star Showcase," which would allow the producer to more than double the money needed to make the series profitable for him.

One of the most lucrative residual situations appears to be "Dragnet," which is reported to have grossed about \$35,000 per segment out of NBC Film Divi-sion's syndication to date. UTP is believed to have grossed nearly \$30,000 apiece on its three-year-old "Firesides." Ziv is believed to have pulled in well over Oakley" in an alternate week \$20,000 on its newer batch of basis in over 60 markets. "Firesides."

Bar to Dumping Film On TV Mkt. Seen

Finding Vs. Minority Stockholders Hold No Major Movie Producer Sold for TV

In his 34-page finding against

WLMINGTON, Del., March 27. —Chancellor Collins Seitz yester-day put the weight of his judicial thinking behind the industry-wide doubt that RKO Pictures, or HKO's pictures are restricted for TV purposes by union contracts, (3) that individual pictures are restricted by contracts with tal-ent, and (4) that RKO might seriany other Hollywood major, will ously impair its own distribution dump its backlog of feature films business if it released its films into TV in the foreseeable future. to TV.

The chancellor concluded that

Copyrighted material

www.americanradiohistory.com

TV FILM

APRIL 3; 1954

Alexander's Target: Top Value for Ad \$

By J. DON ALEXANDER President, Alexander **Film Company**

The recognition given the Alex-Service Awards competition-as the producer of TV film commeris especially welcome, since the choice. poll reflects the voted opinion of Than sponsors, agencies and TV stations.

To us, economy in television commercial production simply means that we intend to give the greatest possible value for every advertiser dollar spent. This principle applies equally to a se-ries of tight budget ID's or to a fully animated spot which may cost \$8,000 to \$10,000 dollars.

It's our good fortune that certain elements aid our economical approach to any production problem.

One is the home studio site. It is the hub of a wheel whose branch sales office spokes run out to New York, Chicago, De-troit, Dallas, San Francisco and Hollywood. A Colorado Springs, Colo., central production location gives us room to work. Here a completely self-contained operation (from scenario preparation to service prints) performs on an 18acre production lot.

This is a \$1,000,000 plant with 25,000 square feet of stages, an art staff of 75 people, our own complete sound and editing departments and laboratories which have long been turning out black and white as well as prints in three different color processes.

Even more important is experience-35 years of it in picture making and audio-visual selling. The 600 people in our home office studios add up to over 5,000 manyears of training in every phase of commercial film production. A third factor is the complete control which logically results from having every operation performed in our studios, by our own specialists and under the direct supervision of one management. Such strict control not only makes for economy, but consistent quality and fast delivery also result. This was evidenced by The Billboard's honorable mention we received for quality and speed. Generally, our television commercial work is of three types. One of these is the production of tailor-made TV films for national, sectional and regional advertisers who work directly with our television division. The second type concerns our TV production for some 80 national sponsors who ordinarily have us make a series of 13 or 26 theater films simultaneously with their television material. The er's sometimes difficult problem movie ads are designed for the- of finding effective commercial ater showings across the country material to meet his needs. His in manufacturer-dealer co-opera- films must compare favorablytive campaigns. result. This is not because we ex- on the air. pect the same basic films - in 35mm. color for theater, 16mm. local advertising seldom permits black and white reductions for long distance planning. They TV-to be suited to both media. must avoid the threat of early may be used, however. And the an advertiser who puts all his same script men and directors commercial budget into too few will be assigned to both jobs, so films. And they must be availthat their conferences with ac- able at a price he can afford after count and agency representatives lining up his TV time schedule. will co-ordinate planning and execution of the advertising theme. A third phase of Alexander TV business, growing at the pace of the medium itself, is a constantly expanding line of film commercial packages for the local and intend to keep our sights on with regional advertiser. every TV film we shoot. Released so far are packages for beer, bread, milk, banking, ice cream, cleaning, building materials and tire sales. Similar ma-

YOUR OUTSTANDING SOURCE

OF TV PROGRAMMING

FAVORITE STORY I LED 3 LIVES

STORY THEATRE YOUR TV THEATRE

TIMES SQUARE PLAYHOUSE

1529 Madison Road . Cincinnati 6, Ohio

HOLLYWOOD

BOSTON BLACKIE CISCO KID

NEW YORK

terial for other lines of business will be ready soon.

A package consists of either or 13 20-second films pre-planned for sponsor personalization in both ander Film Company in The Bill-board's Second Annual TV Film and 10-second film versions also may be had where these length best fit station time availabilities cials which did the most econom- An advertiser buys exclusive us ical job in 1953-was gratefully of the package for an unlimited received. This first place award time period in the markets of hi

Thanks to the syndication prin ciple, the basic commercials produced at considerable expense may be personalized and sold to TV advertisers at per film prices as low as \$40 in one market of multiple-market schedule.



J. DON ALEXANDER

J. Don Alexander's interest in film advertising started some 50 years ago when he and his younger brother, Don M., hung a bedsheet on the wall of their grandfather's store in Keokuk, Ia., and squirted advertising slides onto it from an old French stereopticon.

The two brothers revived the idea in 1919 when they formed the Alexander Film Company in Spo-

TV FILM COMMERCIALS in PRODUCTION since Feb. 1

This feature runs once a month in The Billboard's TV Film department. It offers the most complete directory of production of film commercials available, and is limited only by The Billboard's ability to reach all producers in the industry. Producers who desire to be included should send their listings to reach The Billboard's New York office no later than the 25th of each month. Listings should be for the last full preceding month.

be for the last full 1	preceasing month.			1253	
Advertisers (and show, if any)	Products	Agency	How Mar	y Length	Tree
BILL STURM STUDIOS, INC., 734	4 Broadway, N	ew York			
RCA Pittsburg Plate Glass		J. Walter Thompson BBD&O Spitzer & Mills, Ltd Atherton & Currier MacManus,	One 11 Five	60 sec. 60 sec. 60 sec.	Ξ
Vicks Time Magazine	gazine nera	Young & Rubicam Young & Rubicam	50 Two Two	10 sec.	Live
RCA VictorRC Mennen	ving Cream	Cecil & Presby	One	60 sec.	Live &
RCA VictorPor RCA Victor Alr (Aladdin's Lamp)RC	Conditioning	Al Paul Lefton	Two		Live
SCREEN GEMS, 233 West 49th St	t., New York				1000000-000000000000000000000000000000
Gorham Silver (Your All-Star Theater)	verware	Kenyon & Eckhardt	Seven	3-120 s 2-40 1-50 se	
				1-50 se	
Columbia Pictures"It	Should Happen	Doherty, Clifford,			
		Steers & Shenfield	Four	20 sec	Live
U. S. Steel (U. S. Steel Hour) Ele Blatz Beer Bee	ctrolytic Tinning	William H.			Live
General Foods Corp	o	Young & Rubicam	One	20 sec.	Jingle
GROSS-KRASNE, INC., 650 N. B	ronson St., Hol	lywood 28			
Lever Brothers (Big Town)Life	Sector and Contraction	Collins Contra			
		Caldwell & Bayles.	14	60 sec.	Live
(Big Town—Art Linkletter)Sur (Big Town—Art Linkletter)Go	f od Luck Margerine	Hewitt, Ogilvie,			
(Lux Video Theater)Lu: (Lux Video Theater)Lu:	tiquid Detergent	J. Walter Thompson	One	60 sec.	Live
Franzia Wine (Heart of the City)Fra	inzia Wine	Sidney Garfield &			
Standard Brewing		Associates	One	60 sec.	Live
(Heart of the City)	ndard Dry Ale	<u> </u>	One	60 sec.	Live
(Big Town)Sha Patricia Stevens	dow Wave	McCann-Erickson	Four	60 sec.	Live
(Heart of the City)Chi Massey Business College	arm School	Arthur Myerhoff	One	60 sec.	Live
(Heart of the City)Bu: Meyer Brewing Co.	siness College	TV Station	One	60 sec.	Live
(Heart of the City)Bro	w-102	Enterprise Agency	One	60 sec.	Live

Wabash Ave. Chicago 1

kane. In 1928 the firm moved to its present location in Colorado Springs, Colo.

Alexander at 69 is still active and hard at work. Intensely salesminded, he travels many thousands of miles each year contacting manufacturers, advertising agencies, television people and theater men. In spite of his heavy work schedule, he occasionally takes time off to indulge in his hobbies of yachting, fishing and hunting.

Active in civic affairs, he serves on the board of directors of the **Colorado School for the Deaf and** Blind and is a member of the board of directors of the Colorado Springs Junior Achievement chapter. He is married and has two sons, both of whom are members of the firm.

Film packages are an answer we offer to the smaller advertisboth technically and sales-wise-Important economies naturally with well received spots already

They must be made ready fast; The same sets, props and cast obsolescence which often awaits

Buyer response has already approved these TV packages.

Quality, speed and economy seem to add up to something which will continue in demand. It's a worthwhile target that we



WNBT, here, has opened up the 7-7:30 strip slot to vidfilm series. Mondays, the station has "Duffy's Tavern" for Arnold Bread; Tuesdays, Bromo-Seltzer has "Janet Dean"; Wednesdays, Chrysler dealers are looking with "The Visitor," a possibility; and Thurs-days, Associated Hospital Service has Kaltenborn in "It Seems Like Yesterday." Only the Friday half hour is live, and that has Guy Lombardo and his ork for the Lincoln-Mercury dealers.

Sterling Beer Smith. Benson & HOLLYWOOD TELEVISION PRODUCTIONS, 880 Bergen Ave., Jersey City, N. J. Semi-Animation WARREN B. SMITH, INC., 117 Fourth Ave., Pittsburgh 22 DuBois Beer Beer Bachman, Kelly & Matte Work Hollinator Public Relations 1-60 sec. Animation LEWIS & MARTIN FILMS, INC., 218 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4

Hudepohl Brewing Company H	Beer	Stockton, West,	-		
		Burknart, Inc.	1 hree	1-20 sec	Live
Tamms Industries	fexture-Seal Paint	Direct	One		Live
Hermes Distributing Company	-			AND CONTRACTOR AND CONTRACT	
(Amazing Monte-Cristol)	Anti-Fog Agent	Direct			Live
Helene Curtis Industries	Permanent	Gordon Best	Two	20 sec	Animation

PETER ELGAR PRODUCTIONS, INC., 18 East 53d St., New York 22

I BIER BROTHE I HOUSE IN	
Sterling Drugs	Bayer Aspirin
	Phillips Milk 9-20 sec.
	of Magnesia Dancer, Fitzgerald
	& Sample 12
	5-20 sec.
3	Phillips Milk of
	Magnesia Tablets Dancer, Fitzgerald
	& Sample Five
	Halleys MO Dancer, Fitzgerald
	& Sample One
	Dr. Lyons
	Toothpowder Dancer, Fitzgerald
	& Sample Three
D. J. Baunalda Tabacca Ca	Cavalier Cigarettes William Esty Co 15
R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co	6-15 sec.
	3-8 sec.
Procter & Gamble	Oxydol Dancer, Fitzgerald
	& Sample Four
	1-20 sec.
	Old Dutch Cleanser Young & Rubicam Two1-60 secLive
Multibiotic Corp. of America	Bio Band French & Preston One
- 영양, 전성, 전성, 전성, 전기가 전 것이 가지?	Colgate Dental Cream Ted Bates & Co Two
Remington Rand	Electric Shaver Young & Rubicam Five
873033007 - 54 9 - 14 - 12	Cigarettes
	Colwell & Bayles Two
ELEVISION GRAPHICS, IN	IC., 245 West 55th St., New York
	Beer & AleJ. Walter Thompson Two
Philip Morris	CigarettesBiow Company Five
Procter & Gamble	Gleem Toothpaste Compton Agency One
	Liit Shampoo Blow Company Two
Lever Brothers Sherwin-Williams	Pepsodent Toothpaste McCann-Erickson One
(Where's Raymond)	Super Kem-Tone &
1945 57 5 5 5 9 5 9 5 9 5 9 5 9 5 9 5 9 5 9	Applicator
	Ross

(Continued next week)







TV FILM

QUESTION MARK

Roach Properties Puzzle Film Trade

big question mark puzzling the James Lydon. TV film industry this week is the There are cu disposition of the 10 new Hal series on the air via network or Roach Jr. TV film properties syndication. "My Little Margie" The cost of three-week direct-which Roach has announced he is on CBS-TV for Scott Paper; mail effort was estimated to be plans to put into full production "Trouble With Father" is on this year.

option to ABC-TV for network Philip Morris; "Duffy's Tavern" sale or syndication. But, so far, is being syndicated by Motion the web has made no network Pictures for Television, and sales on any of the series, nor has it set plans to put any of them cated on second-run basis by on the air. "Passport to Adventure" and one other property are being considered for ABC syndication, but thus far no final decision has been made to turn either of them over to the syndication operation.

The six Roach properties under option to ABC-TV are "Alias Mike Hercules" (formerly titled "San Francisco Waterfront"), "Code 3" (formerly titled "Call 999"), "White Collar Girl," "Passport to Adventure," "Tales of a Wayward Inn" and "Guns of Destiny." Pilots on "Alias Mike Hercules" and "Code 3" are currently in the early production stages. Pilots on the other four have been in the hands of ABC-TV salesmen for some time.

New Properties

The four new properties that Roach has acquired, none of which has been reported optioned by ABC-TV, are "Blondie," based on Chic Young's comic strip char-acter; "Bozo, the Clown," to be co-produced with Capitol Rec-ords, which owns the rights to the title character; "Parole Chief," starring Pat O'Brien, and

NEW YORK, March 27 .- The mantic family series starring

There are currently five Roach has paid off to the tune of ABC-TV for General Mills; "Pub-Six of the properties are under lic Defender" is on CBS-TV for

> "Racket Squad" is being syndi-ABC Film Syndication.



in them could not raise their rates as easily.

Affil Picture

The webs also now work much more closely with their affiliates in setting rates and in seeing that no inequities in time charges occur.

Also under greater control these days are program and talent charges. The networks and packagers have learned what the sponsorship traffic will bear. Accordingly, they have tried and generally succeeded in creating shows which come in at prices which advertisers can afford.

Most of the programs can be purchased for about \$22,500, but, spend.

In the general advertising pic-"It Seems Like Yesterday," a ro- ture, with national magazines and any.



30 FILMS 'Optimist' Pays Off 125G to TPA

NEW YORK, March 27. - The \$125,000, TPA claimed this week. \$2,000.

TPA refused to reveal how many individual orders were closed. But it was indicated that its sales force, now comprising 28 men, did not get involved at all.

The three mailings, made February 4, 11 and 18, plugged col-lect long-distance calls on TPA's "optimist" wire, which was kept open 24 hours a day. The mail-ings also included forms for collect telegrams.

Zany Pictures

TPA figures the impact of the campaign was largely derived from the copy and art on the envelopes. The three mailings had as their respective themes: "Are you a cock-eyed optimist?" "Let's go!" and "You don't have to sign, but ... " The three envelopes bore appropriately zany pictures.

The whole "optimist" campaign was conceived by Jerry Capp, who at the time was TPA's promotion director. He has since resigned to set up an autonomous merchandising unit for TPA shows. His replacement as promotion-publicity director at TPA is Dick Miller.

newspapers in less than the most solid position in the present taut economic period, evening television seems to be resting on perhaps the firmest foundations of



and if you'll pardon my frivolity in this month's scribbling, I promise to get back to serious business next month. However, I have some notes I've been accuhave some notes I've been accu-mulating for some time which Minnie Mouse. You just had too "optimist" campaign carried out may or may not have anything to by Television Programs of Amer- do with the serious business of ica, Inc., for its 30 feature films making television commercials they urged you to fly thru the which sell.

I don't expect anyone to draw any conclusions from the information I am transmitting other film. than the already well-known fact

that television is a funny business. With apologies to Red Buttons, "strange things are hap-pening" in cigarette commercials these days.

Announcers and programs are switching brands faster than Mike Stokey and his "Pantomime Quiz," which had quite a circula-Tommy Manville switches wives. tion under the Camel banner, switched to Parliaments in practically no time. "My Friend Irma," formerly on for Cavaliers, has now switched to Kools. Both of these switches were from an R. J. Reynolds-brand, but Reynolds had a small measure of revenge when newsman John Wingate, who had a brief fling as a Philip Morris salesman, transferred his allegiance to Camels.

And to a Pipe

Speaking of newsmen, Philip Facenda, a Philadelphia newscaster, made a fine pitch for Dunent brand, Philip Morris. And, of Kearney and Graesle. course, we all remember the classic switch when Arthur Godfrey took to smoking his pipe on the air shortly after Chesterfield failed to renew his contract.

I don't know what, if anything, this information proves except that some advertisers are taking a long gamble on the short memories of the television audience. What makes this item particularly noteworthy is that it takes place in the fiercely competitive field of cigarette advertising. It certainly helps to dispel whatever

It's spring on Madison Avenue, business knows that this remark proves that she knows a lot about the lingerie business.

Miss Dahl, you doll, they couldn't speed you up that much many words to say. Somebody should have cut copy, but instead, words, and you complied. You are talking too fast all right, but it was you they speeded up, not the

I didn't hear a word you said, but you sure are pretty.



NEW YORK, March 27. - The ABC Film Syndication Division this week became an independ-ent, wholly-owned subsidiary corporation of ABC.

Officers of the new corporation, which will be known as ABC Film Syndication, Inc., are: George Shupert, president: Don Morris, Ltd., discovered that John | Kearney, vice-president in charge of sales; Edward Graesle, treas-urer, and Raphael Scolbey, secrehill king size; so they promoted tary. Members of the board of him to the big leagues, and he directors are Robert Kintner, now extolls the merits of the par-Robert H. O'Brien, Shupert,

FARM SHOW Telenews Has Rural **Pic Series**

NEW YORK, March 27.-Telenews Productions, Inc., is peddling a topical farm show, be-lieved to be the first film show

If Your TV Commercials Aren't Pulling . . .

TAKE YOUR PROBLEMS TO THE PRODUCER OF TV FILM COMMERCIALS THAT KEEP PULLING SALES FOR 150 NATIONAL AND REGIONAL ADVERTISERS



COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO

NEW YORK CHICAGO DETROIT SAN FRANCISCO HOLLYWOOD DALLAS

TO: TELEVISION DIV., ALEXANDER FILM CO., COLORADO SPRINGS, COLO. Please Give Me Full Information About Alexander TV Film Commercials

NAME & TITLE	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
COMPANY		<mark></mark> .	

llusions certain viewers may have left about the sincerity of TV salesmen.

Arlene Dahl Speaking of salesmen, Arlene

Dahl says she has no future in TV selling, at least in selling Pepsi-Cola. After looking at the Pepsi commercials, I'm inclined to agree. It's public knowledge that Miss Dahl tried to back out of the elaborate plans Pepsi had for using the svelte and gorgeous actress as the super saleswoman for their "Less Calories in Pepsi' theme. However, the commer-cials were in the can before she had a change of heart, and Pepsi ran them anyway.

Miss Dahl is reported to have hit the ceiling when she saw the film. She complained, "I don't talk that fast. You speeded up the film." Everybody in the film

L. M. Francisco Named AAFP Prexy; Thru Summer **Others Re-Elected**

CHICAGO, March 27.—L. Mer-cer Francisco, president of Fran-cisco Films, Chicago, has been elected president of the Ameri-can Association of Films Producers, which is composed of nontheatrical film producing companies.

Re-elected at the AAFP's annual meeting in the Hotel Shernual meeting in the Hotel Sher-aton here were James A. Kel-lock, Wilding Picture Produc-tions, vice-president; Joseph G. Betzer, Sarra, Inc., secretary, and L. P. Mominee, Atlas Film Corp., treasurer, Frank Balkin, of Reid Ray Films, St. Paul, and Harry Watts, of the Jam Handy Organi-zation, Detroit, were elected new directors-at-large, and Fred A. Niles, Kling Studios, Chicago, was re-elected in a similar capacity. Firms belonging to the associ-

re-elected in a similar capacity. Firms belonging to the associ-ation include Atlas Film Corp., Oak Park, Ill.; Beeland-King Film Productions, Atlanta; Cox Cine-craft Productions, Inc., Cleveland; Condor Films, Inc., St. Louis; Defrenes Company, Philadelphia; Francisco Films, Chicago; The Jam Handy Organization, Detroit; Kling Studios, Inc., Chicago; Mer-vin W. Larue, Inc., Chicago; Pro-ducers Film Studio, Chicago; Reid H. Ray Film Industries, St. Paul; Sarra, Inc., Chicago; The Venard Organization, Peoria, Ill.; Vogue-Sarra, Inc., Chicago; The Venard Organization, Peoria, Ill.; Vogue-Wright Studios, Chicago, and commercials stressing the fresh-Wilding Picture Productions, Inc., ness of bread and its health Chicago.

aimed specifically at the rural audience. The working title of the new package is "Farm Re-port." It would be a 15-minute weekly release covering the latest technical developments and legislation on agriculture.

Telenews estimates that 45 per cent of the rural population is now reached by TV, as against 9 per cent in 1952. Ed Lewis, the firm's sales manager, is seeking a national sponsor for the package.

Telenews sold its news and sports properties to Hearst Met-rotone News earlier this year. With the sale went the "Tele-news" title for the shows, while Telenews Production retains the name for its own company.

'Ford' to Ride

NEW YORK, March 27.-Screen Gems has closed a deal with Ford whereby the auto firm will ride thru the summer months with 13 re-runs of its "Ford Theater" show on NBC-TV. This is the policy Ford established last year.

The remaining 26 "Ford Theater" segments which have been telecast on the network since last October are currently being offered by Screen Gems to other advertisers for use as summer re-placements. Last summer, General Foods took 13 "Ford Theater" episodes as replacement for "Our Miss Brooks."

TV FILM PURCHASES

four 60-second and five 20-second value.



وددور بالبركي وودون وبعيد فيصد فالمحاف والاختر **NIGHT CLUBS-VAUDE**

APRIL 3, 1954

EDITORIAL **Continue the Battle**

"The Federal Government will save \$23,000,000 by keeping the cabaret tax at 20 per cent," Sen. Harry F. Byrd, who spearheaded the move to keep the tax, is quoted as saying.

The Senator is probably right. But in saving that money, Congress has endangered the livelihood of thousands of wage earners who are employed in cabarets. A good-sized night club spends about \$1,000,000 a year in wages and talent costs. There are thousands of night clubs in the country. Some are small, some large. But large or small, they employ performers, musicians, waiters, bartenders, cooks, etc.

Reliable authorities have claimed that more than 90 per cent of the nation's cafes are in the red and were hanging on because they hoped that the expected cut in the cabaret tax to 10 per cent would give them some relief.

Apparently they are not to get this relief. We are not so naive as to believe that these 90 per cent will all go out of business. But we are virtually certain that those who remain will cut their payrolls, will do less business, and the \$23,000,000 Senator Byrd believes the government will save will be lost by the decline in various taxes the Senator believes the government will get in the coming year.

The Council of Motion Picture Organizations (COMPO) has done a fine job of merging its forces to get Congress to recognize the movie industry's plight by cutting admission taxes.

It's too late for the cafes and hotels to form a similar organization. By the time this appears, the chances are the new tax bill will have become law.

Cafes and hotels might do well to forget their differences in the common fight to achieve a common goal. Now is the time to form a strong national organization to continue the battle.

Cafe Trade Groups **Battle for Tax Cut**

Ops, Unions Decry Failure to Halve Cabaret Bite; TROA Warns of Closings

elements of the cafe industry musicians, waiters, cooks, barto swing Congress back to cutting cabaret taxes to 10 per cent as originally proposed by the House. The Senate voted to keep the present 20 per cent tax intact. The Theater Restaurant Owners of America, with national branches, warned that the cafes, "already in trouble and hanging on in the hope that the tax would be cut, would be forced to close their doors. We estimate that millions of dollars in wages will be lost as a result of this Senate action." The American Hotel Association's spokesman said, "We fear that the majority of hotels using entertainment in their public rooms will be forced to drop it in the near future . . ." The major night clubs in New York have annual total payrolls of about \$5,000,000. Chicago clubs payrolls are about \$3,000,000. \$100 Million

NEW YORK, March 27. - All Similar pleas were made by

Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.

THE BILLBOARD

1.4.1.

11

GOTHAM AREA RESORTS TO SPEND \$5 MILLION Catskills to Use 1,000 Acts; N. H. to Spend 100G; Conn. Steps Up Pace

Continued from page 1

Tony Martin, Sophie Tucker, etc. mitted. Grossinger's will also use such the summer.

No Box Office

talent expense is that its value But whatever the reason, the reisn't computable. There is no box sorts give work to thousands of office. Guests see the shows free. acts. The smaller performers who Shows are seldom if ever adver-'seldom work anywhere else de-

top names, Martin and Lewis, tised, and outsiders aren't ad-

Hotel managers say the- chief names, but usually only during reason for the entertainment is to keep guests happy and also give them an opportunity to boast that The ironic part of this large they met the various big names.

pend on these jobs for their livelihood.

Music is a major factor in the entertainment plan of the resort hotels. Every hotel has at least one band, most have two, and the big ones have three bands hired on a seasonal basis.

Union Problems

But if the resorts plan to spend close to \$5,000,000 for entertainment the rest of the year, there is considerable unrest because of union demands. The American Guild of Variety Artists has, by far, its largest New York membership depending on the resort for work. A three-year contract between an association representing these hotels and AGVA expired March 1.

AGVA has refused to recognize the hotel association any longer and wants to deal with the individual hotels. Performers, worried about the loss of engagements, are concerned about the future. What the outlook is, nobody knows. AGVA plans as applied to the resorts are covered in a separate story in this section.



CATSKILL PACTS Union Wants Recognition as Bargaining Agent; Op Meeting Called April 6 in N.Y.

AGVA SEEKS NEW

NEW YORK, March 27. - The AGVA maintains that hotels American Guild of Variety Artists have the same relationship to launched its drive last week to their members as do straight get the Catskill Mountain resorts night clubs that use week-end

ing that they attend to begin negotiations. AGVA seeks the formal recognition by the hotels that are responsible for contracts entered into by them and the acts, recognizing AGVA as the elements of the cafe industry musicians, waiters, cooks, bar-from operators to unions joined tenders and otter unions whose forces late this week in an effort members work in cafes. The hotels would be responsible for payment, living conditions, dressing room facilities, etc. There is now a loose relationship between the hotels and the actors. Actually, actors are booked by agents to whom they they have nothing to do with the hotels except in furnishing talent The question was raised when at a price. If there is any diffi-Sen. Russell B. Long (D., La.) culty between the actor and the said he thought the tax was meant to apply to "those who operated sponsibility, sending the actor to sponsibility, sending the actor to the agent. The agent may also disclaim responsibility, blaming the hotel.

to sign new contracts. A three-year contract between the parties expired March 1. The union called a meeting of operators in New York for April 6, sending registered letters to more than 200 hotel owners ask-ing that they attend to begin

"We believe cabaret payrolls total \$100 million thruout the country," said Lenny Litman, official of TROA, "and this doesn't defined as a mechanical instrutake into account the salaries we ment. pay high-priced artists and other performers and musicians."

Artists' head, Jack Irving, promptly wired the joint committee, "Performers thruout the U.S. seriously affected by the 20 per cent tax in cafes, hotels, etc. Many establishments were compelled to close with resultant un- Sen. Harry F. Byrd (D., Va.), who employment. House bill cutting said he was "not an expert on tax to 10 per cent a ray of hope cabarets" and believes that the tax to 10 per cent a ray of hope for restoring employment for en-tertainers. The vote of the Senate to restore tax to 20 per cent cabaret tax of 20 per cent should government \$23 million," which the cabaret tax brings in. On a lishments going out of business Senate vote Sen. Long's amend-creating further unemployment." ment was defeated.

WASHINGTON, March 27.-The question of what constitutes a cabaret tax came in for brief discussion in the Senate this week look for payment. Agents claim during debate on the excise tax bill.

night clubs, barrooms and similar establishments" and futilely proposed an amendment which would have excluded restaurants from paying the cabaret tax.

The senator noted that the tax bill "provided that those who have entertainment furnished by mechanical instruments are not to be subject to the tax" and pointed out that many places were demand a danger of assuming an escaping the cabaret tax by having someone play a Hammond organ instead of a piano or violin, since the Hammond organ was formed a hotel association to rep-

"In my State there are a great many such establishments which The American Guild or Variety do not serve food, but in the main make their profit from beverages. That type of establishment would continue to pay the full present tax rate," Sen. Long declared.

Sen. Long's attempt to redefine "cabaret" was brushed aside by

No One to Accuse

Under present conditions, AGVA claims it has no one to accuse of breaking a contract; it seeks an agreement whereby these conflicts will be resolved.

The hotels see in the AGVA employer - employer relationship whereby they will be responsible for certain taxes. So they have resent them in dealings with AGVA. he union, in turn, claims that each hotel presents a different problem, so a blanket agreement is impossible. It refuses to deal or recognize any association.

Agents who get their money from the hotels are on the side of the hotels. If they act officially as agents of the hotel rather than artists' representatives, they, in turn, would be considered employers and would be responsible for additional taxes.

In Los Angeles

HOLLYWOOD, March 27 .--Staging of telethons as a means of conducting annual charity fund drives was banned here this week by the City Board of Social Service Commissioners.

Four telethons, staged in Los Angeles last year, will not be mission President Thomas A. J. new policy.

Criticism of the methods of solicitation used on several of the decision.

Future telethons will be permitcreated by earthquakes or extraor- COUNTRY NAMES . . .

HOLLYWOOD, March 27.-In LAS VEGAS, Nev., March 27.afternoon matinee policy.

slash the nor.n.l \$5 package price freeze Malone out.

AGVA pact.

a move aimed at nabbing a per- Band leader Horace Heidt, seekcentage of family trade, the Moulin ing to recover possession of his Rouge is inaugura'ing a Sunday Nevada Biltmore Hotel from its present operator, Clem Malone, Frank Sennes, owner-operator was accused in court this week of of the nitery, disclosed that he will using suberfuge and duress to

in half for the moppet trade, and The hotel, now renamed The will present the club's complete 90-minute show, starting at 4 p.m. Talent will be paid for the extra Malone's attorney told District show in accordance with the Judge Frank McNamee his client (Continued on page 40)

NEWS NOTES ON TALENT **Benny Sets Series Of Personal Dates**

NEW YORK, March 27.-Jack | Western and hillbilly acts, is now other acts, yet to be set, will be added.

After the Dallas date, Benny will do a four-day stand in Portland, Ore., then the troupe goes to Vancouver, Wash., July 7, and winds up with a two-weeker in Seattle, beginning July 12.

FROMAN MAY PLAY COPA . .

NEW YORK - Frank Sinatra, who canceled out of the Copa-

cabana, was due to open April 29. Sinatra claimed he had picture commitments. There's a possibility that Jane Froman will go in instead. Jimmy Durante will follow May 20, and he, in turn, will be followed by Sam Levencafe in years.

KEAN SISTERS SUED FOR 50G . .

NEW YORK - Jean Carroll's court victory over the \$25,000 suit, which her attorneys claimed was a "shakedown," has given the Kean Sisters encouragement. They are being sued for \$50,000 by a writer who claims he "started them."

Benny will do a serie: of per- turning to names in that field on sonal appearances starting at the the strength of the draw attracted State Fair Auditorium, Dallas, in a test last Sunday (14) when June 14, where he's scheduled Tim Holt and His Western for a two-weeker. Benny will Wrangler Revue came in for carry with him the Will Mastin afternoon and evening perform-Trio and Gisele McKenzie. Both ances. The afternoon show did acts were with him when he did turnaway business, the night personals last summer. Three show played to a full house. Holt was booked by the Jolly Joyce agency out of Philadelphia. Joyce has already set Hawkshaw Hawkins for Sandler's April 3, with Wilma Lee, Stoney Cooper and Their Clinch Mountain Gang set to follow May 9.

CHASE TRADES ACTS FOR BIG POOL . . .

ST. LOUIS-For the first time in about 10 years the Chase will not have shows this summer. Instead, it will have a king-sized swimming pool as the major at-traction. All agents who had been submitting acts to the Chase were notified. The pool opens May 27. There's a possibility that the hoson playing his first New York tel will use water shows, but nothing definite is set.

FIRE DEPT. CLOSES CIRCLE-IN-SO. . . .

NEW YORK - The Circle-inthe-Square, legit off-Broadway house in operation for the past three years, will have to find new quarters. The theater has been condemned by Fire Department.

Unable to find a suitable location for its current hit, "Girl on the Via Flaminia," the group will move the show to Broadway's 48th Street Referee Aaron Feder, who sat Each club affected by this rul- dinary epidemics," Dockweiler ATCO, N. J.-Sandler's Tavern, Theater on April 1, with a top of

Seven Buffalo Niteries Hit for 69G Back Tax

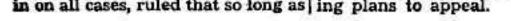
Continued from page 1

payment of taxes for performers, an operator supervises direction cludes musicians. In each inof employer-independent contractor that is at the root of the assessment.

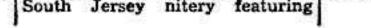
that it had hired performers as independent contractors and either displayed copies of contracts or arrangement.

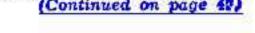
and in at least one case it also in- and control over performers and granted permits this year, Commusicians, he is in fact an emstance it is the growing problem ployer and the performers and Dockweiler said in explaining the musicians are his employees.

The Department of Labor further ruled that despite any agree-Operators in each case claimed ment, in writing or otherwise, telethons last year influenced the making the performer or musician an individual contractor, . . any agreement to waive his ted only for "emergency purposes quoted custom and usage for the rights as an employee under the to meet disaster needs such as are SANDLER'S TURNS TO law is void."



said.

















MUSIC

THE BILLBOARD

Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.

Fox Denies H.&R.'s Claim to 'Wanderer'

ring considerable trade excitement. Fox has also demanded of Hill & Range that they retract | Hill & Range." claims of ownership.

12

Fox, in his statement, notes that on March 9, 1954, after hearing English recordings, the firm cabled Bosworth and Company, Ltd., an acceptance of a deal for representation of the copyright in the United States and Canada Fox's agents in London had secured the proposal for the American firm.

On March 18, Fox's statement points out, Julian Aberbach, of Hill & Range, in a meeting with Fox, claimed rights to the song. Aberbach produced what he con-sidered a "proof" copy of a cable, sent to Bosworth dated March 11, purportedly accepting a deal and asking that the British firm forward a contract. Fox adds:

Fox Statement

"When we referred Aberbach to our cable of March 9, 1954, in which we had previously closed the deal for the song. Aberbach then attempted to negotiate with us for an association deal, stating that if we refused he would claim ownership of the song.

"We rejected his proposition. "On March 19, Bosworth cabled us confirming our ownership Bosworth also cabled Hill & Range confirming that the song belongs to us. A copy of such cable from Bosworth to Hill & Range was sent to us (Fox) and reads: 'Sam Fox acceptance of "Happy Wanderer" received prior to yours. You hold no valid au-

NEW YORK, March 27 .- Sam meantime, the actions of Hill & Fox Publishing Company this Range should not, in the slightest, week issued a statement rejecting interfere with recordings of the the claim of Hill & Range to ownership of the song, "The Happy Wanderer." The song re-ceeding with our exploitation leased here by Victor with Henri campaign. We will indemnify all Rene and by London Records recording companies and all of with Frank Weir, is already stir- our licensees against any damages they may sustain by reason of the invalid claim asserted by

No Comment

Hill & Range, contacted late this week, had no comment to make on the case at this time. One source stated that the Aberbachs' claim rested on their having regclaim rested on their having reg-istered with the U. S. Copyright Office a proposal to accept the Bosworth deal. The Victor disk credits Fox as the publisher. "Wanderer," a smash in Eng-land, was written by Antonia Ridge and Friedrich Mooler (The Billboard March 27) It started

Billboard, March 27). It started in Germany and was recorded overseas on Parlaphone, English Decca, English Columbia and dit of record companies in sev-Philips.

MUSIC CITY A 'LIFE' FEATURE

HOLLYWOOD, March 27 .--Retail outlet Music City nabbed a unique break in the annals of disk merchandising this week, with a picture spread in the current issue of Life magazine.

Story details thru the use of pics and blurbs the esthetic lengths Music City listeners go to while earing new disks.

Fox to Audit Coast Firms

NEW YORK, March 27 .- The office of Harry Fox, publishers agent and trustee, will send auditors to the West Coast next month to make a routine audit of record companies.

The Fox office feels the move is advisable, particularly in view of the increased activity on the Coast in the pop, country and western, and rhythm and blues

eral years.

Allegro 'Ring' LP's **Authority Disputed**

new case involving records made tapes in question were secured nia LP carried his name as conductor illegally (The Billboard, March 27).

Wagner, released a month ago by Allegro Records. The four operas in the set were recorded by the Dresden State Opera Orchestra and Chorus, conducted by Dr. Fritz Schreiber, according to the labels on the disks.

charge that the voices of Ramon mately acquired by Urania. Vinay and Hans Hotter are also identifiable. All participated in a performance of the "Ring" at the Bayreuth Festival in Germany last summer. The performances last summer. The performances

had not yet been informed by any complainant that the records were



NEW YORK, March 27. -Future recordings by La Scala Opera Company, of Milan, Italy. will be released here exclusively

NEW YORK, March 27 .- A not as represented. He said the from tapes of disputed authority from a Berlin source from whom broke into the open here this he had purchased "over \$700,000 week. It followed hard on the worth of recordings" during the heels of a court complaint by past three years. None had been Wilhelm Furtwangler that a Ura- disputed in the past, he asserted. Oberstein declared he would "withdraw the recordings immearch 27). The new case brewing involves diately" if they were proven to be illegally acquired. He said, howa set of 21 LP's of the complete ver, that he would suffer a loss in "Ring of the Nibelungs" by the "high five figures" in such

APRIL 3, 1954

argue its case. He said yesterday But soprano Regina Resnik that he is prepared to prove that claims that she recognized her the Furtwangler tape was of a voice in the recording, and others | legitimate performance and legiti-



NEW YORK, March 27.-The waterfront strike here, which after two weeks shows no sign of resolution, may soon seriously affect deliveries of London and Angel LP's. The two companies normally import all their LP's from England.

Inventories of popular items in both lines have already dipped greatly. Angel is flying in some stock via air freight, notably its La Scala recording of "Cavalleria Rusticana,

NOBODY HOME AT DECCA Execs Take Off on Junkets In Pushing 'Operation Big'

NEW YORK, March 27.-The chances of a music man placing a tune at Decca this week were practically nil, as the record company's offices here were nearly denuded of artist and repertoire executives. They were out beat-ing the bushes in "Operation Big," a drive to push several current Decca diskings into the big money.

An unusual aspect of the campaign is that it took the firm's classical and album a.&r. chief into the field to plug a pop entry, as Si Rady took off to visit with disk jockeys in Cleveland and Detroit. With the others, he was

thority for publication. Publication must be withdrawn im-mediately'"

H. & R. Claims

On March 22, Hill & Range sent a letter to Fox claiming ownership Enclosed with this letter were copies of letters to Harry Fox, publishers' agent and trustee and to RCA Victor Altho these letters claimed ownership, Sam Fox notes that Hill & Range suggested that "contrary claims of ownership should not interfere with the manufacture and sale of such recordings, but that payment of royalties are to be held in abeyance."

Calling this an additional attempt on the part of Hill & Range to secure an association deal. Sam Fox adds. "There is no question but that we will prevail in establishing our ownership of the song. We do not need the help of Hill In the & Range to exploit it.

'53 Report for London Decca

LONDON, March 27 - The Decca Record Company of London has released a brief report for 1953 by Chairman Sir Cyril F. Entwistle. giving highlights of the firm's annual report as presented to the 27th annual general meeting of stickholders on March 10.

The balance from trading accounts. amounting to \$3,701,-409.60, shows an increase of \$340,-250.40 over the previous year and is double the 1951 figure The profit for the year. subject to taxation of \$2,664,799.20 represents an improvement of \$272.107.80 over the previous year The net profit, after taxation. is \$1.088.-903.20.

The Decca firm has sold a total of over 9,000.000 long-playing micro-groove records, with sales for the current year substantially in excess of those of an previous period This total is equivalent to more than 40.000.000 78 r.p.m. the United States.

Sales of the Decca televisionradio department will show a fur-ther advance over those of the previous year. Decca radar de-partment Iso shows a big gain. Penfield will join the tirm's (Continued on page 33) Penfield will join the tirm's (Continued on page 33) Penfield will join the tirm's ing "Billy the Kid," "Capriccio," Design With Strings," "Fall River Legend," "Fancy-Free," "Gradua-\$1.30 including tax.



NEW YORK, March 27.-The Songwriters' Protective Association, with current membership pushing the 2,400 mark, has a record 1,400 writers in its professional ranks, with another 100 in the estate category. The remainder are sometime writers who hold associate memberships.

The latest figures were made public together with a report that dues solicitation this year has so far resulted in a 70 per cent response, the best in SPA history.

Writers who have joined the association during the past few months include Richard (Two Ton) Baker, Ogden Nash, Erich Korngold, Lillian Armstrong Ralph Burns, Michael Grace, Lawrence Coleman, Sophie Tucker and Lawrence Welk. Also named to membership recently were the estates of the late Fred Ahlert, Addy Britt, James Hanley and Emmerich Kalman.

The annual meeting of the SPA will be held May 6 at which time seven posts on the 21-man council will be up for election. Incumbents who have indicated they will run again for three-year terms are Stanley Adams. Milton Ager. Ira Gershwin, John Jacob Loeb, George Meyer. Geoffrey O'Hara and Richard Rodgers.



HOLLYWOOD, March 27.-Lloyd Dunn, vice-president of Capitol Records, Inc. this week anshellac records Increased sales nounced the appointment of were registered in Canada and Thomas Penfield to the newly created post of market research manager.

On and On" and "Brave Man." Country chief Paul Cohen headed toward St. Louis and Cincinnati, Leonard Joy to Milwaukee and Minneapolis, and Jack Pleis to Hartford and Boston. Each had the same mission in his dispatch case.

concentrating his best efforts on

the new Burl Ives-Gordon Jen-

kins release of "True Love Goes

Other Disks

Other records being worked on during "Operation Big" were cut by the Four Aces Kitty Kallen, Georgie Shaw and Jeff Chandler. A.&r. director Milt Gabler, delayed by several recording commitments, leaves next week with general sales manager Syd Goldberg on a mopping up foray. Meanwhile, Mike Conner, head of artist and public relations, is on an extensive disk jockey jun-ket with Universal Pictures star trade action.

SUPER ATTRACTION

by Angel Records, according - to terms of a new three-year contract signed recently and to take effect next year. Both Angel and London Records are currently operating on a short-term pact under which each is releasing selected operas cut under La Scala auspices.

The new contract was signed by Roger Degoy, representative of Electric & Musical Industries. parent company of Angel, and Dr. Antonio Ghiringhelli on behalf of the opera company. It calls for a minimum of four opera recordings a year. exclusive use of the Scala orchestra and chorus for grand opera diskings, use of the company's opera house for Chandler, whose first disking for recording large works, and the the label has already stirred some use of the new Piccola Scala for recording opera buffa.

advertised this month.

Other Angel disks are being shipped via Halifax, N. S., with the normally alternate port of Montreal still iced in. Should the strike continue, Angel may have masters flown here for domestic pressing. Its fledgling Blue Label series, comprising Continental-type pops are already being pressed here.

In London's case current 78 r.p.m. pop disks are being contracted out for pressing While the company has been able to meet its commitments to date with imported LP's on hand. the dwindling supply of demand items may soon force it to seek emergency replenishment via air or domestic pressings.

'X' Rushes Pop Cutting of 'Echo Bonita'

NEW YORK, March 27 .- "X" Records. the new RCA Victor subsidiary label. is rushing out a pop cutting of the new tune getting action in the country field, "Echo Bonita," by the Smith Brothers. This is the first special release by the label. It will be in gust 7, Jose Greco and company the hands of distributors by the of Spanish dancers; August 8 thru end of next week.

> Next week the label will bring out another special release, this one by Bill Darnel. After that the firm will issue two country disks and a debut record by Al Wallace. formerly on London

In the package field, "X" will release all of its current jazz re-issue LP's on EP, making a 20-EP release for the end of April. Some Ben Light singles and a few other LP's will be issued by the end of next month as well.

'Aida,' Italy Pic

ROME, March 27.-Impresario Sol Hurok made a three-day visit to Rome last week to confer with garding engagements in the

Copyrighted material

Showbiz Gimmick Stimulates Phono Disk Sales, B.-O. Takes Continued from page

Barron Amphitheater starting tion Ballet," "Les Sylphides," June 10. In addition, Super is handling shows in half a tozen Wolf"; July 25 thru 28, guest other cities, including Philadel- artists with the National Symphia, Pittsburgh. Norfolk and phony Orchestra; July 29 thru Au-Richmond, Va.

Since Super runs its own ticket agencies at its stores, queues of ticket purchasers frequently represent buyers of disks as well, according to Irving Feld, president of Super. As customers line up for tickets, salesmen discreetly distribute circulars showing the latest disk releases. Feld said this has resulted in "tremendous impulse buying."

In leasing the Carter Barron Amphitheater for the season running from June 10 to Labor Day, Feld has engaged he National Symphony Orchestra to play for the entire season. The amphitheater's sche jule will "un as follows: June 10 thru '9, the American Savoyards presenting Gilbert and Sullivan's "Mikado," "H.M.S. Pinafore," "Pirates of Penzance" and "Patience," with the "Dancing utes.

Water Spectacle" as an extra feature at all shows: June 20 thru July 3, concerts featuring bigname artists, with the National Symphony Orchestra; July 9 thru 24. Ballet Theater doing three dif-

Labor Day, guest artists with the National Symphony Orchestra **British Bring** Out 1st EP's On 2 Labels

LONDON, March 27. - His Majesty's Voice and Columbia panies to market "Extended Play disks. Their EP platters are Hurok to Offer seven inches in diameter, and run at 45 r.p.m., giving a total playing time of between 10 and 15 min-

The first titles include works by Benny Goodman. Duke Ellington, Tommy Dorsey, Sidney music and opera personalities re-Bechet. Tony Martin, Ralph Flanagan. Eddie Calvert, Freddy United State of Italian artists Gardner, Frankie Laine. Doris While in Rome. Hurok announced



APRIL 3, 1954

THE BILLBOARD

MUSIC

13

EDITORIAL: **Publishers Vs. Networks**

The hassle over the matter of publishers granting the TV networks blanket permission to make pre-recordings for one-time use raises several important areas of discussion, and highlights the need for judicious thinking on the part of the music business-not only currently, but in the years to come.

TV, from the very inception of its commercial era, complicated the music rights blueprint to such an extent that a redefinition of many usages became mandatory. In 1949, for instance, ASCAP and its members redefined the concept of performing-or small rights-in order to provide the networks with a workable contract. The redefinition has been regarded as generally successful, despite occasional complaints that present-day TV performances under the blanket contract spill over into the area of grand rights.

The current conflict over gratis pre-recordings (The Billboard, March 13) has several aspects. Many publishers rightly feel that every facet of a copyright must be protected. In this philosophy is implicit the thought that every right must be exercised; for if it is not exercised, it becomes vitiated. Nonexercise of the use, in other words, leads to atrophy. Many hold that the very idea of giving away the right gratis is abhorrent and must be avoided.

The networks, on the other hand, are anxious to secure a workable deal, and claim the nature of their medium calls for a blanket arrangement. Many publishers are willing to go along, and there's undoubtedly much to be said for the network point of view-just as was the case in 1949 when ASCAP asked its members to broaden the area of small rights.

Perhaps the crux of the present dispute lies in the possibility of proper policing of the use made of pre-recordings.

What happens to such pre-recordings - or films - once they are made and used? Must they be kept for reference? Is there any certain assurance-beyond the assurance of honest intent-that excerpts will not be clipped and fashioned into programing at some future date? Might such excerpts find their way overseas, as is the case with pirated tapes and records?

There's much to be said in favor of those publishers who would demand an iron-clad guarantee against misuse of the pre-recording. In the event such a guarantee is not possible, then one cannot expect a publisher to jeopardize a use whose commercial value has been built up over a long period of years.

ANYTHING CAN HAPPEN

Wolfie Heads Hamboning at ASCAP's Waldorf Clambake

NEW YORK, March 27.- "For Me and My Gal," "School There's no telling what may hap- Days," "St. Louis Blues" and "The pen at an annual meeting of the Stars and Stripes Forever." American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers, but the plan for Tuesday's (30) clambake at the Waldorf-Astoria is to hold and the lyrics pay tribute not Description of the lyrics pay tribute not the lyrics hamboning as there will be has been left to L. Wolfe Gilbert, a recognized talent in this field. Instead of various writers rushing to the rostrum to get into the "And then I wrote" act, Wolfie will lead a community sing, during which the tout ensemble some 1,000 members-will belt out a flock of great standards. Singled out for honor are some of the tunes of Joseph E. Howard, Ernie Burnett, Alfred Bryan, Jack Norworth, George W. Meyer, Gus Edwards, Harry Tierney and William C. Handy.

ATLANTIC HITS 5 OUT OF 10 NEW YORK, March 27 .--

For the first time in memory a single rhythm and blues record label, Atlantic Rec-ords, has landed five out of 10 on the best-selling national retail r.&b. chart. "Lovey Dovey," by The Clovers, is in third position. The flip of this disk, "Little Mama," is in ninth place. Clyde McPhatter's "Such a Night" is in fifth spot, whereas the flip, "Lucille," is seventh. Ray Charles' record, "It Should Have Been Me," is tenth.

Decca-Lloyd Fight to Get **Court Airing**

NEW YORK, March 27.-The legal dispute between the management of Decca Records and ousted director George L. Lloyd is due for a full court airing in a week or so. On Wednesday (24), before an unofficial referee. Choice of such a jurist was made to expedite the case.

Lloyd, who began the suit in a move to return to board status, has taken the initial steps in a proxy light due for resolution at the Decca annual meeting here April 13. He is seeking the election of a new board and the removal of Milton R. Rackmil as president of the firm.

hearing is to adjudicate two LP line, Camden Records, is let-points at issue: Lloyd's "good ting inquisitive customers know faith" in demanding examination who recorded what. For the most Days," "St. Louis Blues" and "The Stars and Stripes Forever." of the corporation books, and the The John Philip Sousa number reducing the board membership credits.

Lengsfelder Seeks Revise Of ASCAP Dist. Set-Up

NEW YORK, March 27 .- Hans | filled by L. Wolfe Gilbert. Lengsfelder, who on occasion has to be gathering his supporters to box industry. cessary revisions in the Society's distribution system. The rallying of support has been done very Mercury Asks quietly.

Lengsfelder has been gathering statistics for two years. He is expected to press his campaign actively very shortly. Matters on which he will ask for revision have to do with the logging of performances, the computing of seniority and the method whereby writers' averages are arrived at.. He will also seek a change in the society voting method.

This activity cn the part of Lengsfelder's group has been tied 11/2 cents with many publishers up with an attempt by various for compositions used on LP or writers to have him elected a member of the board of directors. Late in January of this year, a group of writers petitioned Stanley Adams, ASCAP president, with a view toward gaining his support in this matter.

Early in the year, of course, a vacancy on the board existed; Judge Morris Eder of New York owing to the death of Fred Supreme Court ordered a hearing Ahlert. This was subsequently



NEW YORK, March 27.-The Liberty Music shops here, which The purpose of the upcoming recently took on RCA's low-cost

> The sets comprise re-issues of material cut years ago by RCA

Lengsfelder and his group, it is been a storm center within the understood, will press for a new American Society of Composers, approach toward the problem of Authors and Publishers, is known seeking revenue from the juke

1½c Top for LP, EP Royalty

NEW YORK, March 27 .- Mercury Records is seeking to establish a maximum royalty rate of EP disks. About one month ago the firm sent out a letter to a number of publishing firms and has followed this up in many cases with a second request.

The letter, sent out by Mercury, reads as follows: "As you know, the total retail price as compared with the number of compositions used is less in the case of LP and EP records than if the records were issued singly. EP and LP records provide another very important outlet for the use of compositions owned by you.

"Therefore, in order to permit us to more ably market such records despite the lower retail price received per composition, we request that you establish a maximum royalty rate of 11/2 cents per composition where such compositions are used in connection with EP or LP records."

Present Deals

Some publishers have granted a rate of 11/2 cents to record companies when compositions are used on EP disks. However, for LP disks the rate has averaged about 134 cents. Most of these rates have been arranged per re-

Lyrics Revamped

Wolfie has been quite canny, however. In order not to give any of the cleffers swelled heads, he has revamped the lyrics of the ditties scheduled to be performed. The parodies include "Melan-choly Baby," "Waitin' for the Robert E. Lee," "Peg O' My Heart," "Shine On Harvest Moon," "Alice Blue Gown," "I Wonder Who's Kissing Her Now" Wonder Who's Kissing Her Now,"

Detroit Music Up 10 Percent

merchandise showed a healthy gain of 10.3 per cent in the "ba-rometer city," during the latest period for which detailed figures are available. Volume was reported at \$25,122,000 by 899 retailers during .the first nine months of 1953, compared to \$22,776,000 for the same period of 1952.

Figures are based upon detailed analysis of State sales tax returns, compiled and analyzed by The Detroit News and just made available. The third quarter nual Moondog Memory Ball at gain of only 5.9 per cent, while the month of September showed and the stars were Charles Brown, drop.

business classification including presented in the East. taverns picked up 11 per cent. All retail business combined also ran well head of music, with a composite pick-up of 15.5 per cent.

only to Sousa, but also to Victor tions of the Society.

At business sessions in the afternoon will be given the executive committee's report, the financial report of George Hoffman and the report of President Stanley Adams. These reports, carried previously in The Billboard, were given at the Coast meeting one month ago.



HOLLYWOOD, March 27 .-Broadcast Music, Inc.'s longhair subsidiary, Associated Music Publishers, Inc., this week started a campaign on behalf of its classical catalogs to acquaint musicians, Pop Albums catalogs to acquaint musicians, schools, colleges and teachers and students with the contemporary composers.

In line with these plans, members of the firm will cover every corner of the United States, giving lectures, recitals, clinics, forums and programing ideas to radio Jimmy Shelton, who will sing his and TV stations. Participating in

Meanwhile, Decca management has mailed a new proxy solicitation to the firm's 5,200 stockholders. It discusses Decca's annual report (The Billboard, March 27) and sums up its quarrel with Lloyd as follows:

"In shert, all Mr. Lloyd has demanded up till now is that he be made active head of the company, with the president reporting to him; to have his wife one of the heads of the recording department, and to have his personal attorney as general counsel of both Decca and its subsidiary, Universal Pictures."

Lloyd is known to have had some difficulty in getting a slate of proposed directors to offer stockholders in his bid for control of the company board.

Kapp to Cut

NEW YORK, March 27.-Dave Kapp, whose "One God" album is scheduled for release shortly, has signed a number of artists for the production of a series of pop albums.

Those pacted include composer own songs; Roger Williams, who

Victor, and many of the artists are still active on the major label.

Liberty clerks, consulting a list compiled unofficially by store that Camden's Festival Concert orchestra is really the Boston Pops conducted by Arthur Fiedler, that its Centennial Symphony is, in fact, the Boston Symphony under Serge Kous-sevitzky, that the Warwick Symphony really indicates the Philadelphia Orchestra with Leopold Stokowski wielding the baton, while Harold Coates is better known as Al Goodman.

RCA Outlines Country Tour

NEW YORK, March 27 .- The RCA Victor Country Caravan, which features Hank Snow, The Grandpa Jones, among others, tees off on April 25 in Asheville, N. C.

After that the caravan plays Roanoke, Va., (26); Charlotte, N. C., (27); Jacksonville, Fla., (28); Mobile, Ala., (29); Baton Rouge, La., (30); Jackson, Miss., May 1; Hutchinson, Kan., (3); DETROIT, March 27.—Musical showed a healthy (Continued on page 38) will sing pop songs. Will do an album of popular bind for the program will be Ben Grasso, will do an album of popular bind the program will be Ben Grasso, will do an album of popular bind the firm after a long will sing pop songs. (7); Tulsa, Okla., (8), and Little Rock, (9).

lease, however, not by blanket agreement. And many firms, especially the larger companies or standard companies, still refuse musicologists, will tell patrons to license any three-minute composition for less than the statuatory 2-cent rate.

> As some publishers have pointed out, altho it is true that a record company often sells a 10inch LP for less than the list price of four 78's, or an EP for less than the list price of two 78's, it is also true that it costs a record company less to manufac-(Continued on page 38)



CHICAGO, March 27.-Dick Davis Sisters, Minnie Pearl, Eddie Shelton, prexy of McConkey Art-Hill, Betty Cody, Lone Pine, ists Corporation, and Bill Black, Charlene Arthur, Chet Atkins and Grandpa Jones, among others, this week that, "Anything we can do to get closer to the recording industry will be of assistance to us and our artists. We want to get our artists on records because today records are the big thing in music."

That, in a nutshell, is the thinking behind the formation of the Windy City Music Publishers, the new affiliate of McConkey Artists. The whole idea began when the agency tried to find ways and means of getting their artists on records. Under rules set by the American Federation of Musicians the agency is not allowed to set up a diskery of its own. After some deliberation, it was decided to form the Windy City Music, Company, and place tunes with record companies.

According to Shelton, the new firm, which has already issued The song "Love Me," which has several tunes waxed by McConkey been awarded six recordings in talent, will eventually become England, has been taken over the completely separated from the United States exploitation by B. agency operation as soon as per-F. Wood Music, a Mills House af- sonnel conditions permit. In doing filiate. The writers are Alan Fer- so, it was reported, tunes will be guson and Stephen Mervyn. First made available to any artist restateside recordings will probably gardless of agency affiliation without apprehension.

So far the agency already has thrush Ann Gilbert on wax with more sessions set for the near future. Her first sides were pur-New York, radio show, "Noc- chased by BBS Records at a top turne," which debuts April 6, will figure. Also signed to a record

MUSIC AS WRITTEN

2,500 ATTEND BALL FOR MOONDOG

More than 2,500 persons turned out Friday night (19) for the Anof the year, however, showed a the Akron Armory, Akron. Alan (Moondog) Freed ran the affair, an actual the relatively minor Paul Williams' ork, Margie Day and The Moonglows. Freed aired

Musical merchandise was run- two half-hour segs of the shindig ning well behind the amusement over his radio show on WJW, field as a whole, which showed Cleveland, right from the ballan increase of 26 per cent during room. Plans are now being laid the nine-month period, while the for the first Moondog ball to be

STAN PAT QUITS WTNJ JOB . . .

disk jockey and musical director prepare for fall bookings.

at WTNJ, Trenton, N. J., to do artist management, publicity and record promotion. Pat, who al-ready has Beatrice Reading, Vic-been awarded six record tor groove artist, under contract, has added another girl singer. She is Baby Dee, pacted by Pat for two years.

BILL COLEMAN RETURNING TO U.S....

Jazz trumpeter and maestro Bill Coleman is returning to the United States April 7, after an absence of seven years abroad. Coleman, whose "Swing Stars" included Zutty Singleton and Dickie Wells, has played jazz concerts thruout Europe, North Af- have the ditty "Why Reach for the pact was another McConkey proprica and the Near East. He will Moon" as its theme. The tune erty, the Larry Faith orchestra, Stan Pat has left his chores as return to the Continent in June to was written by Alfredo Antonini, which was tagged for three years

be on the fledgling U.S.A. label.

'NOCTURN" TO HAVE 'MOON' THEME . . .

The new live music WCBS, (Continued on page 38) by BBS Records.



MUSIC 14

THE BILLBOARD

APRIL 3, 1954



do it for you.

tour of theaters in all the major cities on the peninsula. Myers has also concluded ar-music Company, Ltd., in England tinent.



A Solid Ballad Hit!

MILLER MUSIC O

Fisher's 'Girl'

TAKE NOTICE "THE HAPPY WANDERER"

(VAL-DE RI-VAL-DE RA)

IS OWNED SOLELY BY

SAM FOX PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.

We, the Sam Fox Publishing Company, Inc., are the exclusive owners for the United States and Canada of "THE HAPPY WANDERER." Words by Antonia Ridge, Music by Friedr. W. Moller, and published in England by Bosworth & Co., Ltd., London.

Another publisher is claiming ownership of the American rights in this composition. Such claims are false and invalid. All licenses for recording and other uses of this composition must be obtained from us. We will indemnify our licensees.

NO CREDENCE NEED BE GIVEN TO THE CLAIMS OF OWNERSHIP IN "THE HAPPY WANDERER"BY ANY PARTY OTHER THAN THE UNDERSIGNED.

SAM FOX PUBLISHING COMPANY

INCORPORATED

RCA Building . Radio City . New York 20, N.Y.

64 East Jackson Blvd., CHICAGO 4, ILL.

1680 Vine St. (Taft Bldg.), HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIF.









Published by MOONLIGHT MUSIC CO. 1733 Broadway . New York 19, New York





FHAPPENS

with orchestra conducted by Nelson Riddle on Capitol Record No. 2754

Watch for more wonderful songs from "By The Beautiful Sea" performed by top Capitol stars and the Original Cast Album!



TO BE ME

MUSIC 18

THE BILLBOARD

APRIL 3, 1954

RECORDS, ALBUMS AND SHEET MUSIC - POPULAR, COUNTRY & WESTERN, RHYTHM & BLUES, CLASSICAL

The Billboard Music Popularity Charts

THE MUSIC INDUSTRY'S MOST COMPLETE GUIDE TO THE ACTUAL AND POTENTIAL SALE OF TUNES AND RECORDS IN ALL CATEGORIES

 Best Selling Sheet Music 	HONOR ROLL OF HITS		• The Music Corner
Tunes are ranked in order of their current national selling importance at the sheet music jobber level. This week Weeks on Weeks on Weeks on Week 1. Young at Heart	The Nation's Top Tunes For survey week ending Marc		In spite of the wailing and the moaning, the lamenting and the groaning of a few weeks ago the biggest areas of the disk bus- iness have continued to hold up as heretofore, these being the pop and package markets. In the pop field, a number of new records have busted thru as "biggies," on hits, and have started traffic back into the stores again. Perry Como's "Wanted" has jumped in
Valando	This	Chart	to second slot on the best-selling chart after only five weeks; Eddie
4. Secret Love 2 14 Remick	1. Make Love to Me	9	Fisher's "A Girl, a Girl" has
5. Make Love to Me 4 8 Melrose	By Bill Norvas, Allan Copeland, Leon Roppolo, Paul Mares, Benny Pollack, George Brunies, Mei		taken off with winged feet; Nat Cole's "Answer Me, My Love," is
6. I Get So Lonely 9 4 Melrose	Stetzel, Walter Melrus-Published by Melrose (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORD: J. Stafford, Col 40143. OTHER RECORDS AVAILABLE: Com- manders, Dec 29048; P. Daily and His Chicagoans, Jazz Man 105; R. Flanagan V EPA-541; B.		Nat's best seller since "Some- where Along the Way"; Patt
7. Answer Me. My Love 10 2 Bourne	Glenn, Prom 1075; G. Hill, Dec 29969; G. Polk-T. Dorsey, Bell 1092; Z. Taylor, RPM 405.		Page's "Cross Over the Bridge" is a strong follow-up to her "Chang-
8. Changing Partners 6 18 Porgle	2. Secret Love By Sammy Fain and Paul Francis Webster—Published by Remick (ASCAP)	13	ing Partners"; Tony Bennett's "There'll Be No Teardrops To-
9. Stranger in Paradise12 18 Frank	BEST SELLING RECORD: Doris Day, Col 40108. OTHER RECORDS AVAILABLE: R. Anthony, Cap 2678; Bing Crosby, Dec 29024; T. Edwards, M-G-M 11604; H. Forrest, Bell 1030; Whitman-G.		night" is headed for the big time Jo Stafford's "Make Love to Me" has put her back on top of the
10. Oh, Mein Papa (Oh, My Papa) 7 18 Shapiro-Bernstein	Grant, V 20-5512; G. Jenkins, Dec 28876; Moon Glows, Chance 1152; M. Murphy, Prom 1073; Orioles, Jubilee 5137. From Warner Picture—"Calamity Jane."	6453	heap; the Four Knights' "I Get So Lonely" is still climbing, and Frank Sinatra's "Young at Heart"
11. Heart of My Heart 7 15	3. Wanted 5	5.	is selling many, many disks.
Robbins 12. From the Vine Came	BEST SELLING RECORD: P. Como, V 20-5647. OTHER RECORDS AVAILABLE: L. Becker,		In other words, there are hits healthy and strong enough to pull
the Grape	Prom 1078; M. Mullican, King 1337.	-	customers into the stores, and to give the alert dealer a chance to
Randy Smith 13. Somebody Bad Stolc De	4. Cross Over the Bridge 6	5	sell a few other platters in addi-
Wedding Bell11 4 E. H. Morris	By Benny Benjamin, George Weiss-Published by Valando (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORD: P. Page, Mercury 70302. OTHER RECORDS AVAILABLE: A.		tion to the hits. In the package field, the somber forecasts of a
14. Y'All Come14 2 Starrite	5. I Get So Lonely 3	9	big drop in LP's after the sale period have not taken place. In
14. That's Amore15 16 Paramount	5. I Get So Lonely By Pat Bailard—Published by Melrose (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORD: Four Knights, Cap 2654. OTHER RECORDS AVAILABLE: Briga- diers, Prom 1076; Bing Crosby & G. Lombardo, Dec 29054; L. Clinton, Carillions, A. Lloyd,	9	fact, many dealers tell us that the package field has been their strongest anchor during March All of the above merely indicates
• Tunes with	Bell 1031.	N 1-3 40	that pop record business is too
	6. Young at Heart 4	7	any protracted period, and that
Greatest Radio and	By Johnny Richards and Carolyn Leigh—Published by Sunbeam (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORD: F. Sinatra, Cap 2703. OTHER RECORDS AVAILABLE: L. Becker,	11	package customers are, as a whole, more interested in adding

Television Audiences

Tunes, listed alphabetically, have the greatest audiences on network station programs in New York, Chicago and Los Angeles. Lists are based on John G. Peatman's copyrighted Audience Coverage Index.

Radio

A Dime a Dollar (R)-Famous-ASCAP And This Is My Beloved (R) (M)-Frank-ASCAP

Angelia Mia (R)-Chappell-ASCAP

- Answer Me, My Love (R)-Bourne-ASCAP Bell Bottom Blues (R)-Shapiro-Bernstein -ASCAP
- Changing Partners-Porgie-BMI Cross Over the Bridge (R)-Laurel-ASCAP Darktown Strutters' Ball (R)-Feist-ASCAP From the Vine Came the Grape (R)-Randy
- Smith-ASCAP Granada (R)-Southern-BMI

Heart of My Heart (R)-Robbins-ASCAP Hey, Brother, Pour the Wine (R)-Frank-ASCAP

Get So Lonely (R)-Melrose-ASCAP I Speak to the Stars (R) (F)-Witmark-ASCAP

Jones Boy (R)-Pincus-ASCAP

Lost in Loveliness (R)-Chappell-ASCAP Make Love to Me (R)-Melrose-ASCAP

Man With the Banjo (R)-Mellin-BMI Melancholy Me (R)-Sheldon-BMI

My Restless Lover (R)-Chappell-ASCAP

Oh, My Papa (R)-Shapiro - Bernstein-ASCAP

Sadie Thompson's Song (R) (F)-Mills-ASCAP

Secret Love (R) (F)-Remick-ASCAP South (R)-Peer-BMI

Stranger in Paradise (R) (M)-Frank-ASCAP

That's Amore (R) (F)-Paramount-ASCAP Till We Two Are One (R)-Shapiro-Bern-

stein-ASCAP

Wanted (R)-Witmark-ASCAP

Woman (Man) (R)-Studio-BMI Young at Heart (R)-Sunbeam-BMI

Television

A Girl, A Girl (R)-Valando-ASCAP And This Is My Beloved (R) (M)-Frank-

ASCAP

Answer Me, My Love (R)-Bourne-ASCAP Backward, Turn Backward (R)-Sheldon-BMI

Cross Over the Bridge (R)-Laurel-ASCAP Dream, Dream, Dream (R)-Feist-ASCAP From the Vine Came the Grape (R)-Randy

Smith-ASCAP I Get So Lonely (R)-Melrose-ASCAP

I Really Don't Want to Know (R)-Hill & Range-BMI

Jones Boy (R)-Pincus-ASCAP

Make Love to Me (R)-Melrose-ASCAP

Man With the Banjo (R)-Mellin-BMI Oh. My Papa (R)-Shapiro - Bernstein-

ASCAP Sadie Thompson's Song (R) (F)-Mills-

ASCAP Secret Love (R) (F)-Remick-ASCAP

Somebody Bad Stole De Wedding Bell (R)-E. H. Morris-ASCAP

Stranger in Paradise (R) (M)-Frank-ASCAP

That's Amore (R) (F)-Paramount-ASCAP Wanted (R)-Witmark-ASCAP

Young at Heart (R)-Sunbeam-BMI You're So Much a Part Of Me (R)-FrankProm 1078; Bing Crosby & G. Lombardo, Dec 29054; C. De Forest, Bell 1030; G. Hill, Dec 29069; E. Lynne, Oroco 5403.

7. Oh, Mein Papa (Oh, My Papa)

By John Turner, Geoffrey Parson and Paul Burkhard-Published by Shapiro-Bernstein (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORDS: Eddie Fisher, V 20-5552. OTHER RECORDS AVAILABLE: R. Anthony, Cap 2678; L. Assia, London 18151; Brasshats, London 1403; E. Calvert, Essex 336; B. De Weille, Coral 61111; Harmony Bells, Dana 811; D. Hill, V 20-5561; H. James-P. Weston, Col 40134; G. Klavan, Col 40173; R. Morgan, Dec 28964; T. Rodriguez, V 47-5568; F. Rullo, Mercury 70283; A. Sanford-J. Carroll, Bell 1019; R. Soloman, Prom 1067; J. Vadnal, V 20-5569; R. Wottowa, Coral 61111.

TRANSCRIPTIONS AVAILABLE: June Valli, Thesaurus.

8. Answer Me, My Love By Carl Sigman and Gerhard Winkler-Published by Bourne (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORD: Nat (King) Cole, Capitol 2687. 9. Changing Partners By Larry Coleman and Joe Darion-Published by Porgie (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORD: P. Page, Mercury 70260. OTHER RECORDS AVAILABLE: Crickets, Jay Dee 785; Bing Crosby. Dec 28868; H. Forest Bell 1017; B. Glenn, Prom 1065; Ink Spots, King 1304; P. W. King, V 20-5537; B. Monroe, Col 29021; D. Shore, V 20-5515; K. Starr, Cap 2657. TRANSCRIPTIONS AVAILABLE: Johnny Desmond, Thesaurus. **10. From the Vine Came the Grape** By Paul Cunningham and Leonard Whitcup-Published by Randy Smith (ASCAP) Italian translation by Alan Gerard and Pat Nato. BEST SELLING RECORDS: Gaylords, Mercury 70296; Hilltoppers, Dot 15127. OTHER RECORDS AVAILABLE: S. Foster, Bell 1032. Second Ten 11. THAT'S AMORE Published by Paramount (ASCAP)

a ublished by a unallocate (reserver)		
12. STRANGER IN PARADISE Published by Frank (ASCAP)	8	18
13. HEART OF MY HEART	11	18
14. SOMEBODY BAD STOLE DE WEDDING BELL.	15	8
15. TILL WE TWO ARE ONE	13	10
16. DARKTOWN STRUTTERS' BALL. Published by Feist (ASCAP)	16	6
16. A GIRL, A GIRL		1
16. MAN WITH THE BANJO	18	2
19. THERE'LL BE NO TEARDROPS TONIGHT.		3
20. BELL BOTTOM BLUES. Published by Shapiro-Bernstein (ASCAP)	1000	5

WARNING-The title "HONOR ROLL OF HITS" is a registered trade-mark and the listing of the hits has been copyrighted by The Billboard. Use of either may not be made without The Billboard's consent. Simply write or wire Publisher, The Billboard, 1564 Broadway, New York, and Permission will be immediately granted.

The Honor Roll of Hits comprises the nation's top tunes according . to record and sheet sales, disk jockey and juke box performances as determined by The Billboard's weekly nationwide surveys.

INDEX TO CHARTS

Popular Records, Singles	20	Country & Western	30
Packaged Records, Popular	36	Rhythm & Blues	31
	04		-

to their musical collections on a steady basis than they are concerned about bargains.

A lot appears to be stirring in the world of jazz wax. Re-issues of famous jazz records, usually on LP or EP, are common from all of the major, and many of the indie labels, but what is more important is that the majors are signing some of the new talent de-veloped originally by the smaller labels. Most of these newer jazzmen are in the modern or advanced tradition. When a major cannot sign them to an exclusive contract, they seem willing today to share them with a smaller la-bel, something that would have been unthinkable a few years ago. But the reason appears to be that the sales on jazz platters, over a long period, and taking into account foreign sales as well as domestic, are good enough to make the non-exclusive contracts worthwhile. No one will know, until long after the present day, whether or not we are on the threshold of a jazz revival such as we experienced in the 1930's. But it is apparent that jazz rec-ords are selling, and they should be featured rather than hidden away in stores these days.

• England's Top Twenty

Based on cabled reports from England's top music jobbers. American publisher of each tune is listed in parenthesis. Asterisk indicates no American publisher.

I See the Moon-Feldman (Plymouth) Happy Wanderer-Bosworth (Fox) Don't Laugh at Me (Cause I'm a Fool) -David Toff (*) Oh, My Papa-Maurice (Shapiro-Berstein) Changing Partners-Robt, Mellin (Porgie) Tennessee Wig - Walk-Francis Day & Hunter (Village) Bell Bottom Blues-Michael Reine (Shapiro-Bernstein) Swedish Rhapsody-Connelly (Dartmouth) The Book-Kassner (Kassner) That's Amore-Victoria (Paramount) Cloud Lucky Seven-Robbins (Robbins) Ebb Tide-Robbins (Robbins) Rags to Riches-Chappell (Saunders) If You Love Me-World Wide (Peer) Luxemburg Polka-Dash (*) Answer Me-Bourne (Bourne) The Jones Boy-Bradbury Wood (Pincus) Blowing Wild-Harms, Connelly (Witmark) From Here to Eternity-Dash (Barton)

14

7 17

5

9

21

9 18

10



19

We Purchased The Original Master...It's Starting Big In The Midwest!



1 MERCURY 70328 • 70328X45 MERCURY 70327 . 70327X45 MERCURY 70326 . 70326X45 MERCURY 70295 • 70295X45 70335X45



20	M	US	IC

 Best Sellers in Stores 	• Most Played in Juke Boxes	 Most Played by Jockeys
그 바깥에게는 귀엽에서 가장 같아	For survey week ending March 24	For survey week ending March 24
For survey week ending March 24 RECORDS are ranked in order of their current national selling importance at the retail level. Results are based on The Billboard's weekly survey among the na- tion's top volume pop record dealers rep- tion's top volume pop record dealers rep- resenting every important market area. The Last on	RECORDS are ranked in order of the greatest number of plays in juke boxes thruout the country. Results are based on The Billboard's weekly survey among the nation's juke box operators. The reverse side of each record is also listed.Weeks Week Chart	RECORDS are ranked in order of the greatest number of plays on disk jockey radio shows throut the country. Results are based on The Billboard's weekly sur- vey among the nation's disk jockeys. The week reverse side of each record is also listed. Week Chart
Veek reverse side of each record is also listed. Week Chart 1. MAKE LOVE TO ME-Jo Stafford 1 9	1. MAKE LOVE TO ME_J. Stafford 1 9 Adi-Adios Amigo-Col 40143-ASCAP 2. SECRET LOVE-Doris Day 2 10	1. MAKE LOVE TO ME-J. Stafford 2 13 Adi-Adios Amigo-Col 40143-ASCAP
Adi-Adios Amigo-Col 40143-ASCAP 2. WANTED-P. Como 4 5	Deadwood Stage-Col 40108-ASCAP 3. WANTED-P. Como	2. WANTED-P. Como 4 Look Out the Window-V 20-5647-ASCAP
Look Out the Window-V 20-5647-ASCAP 3. CROSS OVER THE BRIDGE-P. Page. 6 6	Look Out the Window-V 20-5647-ASCAP 4. I GET SO LONELY-Four Knights 3 8	3. SECRET LOVE—Doris Day 1 1: Deadwood Stage—Col 40108—ASCAP
My Restless Lover-Mercury 70302-ASCAP	I Couldn't Stay Away From You- Cap 2654—ASCAP	4. I GET SO LONELY-Four Knights 5 1 I Couldn't Stay Away From You-
Deadwood Stage-Col 40108-ASCAP	5. CROSS OVER THE BRIDGE-P. Page. 6 4 My Restless Lover-Mercury 70302-ASCAP	Cap 2654—ASCAP 5. YOUNG AT HEART—F. Sinatra 3
5. I GET SO LONELY—Four Knights 3 I Couldn't Stay Away From You— Cap 2654—ASCAP	6. OH, MY PAPA-E. Fisher	Take a Chance—Cap 2703—BMI 6. CROSS OVER THE BRIDGE—P. Page. 6
5. YOUNG AT HEART-F. Sinatra 5 7	7. YOUNG AT HEART-F. Sinatra 14 Take a Chance-Cap 2703-BMI	My Restless Lover-Mercury 70302-ASCAP
Take a Chance-Cap 2703-BMI 7. ANSWER ME. MY LOVE- Nat (King) Cole	 8. THAT'S AMORE—D. Martin	7. ANSWER ME, MY LOVE- Nat (King) Cole
Why?—Cap 2687—ASCAP 8. A GIRL, A GIRL—E. Fisher	GRAPE-Hilltoppers	8. OH, MY PAPA-E. Fisher
Anema E Core—V 20-5657—ASCAP 9. OH, MY PAPA—E. Fisher	10. DARKTOWN STRUTTERS' BALL- L. Monte	9. A GIRL, A GIRL-E. Fisher
Until You Said Good-Bye-V 20-5552-ASCAP FROM THE VINE CAME THE GRAPE Gaylords	11. THERE'LL BE NO TEARDROPS TONIGHT—T. Bennett 14 4 My Heart Won't Say Good-bye—	10. THERE'LL BE NO TEARDROPS TONIGHT-T. Bennett
1. THERE'LL BE NO TEARDROPS TONIGHT-T. Bennett 1 My Heart Won't Say Good-Byo-	Col 40169-BMI 12. CHANGING PARTNERS-P. Page 11 17 Don't Get Around Much Any More-	11. TILL WE TWO ARE ONE-G. Shaw 9 1 Honeycomb-Dec 28937-ASCAP
Col 40169-BMI 2. HERE-T. Martin	Mercury 70260-BMI 13. TILL WE TWO ARE ONE-G. Shaw 10 10 Honeycomb-Dec 28937-ASCAP	12. MAN WITH THE BANJO Ames Brothers
Philosophy—V 20-5665—BMI 3. THAT'S AMORE—D. Martin	14. HEART OF MY HEART-Four Aces 12 18 Stranger in Paradise-Dec 28927-ASCAP	Man, Man Is for the Woman Made- V 20-5644-BMI 13. FROM THE VINE CAME THE
You're the Right One-Cap 2589-ASCAP I. FROM THE VINE CAME THE GRAPE	15. MAN WITH THE BANJO— Ames Brothers	GRAPE-Hilltoppers
-Hilltoppers 12 8 Time Will Tell-Dot 15127-ASCAP	Man, Man Is for the Woman Made- V 20-5644-BMI	14. TILL THEN-Hilltoppers 13 I Found Your Letter-Dot 15132-ASCAP
5. CHANGING PARTNERS—P. Page 14 19 Don't Get Around Much Any More—	16. STRANGER IN PARADISE- T. Bennett	15. HERE—T. Martin 18 Philosophy—V 20-5665—BMI
Mercury 70260-BMI S. STRANGER IN PARADISE-T. Bennett 13 17 Why Does It Have to Be Me?-	Col 40121-ASCAP 16. STRANGER IN PARADISE- Four Aces	16. CHANGING PARTNERS—P. Page 12 1 Don't Get Around Much Any More— Mercury 70260—BMI
Col 40121—ASCAP 7. MAN WITH THE BANJO— Ames Brothers	Heart of My Heart-Dec 28927-ASCAP 18. FROM THE VINE CAME THE GRAPE-Gaylords	16. FROM THE VINE CAME THE GRAPE—Gaylords
Man. Man Is for the Woman Made- V 20-5644-BMI	Stolen Moments-Mercury 70296-ASCAP 19. SOMEBODY BAD STOLE DE	18. DARKTOWN STRUTTERS' BALL
8. TILL THEN—Hilltoppers	WEDDING BELL—E. Kitt 19 Lovin' Spree—V 20-5610—ASCAP 19. I REALLY DON'T WANT TO KNOW—	I Know How You Feel-V 20-5611-ASCAP 19. THAT'S AMORE-D. Martin
9. TILL WE TWO ARE ONE-G. Shaw 15 11 Honeycomb-Dec 28937-ASCAP	L. Paul-M. Ford 1 South-Cap 2735-BMI	You're the Right One-Cap 2589-ASCAP 19. MELANCHOLY ME-E. Howard
0. CUDDLE ME-R. Gaylord 20 6	19. HERE—T. Martin — 1	I Wonder What's Become of Sally-

20. CUDDLE ME-R. Gaylord...... 20 6 Oh Am I Lonely-Mercury 70285-BMI

• Territorial Best Sellers

For survey week ending March 24 Listings are based on late reports secured from top dealers in each of the markets listed.

Cleveland

3. A Girl, a Girl, E. Fisher, V.

6. Secret Love, Doris Day, Col.

10. Cuddle Me, R. Gaylord, Mer.

3. Secret Love, Doris Day, Col.

7. From the Vine Came the Grape

Denver

1. Young at Heart, F. Sinatra, Cap.

4. Secret Love, Doris Day, Col.

Detroit

3. Anema E Core, E. Fisher, V.

Such a Night, B. Paul, Ess.

5. Young at Heart, F. Sinatra, Cap.

8. Young at Heart, F. Sinatra, Cap.

1. Wanted, P. Como, V.

2. Cross Over the Bridge

P. Page, Mer.

4. Make Love to Me

J. Stafford, Col.

5. Here, T. Martin, V.

Four Knights, Cap.

9. Answer Me, My Love

Nat (King) Cole, Cap.

7. I Get So Lonely

1. I Get So Lonely

2. Make Love to Me

J. Stafford, Col.

Four Knights, Cap.

4. Answer Me, My Love

5. Wanted, P. Como, V.

6. Cross Over the Bridge

P. Page, Mer.

Hilltoppers, Dot

2. Make Love to Me

3. I Get So Lonely

J Stafford, Col.

Four Knights, Cap.

5. Wanted, P. Como, V.

1. Wanted, P. Como, V.

Four Knights, Cap.

6. Cross Over the Bridge

J. (Fingers) Carr, Cap.

9. Secret Love, Doris Day, Col.

10. Cuddle Me, R. Gaylord, Mer.

Kansas City

6. Stranger in Paradise

Four Aces, Dec.

2. I Get So Lonely

P. Page, Mcr.

8. Until Sunrise

7. Make Love to Me

1. Make Love to Me

J. Stafford, Col.

Four Knights, Cap.

3. Cross Over the Bridge

4. Wanted, P. Como, V.

5. Answer Me, My Love

Nat (King) Cole, Cap.

6. Secret Love, Doris Day, Col.

2. 1 Get So Lonely

P. Page, Mer.

J. Stafford, Col.

Nat (King) Cole, Cap.

Atlanta

1. Wanted, P. Como, V. 2. I Get So Lonely Four Knights, Cap. 3. Secret Love, Doris Day, Col. 4. Make Love to Me J. Stafford, Col. 5. Young at Heart, F. Sinatra, Cap. 6. Cross Over the Bridge P. Page, Mer. 7. Here, T. Martin, V.

Boston

1. Wanted, P. Como, V. 2. Young at Heart, F. Sinatra, Cap. 3. Here, T. Martin, V. 4. Make Love to Me J. Stafford, Col. 5. Secret Love, Doris Day, Col. 6. Cuddle Me, R. Gaylord, Mer. 7. Cross Over the Bridge P. Page, Mer. 8. Man With the Banjo Ames Brothers, V.

Buffalo

1. Secret Love, Doris Day, Col. 2. Make Love to Me J. Stafford, Col. 3. Wanted, P. Como, V. 4. Young ut Heart, F. Sinatra, Cap. 5. From the Vine Came the Grape Gaylords, Mer. 6. Cross Over the Bridge P. Page, Mer. 7. Oh, My Papa, E. Fisher, V. 6. Anema E. Core, E. Fisher, V. Chicago 1. I Get So Lonely

Four Knights, Cap, 2. Cross Over the Bridge P. Page, Mcr. 3. Wanted, P. Como, V. 4. Young at Heart, F. Sinatra, Cap. 5. Make Love to Me I. Stafford, Col. 6. Here, T. Martin, V. 7. Answer Me, My Love Nat (King) Cole, Cap.

8. Pine Tree Pine Over Me E. Barton, J. Desmond, McGuire Sisters, Cor.

Cincinnati

- 1. Make Love to Me J. Stafford, Col.
- 2. Wanted, P. Como, V. 3. Cross Over the Bridge
- P. Page, Mer.
- 4. I Get So Lonely
- Four Knights, Cap. 5. Answer Me, My Love
- Nat (King) Cole, Cap.
- 6. Young at Heart, F. Sinatra, Cap.
- 7. Secret Love, Doris Day, Col.
- 8. A Girl, a Girl, E. Fisher, V.
- 9. Chauging Partners P. Page, Mer.
- Somebody Bad Stole De Wedding Bell, G. Gibbs, Mer.

19. HERE—T. Martin...... Philosophy-V 20-5665-BMI

8. From the Vise Came the Grape | Hilltoppers, Dot 9. From the Vine Came the Grape Gaylords, Mer.

Los Angeles

- 1. Young at Heart, F. Sinatra, Cap. 2. Cross Over the Bridge P. Page, Mer. 3. Make Love to Me J. Stafford, Col. 4. Oh, My Papa, E. Fisher, V. 5. Secret Love, Doris Day, Col. 6. Wanted, P. Como, V. 7. That's Amore, D. Martin, Cap. 8. I Get So Londy Four Knights, Cap. 9. From the Vine Came the Grape
- Gaylords, Mer. 10. Heart of My Heart
 - Milwaukee

Dallas-Ft. Worth 1. Wanted, P. Como, V.

2. Cross Over the Bridge P. Page, Mer. 3. All Night Long, R. Bryant, Dot 4. A Girl, a Girl, E. Fisher, V. 5. Make Love to Me J. Stafford, CoL 6. So Long, Four Aces, Dec.

Four Aces, Dec.

- 7. I Get So Lonely Four Knights, Cap.
- 8. Young at Heart, F. Sinatra, Cap. 9. From the Vine Came the Grape
- Gaylords, Mer. 10. That's Amore, D. Martin, Cap.

New Orleans

- 1. Make Love to Me J. Stafford, Col.
- 2. Cross Over the Bridge
- P. Page, Mer.
- 3. Wanted, P. Como, V. 4. Secret Love, Doris Day, Col.
- 5. Young at Heart, F. Sinatra, Cap.
- 6. There'll Be No Teardrops Tonight, T. Bennett, Col.

New York

- 1. Secret Love, Doris Day, Col.
- 2. Young at Heart, F. Sinatra, Cap.
- 3. Wanted, P. Como, V.
- 4. Stranger in Paradise
- T. Bennett, Col. 5. Oh, My Papa, E. Fisher, V.
- 6. Make Love to Me
- J. Stafford, Col.
- 7. Cross Over the Bridge
- P. Page, Mer. 8. A Girl, a Girl, E. Fisher, V.
- 9. Anema & Core, E. Fisher, V.
- 10. Answer Me, My Love
 - Nat (King) Cole, Cap.

Philadelphia

- 1. Wanted, P. Como, V. 2. Secret Love, Doris Day, Col. 3. I Get So Lonely Four Knights, Cap.
- 4. Young at Heart, F. Sinatra, Cap. 5. Cross Over the Bridge
- P. Page, Mer. 6. A Girl, a Girl, E. Fisher, V.
- 7. Here, T. Martin, V. 7. Young at Heart, F. Sinatra, Cap. 8. Gee, Crows, Rma.

9. Answer Me, My Love Nat (King) Cole, Cap.

10. Crystal Ball Johnston Brothers, Lon.

Pittsburgh

1. Wanted, P. Como, V. 2. Gee, Crows, Rma. 3. Cross Over the Bridge P. Page, Mer. 4. A Girl, a Girl, E. Fisher, V. 5. Young at Heart, F. Sinatra, Cap. 6. There'll Be No Teardrops Tonight, T. Bennett, Col. 7. Cleo and Meo Four Lads & J. Corey, Col. 8. Until Sunrise J. (Fingers) Carr, Cap. 9. Secret Love, Doris Day, Col. 19. So Long, Four Aces, Dec.

St. Louis

- L. Wanted, P. Como, V. 2. Young at Heart, F. Sinatra, Cap. 3. I Get So Lonely Four Knights, Cap. 4. Cross Over the Bridge P. Page, Mer. 5. There'll Be No Teardrops Tonight, T. Bennett, Col. 6. Make Love to Me J. Stafford, Col.
- 7. Answer Me, My Love Nat (King) Cole, Cap.

8. Here, T. Martin, V.

- San Francisco 1. Secret Love, Doris Day, Col. 2. Stranger in Paradise T. Bennett, Col. 3. Young at Heart, F. Sinatra, Cap. 4. Heart of My Heart
- Four Aces, Dec. 5. Make Love to Me
- J. Stafford, Col.
- 6. Answer Me, My Love Nat (King) Cole, Cap.

Seattle

- L Make Love to Me J. Stafford, Col. 2. Gee, Crows, Rma. 3. Cross Over the Bridge
- P. Page, Mer.
- 4. Secret Love, Doris Day, Col.
- 5. Young at Heart, F. Sinatra, Cap.
- 6. Changing Partners, P. Page, Mer.

÷.,

- 7. I Get So Loncly Four Knights, Cap.
- 8. Man With the Banjo
- Ames Brothers, V.
- 9. Darktowa Strutters' Ball L. Monte, V.
- 10. Cuddle Me, R. Gaylord, Mer. Balti.-Wash.
- 1. Answer Me, My Love
- Nat (King) Cole, Cap.
- 2. Wanted, P. Como, V.
- 3. Cross Over the Bridge P. Page, Mer.
- 4. Young at Heart, F. Sinatra, Cap.
- 5. Make Love to Me
- J. Stafford, Col. 6. 1 Get So Lonely
- Four Knights, Cap.
- 7. From the Vine Came the Grape Gaylords, Mer.
- 8. Anema E Core, E. Fisher, V.

I Wonder What's Become of Sally-Mercury 70304-BMI

This Week's Best Buys

According to sales reports in key markets, the following recent releases are recommended for extra profitsi

POOR BUTTERFLY (Harms, ASCAP) WRAPPED UP IN A DREAM (Leeds, ASCAP)

 —The Hilltoppers—Dot 15156 This irrepressible group is doing it again. First week reports indicate their latest disk took right off, registering strong returns in Philadelphia, Buffalo, Cincinnati, Cleveland and St. Louis. Good reports were also received from Boston, Pittsburgh, Chicago, Durham, Providence and Los Angeles. A previous Billboard "Spotlight" disk.

ALONE TOO LONG (E. H. Morris, ASCAP) IT HAPPENS TO BE ME (Paxton, ASCAP)

-Nat (King) Cole-Capitol 2754

Another perennial favorite who is moving out with impressive speed. In the first week, strongest reports were returned from ew York, Philadelphia, Buffalo, Cincin-nati and St. Louis. The disk was also re-ported selling well in Boston, Cleveland, Durham and Los Angeles. Both sides are selling, with the edge on "Alone" at this point. A previous Billboard "Spotlight" disk.

ALABAMY BOUND (Shapiro-Bernstein,

Now that the disk has achieved national

distribution, it has found good acceptance

in almost all parts of the country. An ex-

ceptionally good juke box item, the record

has also done well retail-wise. Excellent

sales reports were received from Boston,

New York, Philadelphia, Buffalo, Pitts-

burgh, Cincinnati, Chicago, Durham, Mil-

waukee, St. Louis and Los Angeles. Flip

is "It's Been a Long, Long Time" (E. H. Morris, ASCAP). A previous Billboard

tifle or position.....

company

nature of business.....

address.....

city, zone, state

Please send The Billboard

The Billboard @ 2160 Patterson St. @ Cincinnati 22, Obie

"Spotlight" disk.

One Year

and

\$13.

\$20.

..... \$10

(1 year at single

copy price USA

Foreign Rate

Payment

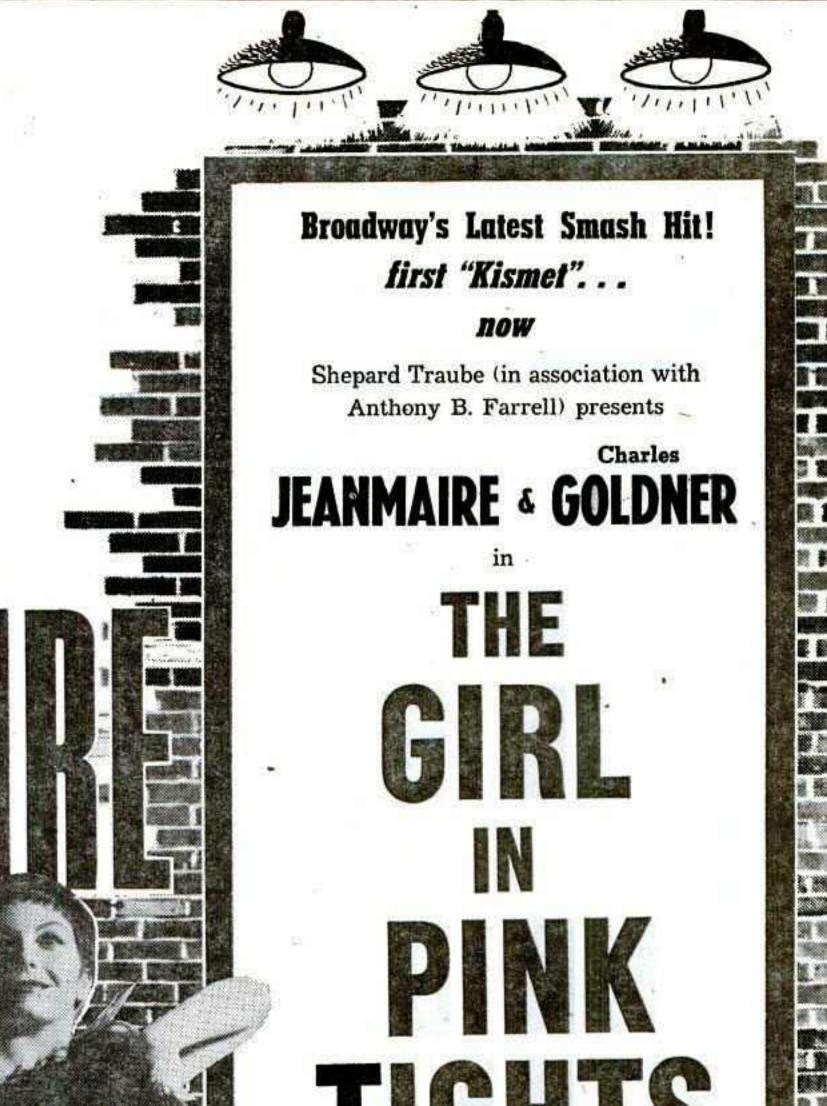
enclosed

Canada Is

ASCAP)-The Mulcays-Cardinal 1014

Copyrighted material

866



COLUMBIA

proudly presents the triumphant appearance on records of that irresistible girl in pink tights



with David Atkinson BRENDA LEWIS and the original Broadway cast Music by LEO ROBIN SIGNUND

ROMBERG

LEO ROBIN Music developed and orchestrated by DON WALKER 6 . Mar 13

Carling Co

S 6000

9

100 B

100 C ()

Matte Cat

C 8 2 20

28 SC 5

Overture That Naughty Show From Gay Paree Lost in Loveliness I Promised Their Mothers Up in the Elevated Railway In Paris and in Love You've Got To Be a Little Crazy Out of the Way Roll Out the Hose, Boys My Heart Won't Say Goodbye We're All in the Same Boat Love Is the Funniest Thing The Cardinal's Guard Are We Going to the Devil Finale

> Musical Director: Sylvan Levin Produced for Records by Goddard Lieberson

All on one "LP" Record-ML 4890

(Available soon on Extended Play records in Set A-1105)

Hits from the score:

"My Heart Won't Say Goodbye" Tony Bennett (40169 • 4-40169)

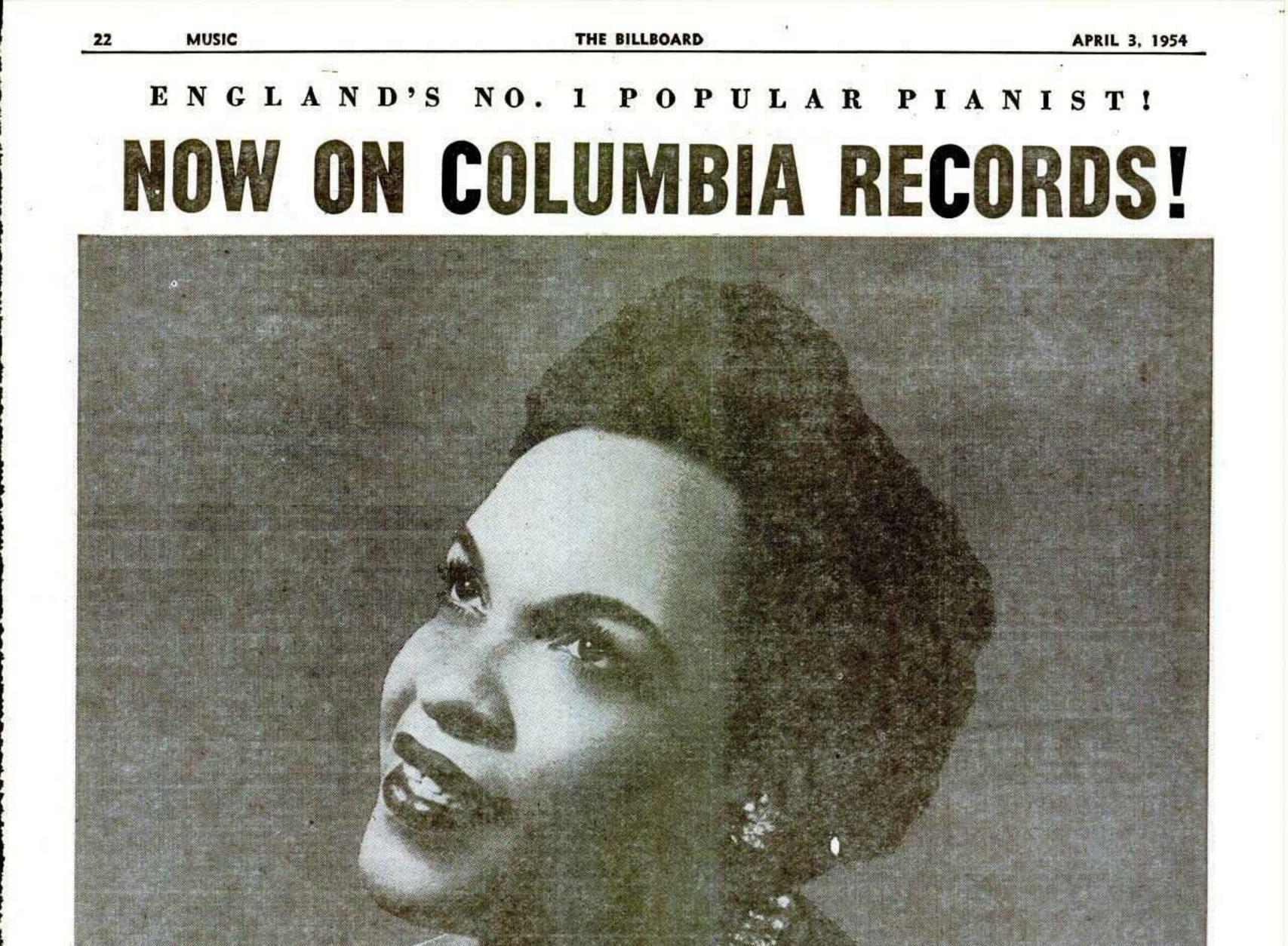
"Lost in Loveliness" Doris Day (40168 • 4-40168)

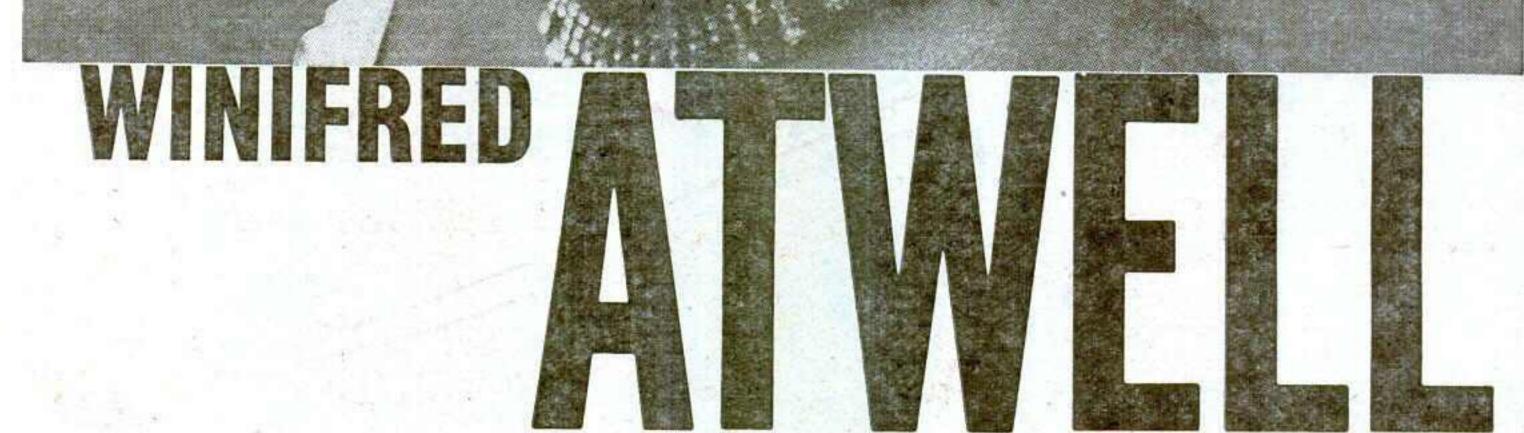
"In Paris and in Love" Toni Arden (40196 • 4-40196)

"Columbia," () and () Trade Marks Reg. U.S. Pal. Off. Marcas Registradas Made in U.S.A.

COLUMBIA







and her piano with rhythm accompaniment

BOOGAMBA · FIVE FINGER BOOGIE 78 rpm 40208 45 rpm 440208 MOONLIGHT FIESTA · VENDETTA 78 rpm 40209 45 rpm 440209

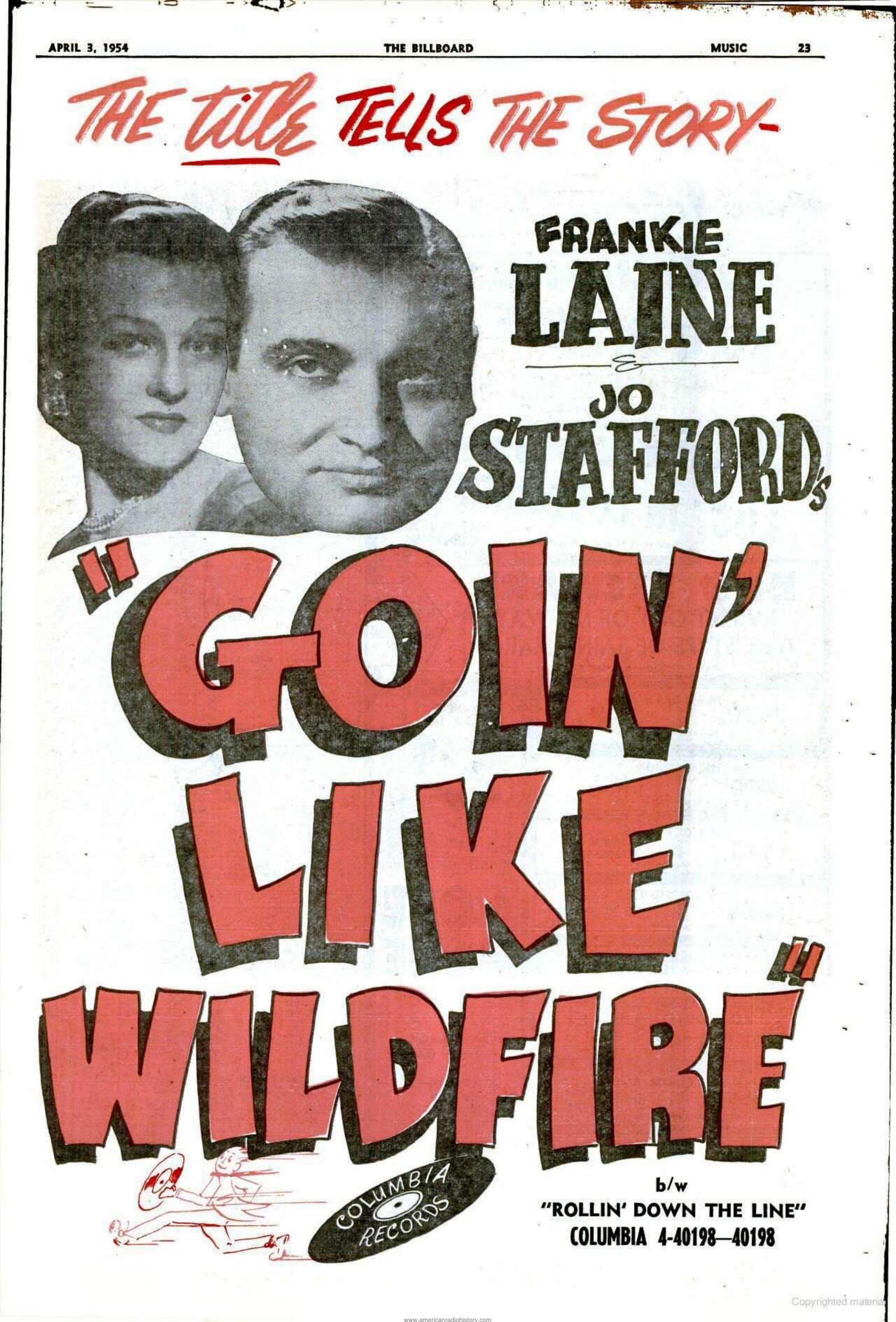
exclusively on



DECOLUMBIA RECORDS

"Columbia" and I Trade Marks Reg. U.S. Pot. Off. Marcas Registradas. Printed in U.S.A.

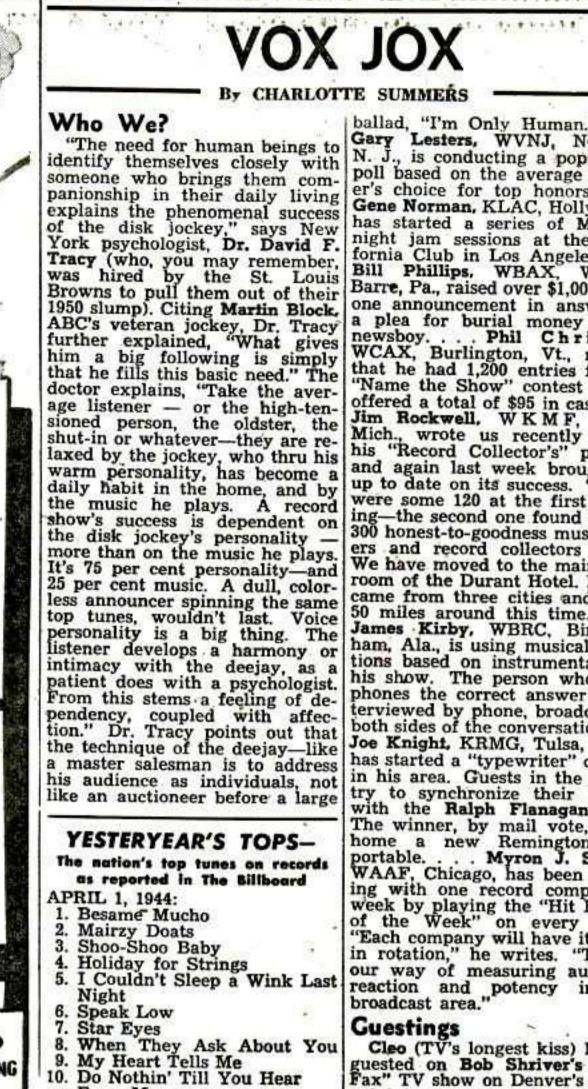






APRIL 3, 1954





	7. Star Eyes
	8. When They Ask About You
G	9. My Heart Tells Me
	10. Do Nothin' Till You Hear From Me
Ň	APRIL 2, 1949:
	1. Cruising Down the River 2. Far Away Places
	3. Red Roses for a Blue Lady
	4. Galway Bay
13	5. Powder Your Face With Sunshine
	6. Sunflower
	7. Forever and Ever
	8. Careless Hands 9. So Tired
	10. I've Got My Love to Keep Me
	Warm
4	crowd. "Yet," he concludes, "by
	this approach, these men daily hold audiences hour after hour
8	which may easily outnumber
	even those attracted by a key
	Presidential address or a world- championship fight."
	"The disk jockey's audience
	wants a lot of variety." That's
	the conclusion of Roland Dumas
	WMAS, Springfield, Mass. For the past few weeks Dumas has
	charted the number of songs re-
	quested, and tells us that the total
	is an "eye-opener" to anyone who thinks a handful of top tunes get
	all the attention. The week of
	March 15 thru 19, for instance
	pulled 631 requests of which 205
	asked for different song titles. And from Burt Maskin, WFLO
	Farmville, Va., in the same mai
	-"As paradoxical as it might
8	sound, I do not consider a pro- found knowledge of music as the
5	prime requisite of being a deejay
3	Of course, it helps a great deal to
	know music, but I would place three things above this, and they
	are as follows: (1) A deejay
BHQ.	should be well-informed in gen-
12	eral, so that when he opens his mouth he says something of con-
	structive value. (2) He must have
	a sense of humor, since a joke on a timely 'crack' is enjoyed by
	a timely 'crack' is enjoyed by
	most everyone, and (3) He must be humble, sincere and warm and
	must feel as the he is the best of
	friends with everyone of his lis-
	teners." (Well, doc, there you are.)
	Jox Trix
	Lou Barile, WKAL, Rome
	N. Y., has been selected again to
	run a "Record Hop." The dances are put on by the teen-agers
1	themselves, and Barile is invited
	to spin records and emsee Jack Wagner, KHJ, Hollywood
100	Jack wagner, KHJ, Hollywood



THE BILLBOARD

MUSIC

25

Johnston Brothers CRYSI B

backed by THE CREEP 1423 45-1423





THIRD IN SERIES ON MUSIC POP CHARTS

'Best Buys' Valuable Early Gauge To Favorable Consumer Reaction

"A guy who could predict record hits with 80 per cent accuracy would be worth \$1,000,000 a year in this business," is a sentence one hears quite often in the highways and byways of the music industry. Many people apparently entertain the idea that one must either be a genius or a consistently lucky gambler to make a living year after year in the music business. Is record buying more closely related to horse racing than to modern business methods which must rely on a high percentage of predictability?

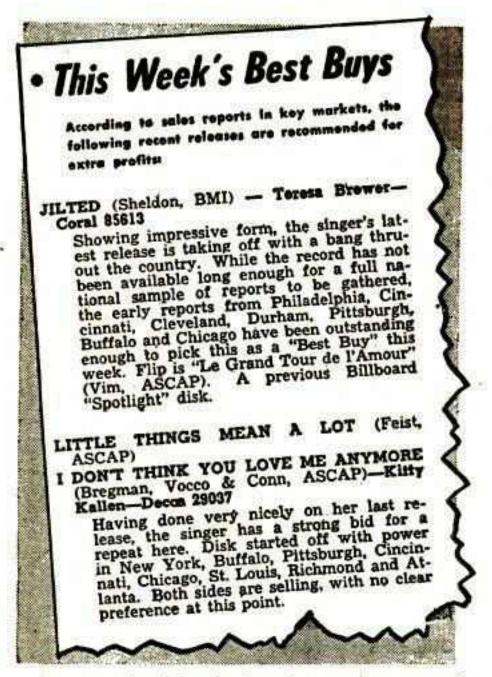
REDUCE GUESS WORK: The Billboard's "Best Buys" is one of the types of information that the dealer and operator can—and, it might be argued, must—use to reduce guess work in stocking and taking inventory. Predictability of sales for many dealers and operators seems to mean to simply stick to the 20 records which appear on the national pop chart.

Every smart dealer and operator knows, however, that really to "milk" a record, you have to ride with it from a period as close to time of release as possible. The problem seems to be to know then which records have the best potential for reaching the national charts.

It does not take a genius to know that after, say, Joni James has had six smashing hits in a row, that her next recording of practically any tune has a fair chance of clicking, too. But with the average record, lost as it is among the hundred-plus records which came out with it in the same week, it can be predicted a hit only on the basis of solid advance sales information that the average dealer and operator do not have.

The Billboard's "Best Buys" were instituted in the issue of November 15, 1952, to cut the dealers, operators and jockeys on this kind of information and have been a weekly feature of the music section since that time.

"Best Buys" are selected in the popular, country and western, and rhythm and blues fields on the



These offices and correspondents have the responsibility of checking the entire list of new records with all major retail and operator sources in their territories and returning their report on the early sales progress of these records to the New York office. In addition, each territory submits information on regional favorites, regardless of whether these records could have a conceivable national following or not.

The New York office takes responsibility for the New York area and also contacts all major sales territories in New England, the Middle Atlantic States, the Middle West and the Deep South not mentioned above by telephone on Thursday each week.



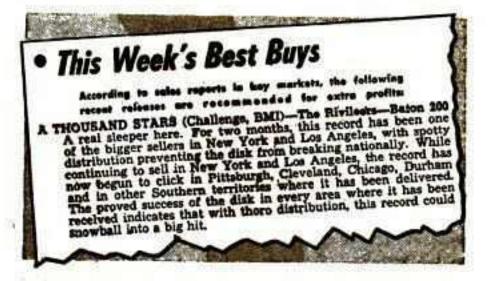
Last week's C.&W. Best Buys (March 27 issue).

is "dead" or whether it has "got off the ground" enough to have strong chart potential.

As many records as the music staff of The Billboard has enough information about to feel that they do have strong chart potential, that many records will be listed as "Best Buys." This ranges ordinarily from two to five pop records, one to two country and western and two to three rhythm and blues selections each week.

The number of weekly "Best Buys," therefore, comes close to the number of weekly purchases of operators and points out the most important items that neither they nor the retailer can afford not to stock. In the first year that "Best Buys" were a regular Billboard feature, the total selections in all categories came to 230. This represents an impressive whittling down of the annual deluge of over 5,000 single releases.

HOW GOOD IS BILLBOARD "BEST BUY" AD-VICE?: Naturally, after the "Best Buy" operation was well launched, our staff was curious to see how effective this buying device actually was. Using the first



The R.&B. field came up with a single 'Best Buy' in last week's issue (March 27).

nine months as a test period, we conducted an analysis of our performance thru that time.

From information supplied us by record manufacturers, we came up with a list of 140 pop records that sold over 100,000 in this nine-month period; 135 of these records had been selected as "Best Buys"; 26 records were also picked as "Best Buys" but did not make the 100,000 mark. Without exception, all records which made the charts were selected as "Best Buys."

Ordinarily it takes sales of considerably more than 100,000 to put a record on a national chart. For instance, of the 135 "Best Buys" which sold over 100,000, only half of them ever appeared on the national charts. Yet, obviously, here were over 60 records which were profitable for most dealers which would have been missed if they stick too close to a

Actual sample of Popular Best Buys as they appeared last week (March 27 issue).

basis of sample testing of selected key stores, onestops, juke-box operators and distributors in all major markets of the country in the very first weeks after a record has been released.

When The Billboard's music staff picks a record as a "Best Buy," it means that it has gathered enough reliable sales information from the field to be convinced that the disk stands an excellent chance of making the national charts or of selling well over 100,000 records nationally in the pop market, and somewhat less in the other two fields.

In any case, the music staff will have enough tangible proof of consumer acceptance in nationally distributed markets so that it can recommend that all dealers and operators buy this record in confidence and be assured of substantial profits.

HOW DOES THE BILLBOARD PICK ITS "BEST BUYS?": From the time that The Billboard has either received a new record for review or has had information in advance of the impending release of a record, a file is started on this particular disk which traces its sales history from start to finish. Once it is a known fact that a record has been delivered in at least a few key stores in the country, it will appear on a longer list of recently released records that is sent out from the New York office to The Billboard branch offices in Chicago, Los Angeles, St. Louis and Cincinnati and to our special correspondents in Dallas, Atlanta, Nashville, Detroit, Milwaukee, An analysis of all mailed and phoned-in reports, together with best-seller lists from the manufacturers themselves and from selected distributors, is made on Thursday night and Friday. A "Best Buy" session, attended by the entire music staff, discusses the information at hand and finalizes the week's picks just before we go to press.

SPECIAL PANEL: The Billboard's special panel for submitting "Best Buy" information has been put together from recommended lists of dealers, onestops and operators known for their reporting integrity, large volume business with a representative cross-section of customers and an early, aggressive buying policy.

When our sources are contacted in these weekly interviews, they are not asked what they think of a record, but rather "Has it begun to sell? If so, how is it selling? Are sales accelerating or is the record already on the downgrade?" Opinion plays no part here. A record must stand or fall by the hard yardstick of customer sales.

The number of "Best Buys" picked in each category will vary from week to week. The sales curve of most records indicate quite clearly at some stage whether it is definitely going to "make it" or not. There are notable exceptions, of course, but with enough reports it is possible to tell whether a record "charts only" policy.

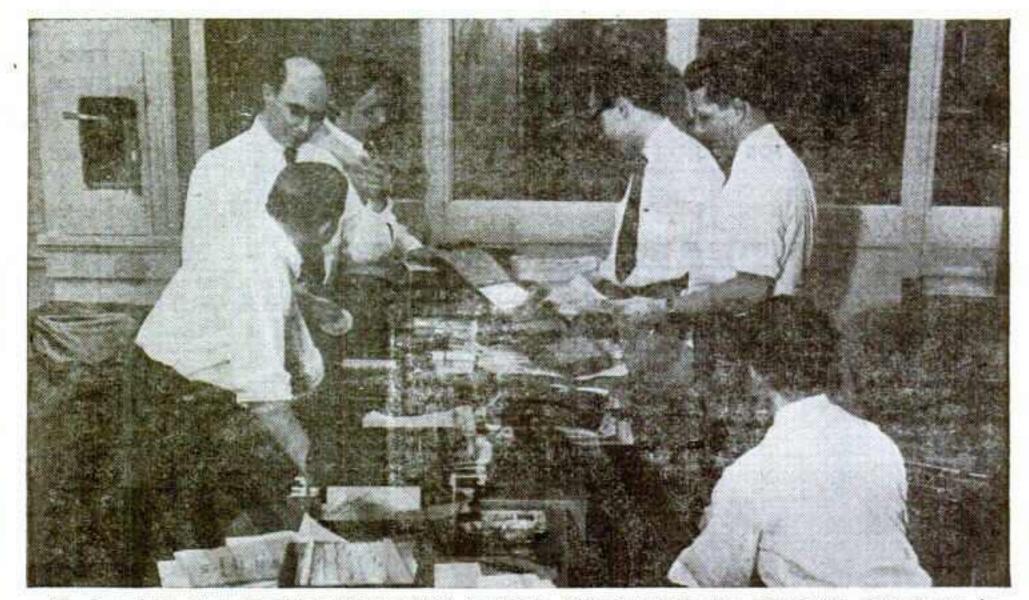
How about timing? In order to be of most value to the trade, it is highly important that the record with strong potential be highlighted as soon as possible for maximum profits. In the test period indicated above, "Best Buys," on the average, were highlighted three weeks before they made either the National Retail or Juke Box chart.

SPOTLIGHT VS. BEST BUYS: What is the difference between The Billboard's Spotlight feature and its "Best Buys?" As explained in greater detail in last week's article in this series on the Music Pop Charts, the Spotlight feature picks hits on the basis of The Billboard's music staff opinion as tempered by the staff's intimate knowledge of current industry trends and promotional force behind each given record release. As a crystal-ball operation, it enjoys a good batting average.

"Best Buys," however, is in no way based upon opinion. Listings for this feature are direct projections of early sales curves based upon actual statistical sales reports taken weekly thruout the country. It is the first published sales pulse of a given record release. This is the purpose of "Best Buys," and this feature has been successful in proving to dealers and operators that you need not be a genius or a gambler to make money in the record business.

Next Week: Territorial Best Selling Charts

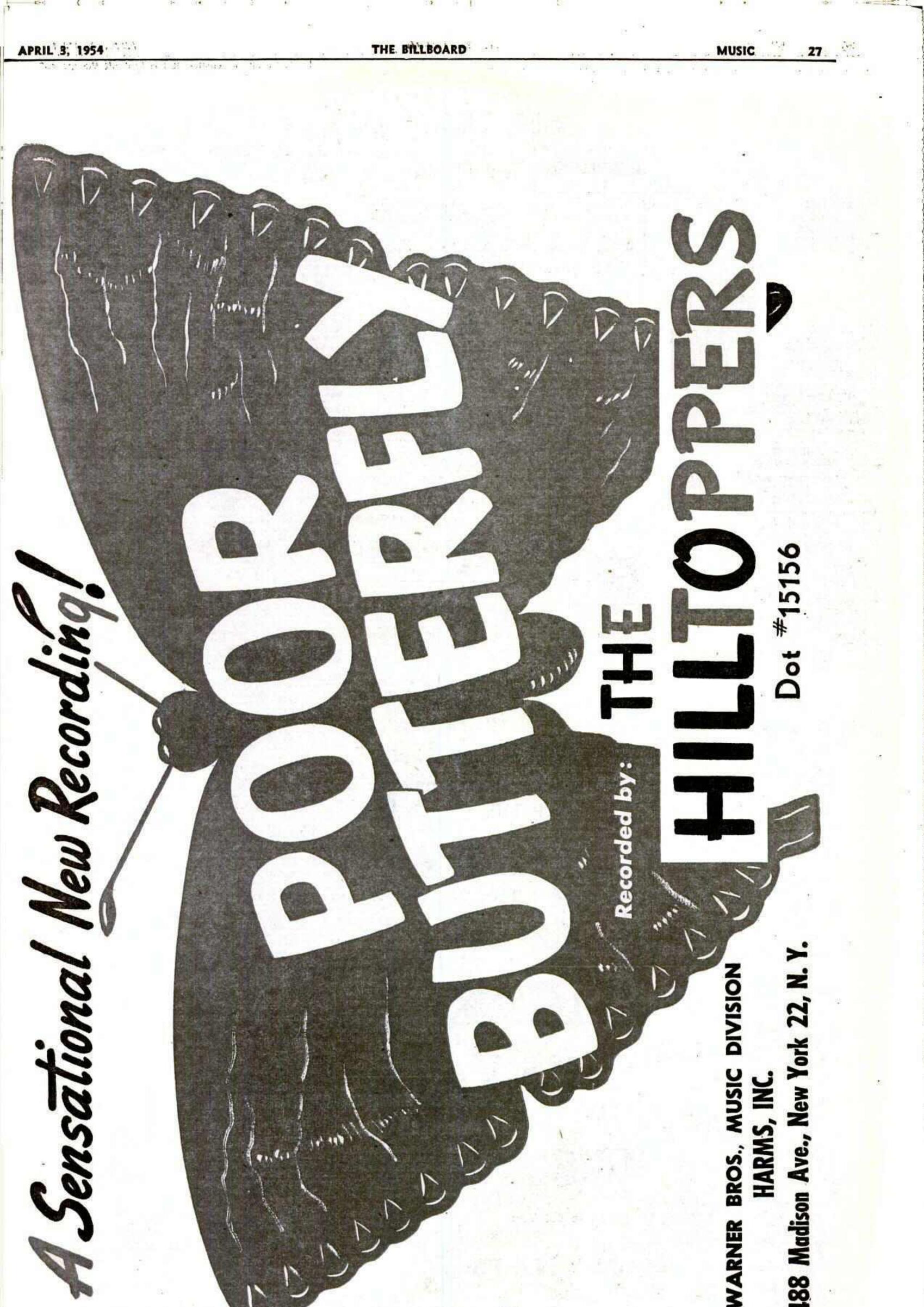
Copyrighted material



Members of the Music Department (left to right), Joe Martin, Editor Paul Ackerman, Bob Rolontz, Gary Kramer, is

Pittsburgh and Buffalo.

Horowitz and Mike Miller, compile facts for selecting the week's "Best Buys."







THE BILLBOARD

APRIL 3, 1954



	Billboard	Cash Box	Variety
BOCA CHICA (Sunbeam)			
BERNIE WAYNE (Coral)	76 (Good)	Best Bet	Excollent
CRAZY MIXED UP SONG (Trinity)		C-2000/20108	
PETER LIND HAYES & MARY HEALY (Essex)	Record Spotlight	Sleeper of the Week	Best Bot
ELEANORA (Tannen)		Sleepor of	
PERCY FAITH (Columbia)	76 (Good)	the Week	Very Cood
I WENT OUT OF MY WAY (BMI)			
BOB STEWART (MGM)	77 (Good)	Best Bet	Excellent
IF YOU LOVE ME (Duchess) KAY STARR (Capitol)	Record Spotlight	Disk of the Week	Excellent
I'M GONNA HAVE SOME FUN (Eastwick)	80	Sleeper of	
BUNNY PAUL (Essex)	(Excellent)	the Week	
IT HAPPENS (BMI Canada)			
MARY MAYO (Benida)	Satisfactory	Best Buy	Good
ALTED (Sheldon)		Disk of	
TERESA BREWER (Coral)	Best Buy	the Week	Best Bet
LITTLE BONNIE BUNNY (Glenwood)	1000	8	
JIMMY BOYD (Columbia)	76 (Cood)	(Very Good)	Excellent
LONESOME LOVER (Trinify)	6		
PETER LIND HAYES & MARY HEALY (Essex)	80 (Excellent)	Sleeper of the Week	Very Good
RIDIN' TO TENNESSEE (Johnston-Montei)	(Exconent)	week	
GISELE MacKENZIE (Capital)	Tune Spotlight	C+ (Good)	Fair
PROS05782501.W00466625553471W147165590965540	6 6.5.8990.509000	Barris Barriston	(10) Table
TEDDY PHILLIPS (Derby) ROBERTA LEE (Decca)	Satisfactory 74 (Good)	(Very Good)	Very Good
ROO ROO KANGAROO (Milber-Edgar)	74 (00007		
RALPH FLANAGAN (Victor)	80 (Excellent)		Good
	Tune	Best Bet 8+	Cood
JIMMY ROMA (Rainbow) LES ELGART (Columbia)	Spotlight	(Excellent)	
THE STEPS OF ST. MARIE (Lowell)	74 (Good)	Best Bet	
BOB STEWART (MGM)	75 (Good)	B	-
SUCH A NIGHT (Raleigh)	15 (6000/	(Very Good)	Very Good
JOHNNIE RAY (Columbia)	Best Buy	Sleeper of	Very Good
	85	the Week Award of	Very Good
CLYDE McPHATTER (Atlantic)	(Excellent) Record	the Week Sleeper of	
BUNNY PAUL (Essex)	Spotlight	the Week	
DINAH WASHINGTON (Mercury)	76 (Good)	(Very Good)	Very Cood
JANE TURZY (Decca)		MESSNE VSRI D	Very Good
THIS IS WHY I LOVE YOU (Highland)	Talent		

Talen

POPULAR RECORDS • Reviews of New Pop Records

The Billboard Music Popularity Charts

THE HILLTOPPERS

Poor Butterfly88 DOT 15156 - Tune could have been written to order for the group, for their pulsing delivery is just what is called for. This one has the hallmark "click" stamped indelibly, another one to add to the Hilltoppers' growing string. A money-maker. (Harms, ASCAP)

Wrapped Up in a Dream 83 This side too should be awarded plenty of attention by the fans and it could probably do well enough on its own. Coupling is powerful. (Leeds, ASCAP)

TERESA BREWER

Jilted 87 CORAL 61152 - The petite thrush could have another smash with this zingy new effort. Tune is in the vein of "Ricochet" and the thrush sings it with the vitality that has become her trade-mark, over wild hokey backing. A real coin-grabber. (Sheldon, BMI)

Here is a fresh and bright effort, in the special material vein, and the thrush does a mighty job with it. It's the story of a gal's romances on a tour around the globe. A potent coupling. (Weiss and Barry, BMI)

DORIS DAY

COLUMBIA 40210-Dodo could have another big hit here, with this effort from her forthcoming flick "Lucky Me." It is in the mood of "Secret Love" and it was penned by the same writers, Webster and Fain. Disk is taken from the sound track of the film. The thrush sings it with her usual feeling over lush backing. Watch this one. (Witmark, ASCAP) The Blue Bells of Broadway....76

This side is also from the sound track of the canary's new flick. It's a cute ditty about a hip Scotsman. The thrush shows off her great talent as a rhythm singer on this hunk of special material. (Witmark, ASCAP)

FRANKIE LAINE-JO STAFFORD

COLUMBIA 40198-The chanter and the thrush team up for a powerful reading of an old-fashioned honkytonk tune, and they sell it with a sharp brassiness that should please their many fans. This could happen: watch it. (Glenwood

effort put out by the young songstress to date, this could easily put her over. The weeper she sings here is a powerful hunk of material and Jill Corey contributes a moving performance. Watch this entry carefully. (Acuff-Rose, BMI)

A Goodnight Kiss Is a Good Night's Work 76 Another good side, cute material and delivery. Jocks and jukes can use. (E. H. Morris, ASCAP)

THE FOUR TUNES

JUBILEE 5132-Warm and intimate ballad is arranged by a knowing hand. It shows off the Four Tunes to best advantage. This side may need only the slightest shove to get it off the ground. With the breaks it could build with the best of them. Bears close watching. (Jubilee, ASCAP)

Segar Lump.....79

Cute ditty, cleverly written, is awarded a bouncy and infectious reading by the group. A good, commercial waxing that could make some noise with energetic promotion. (Raleigh, BMD

GEORGIE SHAW

DECCA 29078-Georgie Shaw wears his heart on his sleeve as he chants poignantly of a romantic brush-off. Could be a follow-up to his "Till We Two Are One" click and bears close attention. (Hollis, BMI)

But he's wise in the ways of the world. The realization that money isn't enough to assure happiness is the theme of this ballad and the chanter gives it a big performance. (Shapiro-Bernstein, ASCAP)

SAMMY KAYE ORK

V 40205 - The Kaye ork, led by warbler Jeffrey Clay and the Kaydets, turn in a very listenable reading of a lilting new ditty. The boy-girl duet on the second chorus is most effective. Side could be another good item for the Kaye crew with exposure. (Winneton, BMI)

Godspeed to You....76

This new effort was composed by the ork leader himself, and Clay and the chorus sing it with a lot of sincerity over an organ and ork backing.

right fine on the boxes. Thomas's best wax in a long time. (Feist, ASCAP)

I'm Goin'.....70

More of the same, but flip has more immediate appeal. (Maria, ASCAP)

MINDY CARSON

Speedy Gonzales76 COLUMBIA 40206 - Brisk novelty about a slick Mexican lover is sung brightly by Mindy. Bright and sharp, this waxing pleases immediately and it could build in favor. Should attract some loot. (Sheldon, BMI)

This Above All....69

Deliberate reading of the new ballad by Mindy and the ork. Decjays should hand it some play. (Sir, BMI)

BETTE McLAURIN

- I'm Alone Because I Love You75 JUBILEE 5139 - The petite thrush does a very good job on the oldie, with strong support from the Ray Charles singers and good ork backing arranged by Sy Oliver. This is the old Bette McLaurin, and her fans should want the platter. (Witmark, ASCAP)
- Please Don't Leave Me 75

A listenable ballad is sung with a lot of power by the canary. The backing is smart and the chorus helps much. Should get spins. Two potent sides by the diminutive chirp. (Challenge, BMI)

PEGGY LEE

tune read with much feeling by Miss Lee. With great style she evokes the memory of her absent lover. Good jock wax. (Young, ASCAP)

Autumn in Rome....71

The singer presents another film tune here, this one from "Indiscretion of An American Wife." The thrush takes it well in her stride and gives a restrained performance. (Cromwell, ASCAP)

TRUDY RICHARDS

- DERBY 847-Drive and beat aplenty on this side by Trudy Richards. Eddie Willcox band, with Tony Scott, gives strong backing. Side should merit deejay spins and box action-and should pull over into the jazz market, (Harman, ASCAP)
- Tain't Nobody's Biz-Ness If I Do....71 A bluesy, throaty Trudy Richards belts out a good vocal, while clari-Tony Scott gets himself very



much in the wax picture with fancy work on the licorice stick. (Leeds, ASCAP)

WALLY STOTT ORK

Miller Story" is awarded a gentle reading by brass and strings, with trombone taking most of the solo work. Arrangement is in the best taste and the slicing could tone up many a jockey show. (Pickwick, ASCAP)

The Kiss Tango....68

Tango is more for listening than dancing in this lush reading by the big English ork. (Shawnee, ASCAP)

TONI ARDEN

- In Paris and in Love74 COLUMBIA 40196-Toni Arden does a show tune here-from "The Girl in Pink Tights." It's a lush ballad, well-suited to Percy Faith's tasteful backing. (Chappell, ASCAP) Cry, My Heart....73
- A weeper, urban rather than suburban. "Other arms posses him" is the general idea. The thrush and the Percy Faith ork have lush sound. (Sheldon, BMI)

LILLIAN ROTH

- **Did You Ever See**
- a Dream Walking?74 CORAL 61148 - Lillian Roth makes like the lead voice in a bouncing-ball sequence, and her rendition of the indestructible evergreen will pull response from listeners. Jockeys can use this side to add a bit of nostalgia to their programing. (De Sylva, Brown & Henderson, ASCAP) Please Tell Me When.....70

Intimate ballad is sung with great know-how by the warm-voiced thrush. Good late-hour wax. (Harvard, BMI)

RUTH WALLIS

Like Papa and Me74 MONARCH 3006 - Ruth Wallis has penned a homey, warm and tender waltz ballad with the true country feel. She sings it sympathetically, but production is not up to potential. The tune, however, is mighty strong material.

Kiss a Me Slow....68

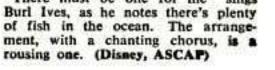
Kinda cute, this novelty of American-Italian romance, and it should garner token spins.

TOMMY DORSEY ORK

- DECCA 29057 - Here's a sophisticated, modern arrangement of the lovely old Rodgers-Hart show tune by the fine ork. (Harms, ASCAP) Liza Jane....71
- T. D. does a swing arrangement of the public domain melody. A nice instrumental for the jocks. (P.D.)

BURL IVES

- The Old Red Barn72 DECCA 29039-A folk-flavored ditty, in waltz time. A bevy of girl voices chanting choruses to the lead of Burl Ives. Taken together, these elements spell out a nice disk for those who like the genre. (Wemar, BMI) There's Plenty of Fish in the Ocean 70
- "There must be one for me" sings







APRIL 3, 1954

THE BILLBOARD

29

The Billboard Music Popularity Charts **POPULAR RECORDS**

FRED DARIAN

ALLIED 5021-Darian, who recently appeared on the "Colgate Comedy Hour" over NBC-TV, debuts on the label with a warm ballad that shows him to be a talented newcomer. While the material does not stand out, the sincerity and style of the singer does. (Acama)

I Need You....69

A jumpy tune with a Latin beat written by Darian and Ross Bagdasarian. The material has the color of the Spanish flamenco and receives a rousing, dramatic reading from Darian, (Acama)

PETE RUGULO ORK

Laura 71 COLUMBIA 40195 - The Rugulo crew, the label's new and very modern ork, handles the evergreen brightly and in a sweetly subdued fashion on this instrumental cutting. In fact, this version of the oldie is quite listenable and should interest a lot of jazz jocks. The ork shows off some good solo and ensemble work thruout. (Robbins, ASCAP)

Early Stan 67

This riff effort was penned by Rugulo, and his ork has a merry time with it, playing it in a modern style that will please some Kenton fans and others who like modern jazz. However, for most disk buyers it isn't very commercial. (Peter Music, care of Criterion, ASCAP)

JERRY DUANE

TREND 71 - Very good vocal by Duane on a big ballad which gives him a chance to show off his listenable pipes. He is supported by the Rhythmaires and a smart combo. Side could get spins due to Duane's performance. (Esser, ASCAP) JUD CONLON RHYTMAIRES

He's Gotta Be Right for Me 65 The choral group sings this slight effort in their usual lilting style. (Amestay, BMI)

SANDY SOLO

RUSS VALENTINO

You Call It Madness

But I Call It Love

Come On and Take Me71 JUBILEE 6061-Happy invitation to propinquity is projected spiritedly by Solo. Could attract some attention. (Tee Pee, ASCAP) Out of My Mind! Out of My Mind!....64 Slick ballad is sung gently. (Jefferson, ASCAP)

TERRY GILKYSON

- type tune, telling the love story of Lumber Jill, six feet two, and beautiful, tho brawny. (Glenwood, BMI) Come Home Zelda....65
- Flok-flavored ditty, melodically akin to old Eastern European tunes, is given a dramatic vocal by Terry Gilkyson. (Montclare, BMI)

TONY ROMANO

- VITO 106 - Italianate novelty about the dreams of an immigrant is cute and it's awarded a graceful reading by Romano, chorus and ork. Should get some jockey spins. (Vito Music) Promise, I Promise, I Promise....61 If given another chance, he pledged
- to act more thoughtfully. Material fails to impress in this lackadaisical rendition. (Sheldon, BMI)

EARL BACKUS

1

EPIC 9030-Easy enough to pick out with one finger on a piano, the tuneful trifle makes for just as easy listening in this reading by organ and rhythm. Good for background. (Feist, ASCAP)

Tipica Serenada....69

More slick organ playing of another melodious opus that was out a few months ago. (Jerome, ASCAP)

JOHNNY PARKER

CORAL 61147 - Attractive ballad is read well by Parker. He comes across with an interesting sound that should help this entry grab spins. (Carnegie, BMI)

The Way I Feel 64 Same comment. (Mood, ASCAP)

MARGIE RAYBURN

- ALMA 81-Margie Rayburn, a thrush with a sound, does a good job on this new weeper, singing a duet with her-self via the aid of "dub-ins." Listenable side that should get spins. With the right material girl has a chance. (Herman, ASCAP) The Boy From the Hills 60
- Same comment. (Herman, ASCAP)

RALPH BLANE

AMERICAN 106 - Title ditty from the Jane Russell movie transfers casily to wax in this vibrant rendition. (Mills, ASCAP)



Walt 'Til You See Paris.....66

TUXEDO 895-The fine oldie, one of Russ Columbo's biggest songs, receives a warm rendition from Valentino over a smooth backing. Could get spins. (Mayfair, ASCAP) Dear Old Donegal....64 This tops 'em all-an Irish folk song

with Italian lyrics! Valentino sings the item pleasantly, and the backing is okay, but the Italian lyrics are just incongrous. (Leeds, ASCAP)

JUDY TREMAINE

Too Much . CORAL 61150-Moderation in everything, even romance, is the advice given. A cute novelty opus, gayly sung by Judy Tremaine. (Lewls, ASCAP)

Chain Lightning....69

Thrush chants the rhythm ballad huskily over the driving beat of the ork. Could do some business in the boxes. (Wemar, BMI)

JACKIE LEE ORK

CORAL 61149 - Lee is featured on piano on this wild slicing of the oldie. He bangs out the tune while the ork plays something else behind him. Not for the sophistocates, but it could get some coins on the boxes. (Harms, ASCAP)

By the Light of the Silvery Moon 68 Same comment. (Remick, ASCAP)

Ballad from "The French Line" flick is chanted nicely. (Mills, ASCAP)

ALEC DAVIS

CAVALIER 832-Davis gets a chance to show off his wide range on this happy effort from the flick "Calamity Jane." Bright slicing and good pro-duction work. (Remick, ASCAP) The Black Hills of Dakota....65 Same comment. (Remick, ASCAP)

MARIE RUSSELL

I Still Love to Waltz With You67 BRAND 101-Gay Nineties type of recording of a rather cute waltz item with a clever set of lyrics. The thrush, backed by a male chorus, sells it fairly well. (Novelty, ASCAP) Tell Tale Heart..... 62 Adequate reading of a country effort

by the thrush. (Olympia, BMI)

DANNY STEWART

CORAL 61154-Tune is from hit film "From Here to Eternity." Stewart and the boys paint an attractive tonal picture of the joys of the island paradise. (Criterion, ASCAP) Hoku Okalani....65

This is a Danny Stewart original. It's a tender love ballad and it's rendered pleasantly. (Criterion, ASCAP)

RATINGS—COMMERCIAL POTENTIAL

Each record review expresses the opinion of the members of The Billboard music staff. In determining the commercial rating, the following factors are considered: Interpretation, material, artist's name value, distribution power, exploitation potential.

- 90-100, Tops 80- 89, Excellent 70- 79, Good 60- 69, Satisfactory 50- 59, Limited
- 0- 50, Poor

Review Spotlight on... RECORDS

BURL IVES-GORDON JENKINS

True Love Goes On and On-Decca 29088-This is a lovely reading of a pretty new ballad by Burl Ives, over a most listenable backing by the Jenkins ork. It could be Ives' strongest record in a long time. Flip is "Brave Man" (Famous, ASCAP), from the movie "Red Garters."

THE HAPPY WANDERER

E HAPPY WANDERER Frank Weir Ork—London 1448 Henri Rene Ork—RCA Victor 20-5705—This unusual and refreshing marching song, a big hit now in Europe and England, has a chance to break out here via these two recordings. The Weir ork version has much charm, and the Rene ork disk is also bright. Flip of the Weir disk is "From Your Lips" (Regent, BMI); flip of the Rene disk is "My Impossible Love" (Mellin, BMI).

TALENT

THE FOUR GUYS

Oh, How I Love-A You (Pendulum, BMI) - Coral 61160-The Four Guys bow on the label with a snappy performance of a peppy piece of novelty material. It should garner spins and bring the boys to the atten-



MUSIC

30

THE BILLBOARD

Weeks

п

The Billboard Music Popularity Charts COUNTRY & WESTERN RECORDS Most Played in Juke Boxes Most Played by Jockeys **Best Sellers in Stores** For survey week ending March 24 For survey week ending March 24 For survey week ending March 24 **RECORDS** are ranked in order of their **RECORDS** are ranked in order of the current national selling importance at the greatest number of plays in juke boxes SIDES are ranked in order of the greatest retail level. Results are based on The Billthroout the country. Results are based on number of plays on disk lockey radio shows board's weekly survey among dealers thru-Weeks The Billboard's weekly survey among opthruout the country according to The Billout the country with a high volume of sales Weeks This erators thruout the country using a high Last This board's weekly survey of top disk jockey 1.291 This in country and western records. The re-LASE proportion of country and western records. Week Chart Week Week shows in all key markets. Week Chart verse side of each record is also listed. Week Chart Week 1. SLOWLY-W. Pierce..... 1 1. SLOWLY-W. Pierce..... 1. SLOWLY-W. Pierce..... 1 9 De: 28991-BMI Dec 28991-BMI You Just Can't Be True-Dec 28991-BMI 2. YOU BETTER NOT DO THAT-2. YOU BETTER NOT DO THAT-2. I REALLY DON'T WANT TO KNOW-T. Collins...... 3 5 T. Collins..... 2 E. Arnold..... 13 Cap 2701-BMI Cap 2701-BMI I'll Never Get Over You-V 20-5525-BMI 3. WAKE UP, IRENE-H. Thompson..... 2 12 3. I REALLY DON'T WANT TO KNOW-3. YOU BETTER NOT DO THAT-Cap 2646--BMI E. Arnold..... 3 T. Collins...... 2 V 20-5525-BMI High on a Hilliop-Cap 2701-BMI 4. BIMBO-J. Reeves..... 4 16 Abbolt 148-BMI 4. SECRET LOVE-S. Whitman...... 5 4. BIMBO-J. Reeves..... 4 16 Gypsy Heart-Abbout 148-BMI Imperial 8220-ASCAP 5. SECRET LOVE-S. Whitman...... 4 11 Imperial 8223-ASCAP 5. I'LL BE THERE_R. Price...... 4 5. I'LL BE THERE-R. Price...... 5 - 5 Col 21214-BMI Release Mc-Col 21214-BMI 6. I REALLY DON'T WANT TO KNOW-E. Arnold...... 7 12 6. I LOVE YOU-G. Wright-J. Reeves.... 6 6. SECRET LOVE-S. Whitman...... 6 10 V 20-5525-BMI Fabor 101-BMI Why?-Imperial 8220-ASCAP 7. LET ME BE THE ONE-H. Locklin 6 23 7. BIMBO-J. Reeves..... 7 7. WAKE UP, IRENE-H. Thompson..... 9 17 Four Star 1641-BMI Abbott 148-BMI Go Cry Your Heart Out-Cap 2646-BMI THERE STANDS THE GLASS— 7. RELEASE ME-J. Heap..... 10 Just to Be With You-Cap 2518-BMI 8. WAKE UP, IRENE-H. Thompson..... 8 - 11 W. Pierce...... 22 Cap 2646-BMI Dec 28834-BMI I LOVE YOU—G. Wright-J. Reeves.... I Want You, Yes—Fabor 101—BMI 9. LET ME BE THE ONE-H. Locklin 9 3 8. RELEASE ME-J. Heap..... 10 2 Four Star 1641-BMI Cap 2518-BMI 10. THERE STANDS THE GLASS-10. DOG GONE IT, BABY, I'M IN LOVE-8. RELEASE ME-K. Wells..... --1 Col 21197-BMI Dec 29023-BMI

This Week's Best Buys

According to sales reports in key markets, the following recent releases are recommended for extra profits:

BACK UP BUDDY (Tannen, BMI)

IF YOU TRIED AS HARD TO LOVE ME (Acuff-Rose, BMI) -- Carl Smith-Columbia 21226

With quiet reigning on the country and Western front in most territories, dealers and operators appear to be sticking to "tried and true" names in stocking new records. Smith is one such "safe" artist and in the first week of his latest release on the market it has done well wherever it has been delivered. Preference as to side is almost evenly divided at this stage. A previous Billboard "Spotlight" disk.



	C	&	W	Re	cords
٠					New
	You	Tried	CALCULATION OF A		.07e Me8
	nerits	the i	line pe	rforma	his fine song noe given by ch quality on

this disk, and it should be a big one. (Acuff-Rose, BMI) Back Up Buddy 85 Here's a smart novelty. Verbiage is

bright and, of course, Carl Smith gets the most out of its cute phasing. The chanter has two very potent sides here. (Tannen)

TEX WILLIAMS

C & W Territorial Best Sellers

For survey week ending March 24

City-by-city listings are based on late reports secured from top country and western dealers and juke box operators in each of the markets listed.

Cincinnati

- 1. Slowly, W. Pierce, Dec.
- 2. Good Deal Lucille, A. Terry, Hic.
- 3. I Really Don't Want to Know E. Arnold, V.
- 4. Secret Love, S. Whitman, Imp.
- 5. I Need a Little Help, Carlisles. Mer.
- 6. You Better Not Do That
- T. Collins, Cap.
- 7. Release Me, J. Heap, Cap.
- 8. Too Hot to Handle, J. Skinner, Dec.
- 9. Coffee Blues, Herb & Kay Adams, Kng. 10. Tight Wad, York Brothers, Kng.
 - 9. I Get So Lonely, Johnnie
- 6. As Far as I'm Concerned, R. Foley, Doc. 7. Secret Love, S. Whitman, Imp.
- 8. Good Deal Lucille, A. Terry, Hic.

Memphis

- I. I'll Be There, R. Price, Col.
- 2. Slowly, W. Pierce, Dec.
- 3. My Everything, E. Arnold, V.
- 4. I Really Don't Want to Know
- E. Arnold, V.
- 5. You Better Not Do That
- T. Collins, Cap.
- 6. Secret Love, S. Whitman, Imp. 7. Binsbo, J. Reeves, Abb.
- 8. Wanted, Moon Mullican, Kng.

RECORDS

HANK WILLIAMS

There'll Be No Teardrops Tonight (Acuff-Rose, BMI) -M-G-M 10461-A smart re-issue that figures to soar anew saleswise now that the ballad has clicked in the pop field. A certain bet in the country market. Flip is "Mind Your Own Business."

TUNES

BLUE GUITAR

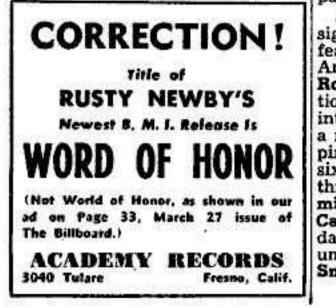
Sheb Wooley-M-G-M 11717-Sheb Wooley chants the item appealingly, but it is the intriguing wailing sound of the guitar that hands the slicing a strong edge. The sound is different enough to focus lots of attention on the disk and it could happen. Flip is "Panama Pete."

Folk Talent and Tunes

- By JOEL FRIEDMAN -

6000 Sunset Boulevard, Hollywood

Col. Tom Parker off to New | before taking off to play Connie York for business huddles after a B. Gay's first boat ride of the seastopover in St. Louis. Jamboree son in W.shington, D. C., on May Attractions' Armand Baum re- 7. ... Rose recently signed an exports its troupe played to turn- clusive writing pact with Peeraway business at the Palms The- International. . . . Slim Whitman ater, West Palm Beach, Fla., with looking forward to a June vaca-Eddy Arnold, the Dayis Sisters, tion at his newly acquired farm Deacon Andy Griffith, Lew Chil- near Jacksonville, Fla., which he's dre and the Plowboys headlining, named Woodpecker Paradise. . . . Frankie Connors opened at He'll have another tour tho before the Dallas Colony Club last week. then, starting this week. It's pro-... Minnie Pearl has etched her moted by Dan Ducich.... Charlie second RCA Victor session. . . Dub Dickerson's guest spot on the all out promoting his "I'm a "Opry" in Nashville on the 20th Stranger in My Home," with five was played in clothes borrowed records of the song already on the JACK TURNER from Buddy Griffin. Dub lost all disk market. . . . Guy Willis, of his clothes, recording equipment, the Oklahoma Wranglers, is bedhis clothes, recording equipment, guitar, etc., while in Chicago when ded at his Springfield, Mo., home thieves broke into his car. . . Maddox Brothers and Rose have severed their contract with MCA, and are now booking shows directly. Team has rejoined the "Louisiana Hayride," Shreveport,



Adams, of Ridgeway Music, going after a recent accident. Guy's horse tumbled on loose gravel, leaving him with fractures of the wrist, ankle and elbow. . . . Smiley Burnette doing commercials for the United States Tobacco Company in his Radiozark series.

Jimmie Fletcher, recently signed to a Mercury wax pact, featured at the Peacock Club, San Angelo, Ter. . . . Well-known Al Rogers due to wind up his vacation in Tucson, Ariz., and get back into the swing of things again via a new kiddle TV show he's prepping. . . . Martha Carson set for a six-week tour that will carry her thru 11 States. ... George McCormick, a member of the Martha Carson unit, is the father of a baby daughter. . . . "Grand Ole Opry' unit, including Webb Pierce, Carl Smith, Roy Acuff, the Carter Sis-

DECCA 29077-Tune kicked off by Jim Buchanan on the Century label receives a first-rate vocal by Williams on this new cutting. The tune is a bright one and the warbler sells it forcefully. If the tune catches, this version should get a healthy share of the action. (Kavelin, BMI)

If You'd Belleve in Ma. ... 72

Pleasant novelty is sung in Williams' unique style. (Foster Carling, ASCAP)

RUBY WELLS

V 20-5686-This appeal for a kiss, a hug and a tickle will be pretty hard to resist. Ruby Wells has a way with

material of this sort and the cute side should spin merrily over the air and on the coin boxes. (Tannes, BMI) Why Fall So Slowly? 71

Good rendition of the weeper, but attention will be centered on the flip. (Cedarwood, BMI)

LARRY DEXTER

REPUBLIC 7079-Dexter has penned a cute romantic opus and he sings it with infectious spirit. Bouncy slicing could stir some action with exposure. Please Come Back to Me 78

Okay weeper is interpreted tenderly.

CHUCK WELLS

COLUMBIA 21224 - Fine vocal by Wells on a telling weeper effort. He sings it with sincerity, making the most of his smooth vocal style. He could get some attention with this item. (Ridgeway, BMI)

torments suffered by the desolate barroom girl, as sung and recited here by Wells. Side could get a lot of spins in some areas. (Ridgeway, BMD

- V 20-5682-She's tough to live with, but he's too much in love to quibble. Ditty is pleasant and it's sung convincingly. A good side. (Acuff-Rose, BMD
- Walkie' a Chalk Line 72 Honesty in action and talk is demanded of his gal. An okay country slicing. (Acuff-Rose, BMI)

LEON MCAULIFFE

COLUMBIA 21227-Western markets will be interested in this new cutting by the McAuliffe crew. It's a swingy effort featuring Keith Coleman on the vocal and good work by the ork. Good juke side. (Cimarros, BMI)

Tie Your Apron Strings Around My Heart....73 Jimmy Hall is the vocalist on this country ballad, backed strongly by the Western crew. (Cimarros, BMI)

GRANDPA JONES

V 20-5685-Item about a hound with a talent for catching possum has lots of charm. It's sung to a turn by

Dallas-Ft, Worth

- I. Slowly, W. Pierce, Dec.
- 2. Bimbo, J. Reeves, Abb.
- 3. Mr. Isle of Golden Dreams
 - M. Robbins, Col.
- 4. I Really Dos't Want to Know B. Arnold, V.
- 5. Secret Love, S. Whitman, Imp.
- 6. Release Me, J. Heap, Cap.
- 7. You All Come, A. Duff, Sdy. 8. As Far as I'm Concerned, R. Foley, Doc.
- 9. Second Fling, E. Atnold, V.
- 10. TH We Two Are One, E. Tubb, Dec.

Houston

- 1. I'll Be There, R. Price, Col. 2. You Better Not Do That
- T. Collins, Cap.
- 3. Slowly, W. Pierce, Dec.
- 4. A Place for Girls Like You S. Burns, Sdy.
- 5. Bimbo, J. Reeves, Abb.

right well in the mountain country. (Four Star, BMI)

Some More Mountain Dew....73 Another merry story ballad that makes a good companion side to flip. Both sides are nickel grabbers if slotted in the right juke locations. (Tanseo, BMI)

JIMMY LOGSDON

- DECCA 29075 - Another version of the Cajun tune sweeping the country market. The the earlier ones will take home the most loot, this version has enough warmth and bouncy rhythmic charm to pull its share, too. (Acuff-Pose, BMI)
- Midnight Boogle 72 Logsdon has written a very attractive piece of material for himself here. Cute lyrics, a solid beat and some good guitar playing in the background give this some juke box potential. (Melody Trails, BMI)

CLAY EAGER

- Babaloo 73 **REPUBLIC** 7077 - Bright novelty, penned by Eager, is sung with a lot of charm by the singer. He tells the tale of unrequited love with power. Good juke war. Don't Come Crying
- On My Shoulder 78 Spirited reading a tura-the-tables by
- the singer. Jocks can use.

JIM GATLIN

- MAR-VEL 505-Fast-tempo effort is sold with a lot of drive by Gatlin, who stars on radio and TV segs out of Henderson, Ky. Could get spins. With the right material singer could get attention. (8MI)
- Tears in My Heart..... 69 Jim Gatlin bows on the label with a sincere performance on a new weeper, backed neatly by the Les Smithart combo. Gatlin's fans in the Midwest will be interested. (BMI)

HERB AND KAY

KING 1334 - Cute and bouncy, this

. Nashville

- 1. I'll Be There, R. Price, Col.
- 2. You Better Not Do That
- T. Collins, Cap.
- 3. Slowly, W. Pierce, Dec.
- 4. After Dark, K. Wells, Dec. 5. I Really Don't Want to Know
- E. Arnold, V. 6. My Isle of Golden Dreams
- M. Robbins, Col.
- 7. You All Come, A. Duff, Sdy.

New Orleans

- 1. Slowly, W. Pierce, Dec.
- 2. You Better Not Do That
- T. Collins, Cap.
- J. I'll Be There, R. Price, Col. 4. Good Deal Lucille, A. Terry, Hic.
- 5. Bimbo, J. Reeves, Abb.
- 6. I Really Don't Wast to Know
- E. Arnold, V.
- 7. After Dark, K. Wells, Dec.

among ice cream parlor juke patrona, It's given a gleeful reading by the duo and ork. (Cheyeane, BMI)

Next Door 68

A real tear-jerker this, as Kay Adams bemoans the fact that she isn't the partner of the romantic doings next door. The sentiment is applied in heavy doses, somewhat too broadly for maximum effect. (Mar Kay, BMI)

RUSTY NEWBY

ACADEMY 1019-Side has an interesting lyric, and an ork with a strong touch of honky tonk backs Newby's vocal

Word of Hogor 71

A weeper, with simple, affecting sentiment. Rusty Newby sings it nicely. Organ in the backing gives it a touch of sacred.

WERLE FAIRBURN

CAPTIOL 2770-Fairburn, new singer on the label, turns in an okay reading on the ditty now getting aotion in the field via the Al Terry cutting on Hickory.

Be's a Wolf 71

Cute novelty receives a fair warble from the chanter.

SLIM SOMERVILLE

- DE LUXE 2020 - There's some apt phrasing in the lyric of this weeper, and Slim Somerville does a sincere job. (Lois, BMI)
- Routine country weeper gets an adequate reading by Slim Somerville. (Lois, BMI)

COLUMBIA 21225 - Millet comes

thru with a nice vocal on this new

country song which tells, by compari-

sons, how much he needs his sweet-

Okay warble by Millet on a meaning-

ful weeper. Could get spins. (Hill

LOU MILLET











heart. (Hill & Range, BMf)

Since the Devil Moved In 65







APRIL 3, 1954	THE BILLBOARD	MUSIC 31
The Billboard Music Popular	ity Charts	Rhythm and Blues
19 21	RHYTHM & BLUES RECORDS	Tattler
• Best Sellers in Stores	 Most Played in Juke Boxes 	NO.
For survey week ending March RECORDS are ranked in order of their current national selling importance at the retail level. Results are based on The Billboard's weekly survey among dealers thruout the country with a high volume of sales in rhythm and hlues records. The reverse side of each record is also listed. Last Week CI 1. YOU'LL NEVER WALK ALONE—R. Hamilton 1 1. Month and the reverse side of each record is also listed. 1 2. THINGS THAT I USED TO DO—Guitar Slim 2 Well 1 Done Got Over—Specialty 482—BMI 2 3. LOVEY DOVEY—Clovers 4 Little Mama—Atlantic 1022—BMI 3 5. SUCH A NIGHT—C. McPhatter 5 You're the One—Imperial 5265—BMI 6 6. YOU'RE STILL MY BABY—C. Willis 6 What's Your Name?—Okeh 7015—BMI 7 8. I'M YOUR HOOTCHY KOOTCHY MAN— 8 9. LITTLE MAMA—Clovers 9 10 IT SHOULD'VE BEEN ME—R. Charles 9 10 IT SHOULD'VE BEEN ME—R. Charles 9 10 IT SHOULD'VE BEEN ME—R. Charles 9	RECORDS are ranked in order of the greatest number of plays nationally in juke boxes. Results are based on Weeks This The Billboard's weekly survey among operators throut Last on Week the country using a high proportion of thythm and blues Week Chart	A walloping high E3 rating in Bill- board's reviews for UNITED 173 makes jimmy Forrest Ork doing "Flight 3-D" a cinch to break into the big leagues. Back side is "Sophisticated Lady," done in a real top style. Stock up on this one. A new sacred release on STATES 137, with the Caravans, has the promise of another solid seller. Top side features "Blessed and Brought Up by the Lord," with "Jesus Is a Rock" backing it. Bessie Griffin is soloist on both sides. The 5 C's on United 172, doing "Whoowee Baby" and "Tell Me," is beginning to catch on in the territories. Have you heard it yet? Eugene Fox on CHECKER 792 does the neatest job of the year on "Sinners Dream" that rated him a good 77 in Billboard's reviews. Reports from Nash- ville point the way to a top seller here. Back side "Stay at Home." A new Little Walter hit is "Oh, Baby" and "Rocker" on CHECKER 793. Out less than a week, sales are already making this a member of the hit class. For top protits, these should be in stock right now.
 This Week's Best Buys According to sales reports in key markets, the following recent releases are recommended for extra profits: No recent release showed up strong enough in early sale reports this week to merit selection as a "Best Buy." R & B Territorial Best Sellers 	3. Lovey Dovey, Clovers, Atl. 4. Darling Dear, Counts, Dot 5. Gee, Crows, Rma.	"picks." Call your distributor today. (Adv.) <u>Starting Big!</u> "A BIRD IN THE HAND" by

Listings are based on late sales reports secured via Western Union messenger service from top rhythm and blues dealers and juke box operators in the markets listed. **Reviews of New** K & B Kecords

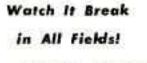


Atlanta

- 1. Things I Used to Do Guitar Slim, Spe.
- 2. Lucille, C. McPhatter, Atl.

- 3. Little Mama, Clovers, Atl.
- 4. You're Still My Baby, C. Willis, Oke.
- 5. Lovey Dovey, Clovers, Atl. 6. I Didn't Want to Do It, Spiders, Imp.
- 7. Such a Night, C. McPhatter, Atl.
- stilling sulling stilles .Alline there MAMBOLAND US I FREDITO = RAINBOW
- Great Mambo Vibe Sounds **Exceptional Beat for Operators** CHOP SUEY MAMBO-LAS MUCHACHITAS DEL CHA CHA No. 243 HONEYDRIPPER MAMBO #1-HONEYDRIPPER MAMBO #2-No. 225
- ROUND WORLD MAMBO #2-GOOFUS MAMBO-No. 216 MAMBO FOR DANCERS ONLY-No. 229 QUIEN SERA'-New LP-Alfredito Mombo-LP-718 New EP-Alfredito Mambo-EP-601











8. You'll Never Walk Alone R. Hamilton, Epi. 9. It Should've Been Me, R. Charles, Atl.

10. I'm Your Hootchy Kootchy Man M. Waters, Chs.

For survey week ending March 24

Charlotte

- 1. You'll Never Walk Alone
- R. Hamilton, Epi. 2. 1 Didn't Want to Do It, Spiders, Imp.
- 3. Lovey Dovey, Clovers, Atl.
- 4. Things That I Used to Do
- Guitar Slim, Spe.
- 5. Little Mama, Clovers, Atl.
- 6. Darling Dear, Counts, Dot 7. Gee, Crows, Rma.
- 8. Money Honey, C. McPhatter, Atl.
- 9. Lucille, C. McPhatter, Atl.
 - 10. Saving My Love for You, J. Acc, Duk.

Chicago

- 1. Lovey Dovey, Clovers, Atl. 2. Things That I Used to Do
- Guitar Slim, Spe. You'll Never Walk Alone
- R. Hamilton, Epi.
 - Money Honey, C. McPhatter, Alt.
 - 5. It Should've Been Me, R. Charles, Atl.
- 6. Darling Dear, Counts, Dot 7. Love Contest, Ruth Brown, Atl.

Cincinnati

- 1. You'll Never Walk Alone
- R. Hamilton, Epi,
- Lovey Dovey, Clovers, Atl. .
- 3. You're Still My Baby, C. Willis, Oke. 4. 1 Didn't Want to Do It, Spiders, Imp.
- 5. Things That I Used to Do
- Guitar Slim, Spe. 6. Such a Night, C. McPhatter, Atl.

Detroit

- 1. You'll Never Walk Alone R. Hamilton, Epi.
- 2. Such a Night, C. McPhatter, Atl.

2.1

- New Orleans
- 1. I'm Your Hootchy Kootchy Man

10. I'm Your Hootchy Kootchy Man

M. Waters, Chs. 2. Lucille, C. McPhatter, Atl.

9. You'll Never Walk Alone

R. Hamilton, Epi.

M. Waters, Chs.

- 3. You'll Never Walk Alone
- R. Hamilton, Epi.
- 4. 1 Didn't Want to Do It, Spiders, Imp.
- 5. Blue Monday, S. Lewis, Imp.
- 6. Things That I Used to Do
- Guitar Slim, Spe.
- 7. Lovey Dovey, Clovers, Atl. 8. TV Mama, J. Turner, Atl.
- 9. Something's Wrong, Fats Domino, Imp.
- 10. You Done Me Wrong
- Fats Domino, Imp.

New York

1. You'll Never Walk Alone

- R. Hamilton, Epi. 2. Things That I Used to Do
- Guitar Slim, Spc.
- 3. Lucille, C. McPhatter, Atl.
- 4. Such a Night, C. McPhatter, Atl.
- 5. I Didn't Want to Do It, Spiders, Imp.
- 6. Answer Me, My Love Nat (King) Cole, Cap.

- Philadelphia 1. You'll Never Walk Alone
- R. Hamilton, Epi.
- 2. Such a Night, C. McPhatter, Atl. 3. I Didn't Want to Do It, Spiders, Imp.
- 4. Lovey Dovey, Clovers, Atl.
- 5. I'm Just Your Fool, B. Johnson, Mer.
- 6. Answer Me, My Love

Nat (King) Cole, Cap.

St. Louis

- 1. Things That J Used to Do
- Guitar Slim, Spc.
- 2. Lovey Dovey, Clovers, Atl.
- 3. I'm Your Hootchy Kootchy Man M. Waters, Chs.
- 4. You'll Never Walk Alone



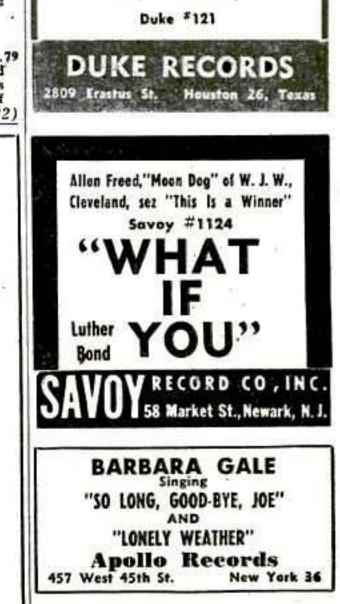
Announcing . . . ANOTHER BILLBOARD "FIRST"

Spotlight on **RHYTHM and BLUES**

Records, Talent and Tunes

-with more than a dozen features covering the existing and potential market . . . and focusing on the successful and profitable techniques now being used by dealers, operators and disk jockeys in this lively field of musical entertainment.

Coming in The Billboard.... April 24 Issue





RECORDS





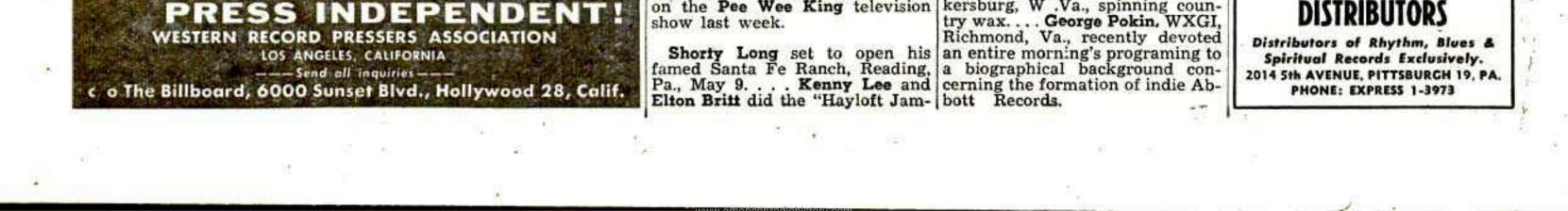






RB&S RECORD DISTRIBUTORS

Distributors of Rhythm, Blues & Spiritual Records Exclusively.



BE INDEPENDENT!

ping success in Canada, with Earl St. Patrick's Day recently. . . . coming down here for a guest shot Gene Schaeffer at WCOM, Paron the Pee Wee King television kersburg, W .Va., spinning coun-show last week. try wax.... George Pokin, WXGI,

HIGH FIDELITY Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.

APRIL 3, 1954

S. Calif. Hi-Fi **Group** to Study **Trade Problems**

A.4 . .

HOLLYWOOD, March 27. Approximately 30 manufacturers, distributors and representatives in the Southern California area met here last week to form the High Fidelity Division of the Electric League of Los Angeles. According to Edward A. Altshuler, new chairman of the group, this marks the first time an industry-wide organization has been formed to develop a comprehensive program to attack the common problems of the industry.

The group will devote their immediate efforts to a program of sales training of store personnel and a consumer education campaign aimed at acquainting the general public with highfidelity sound reproduction. A special steering committee was named at the meet to study these problems and make specific proposals to the group. Latter in-cludes Robert Newcomb, presi-dent, Newcomb Sound Corporation; Neal Barry, manager, Penny-Owsley; Jack Berman, president, Jack Berman Associates, and Cap Kierulff, manager, Kierulff Sound Corporation.

Continental Unveils Four New Models

CHICAGO, March 27.-William Rabin, president of the Conti- tor sales for the loud-speaker nental Radio Corporation, Chi-cago, announced this week the un-veiling of three high-fidelity tional Video Corporation, Chiphonographs and one three-way portable radio phonograph. Of the three new high-fidelity models, one is a portable unit, one is a radio-phone combination, and the other is a phonograph only. The portable unit, Model 900, contains an automatic changer, four tubes including rectifier, pushpull output, ceramic cartridge, two five-inch speakers with Alnico magnets, bass and treble tone controls, in a two-tone leatherette wooden case, and has a frequency response of 50 to 15,000 cycles per second. No re-tail prices have been released on any of the models. The radio-phono combination, Model 990, contains the same equipment except that it contains six tubes, two six-inch speakers and is available in two mahogany or limed white-oak wood cabinets. This model also contains terminal strips for the addition of an FM tuner as well as additional woofers and tweeters. The high-fidelity phonograph only, Model 964, is identical in equipment as Model 990, with the exception of the radio. All models are said to be available for spring and summer distribution.

M-G-M Debuts **Hi-Fi Portable** Next Month

NEW YORK, March 27.-M-G-M Records is bringing out a new hi-fidelity portable phonograph with two speakers next month. The new set, Model HF 293, which will retail at \$99.95, has an eight-inch speaker and a four-inch tweeter speaker. It has a GE variable reluctance cartridge with two sapphire needles and a Collaro changer, with a spindle for 45 r.p.m. records.

This new M-G-M portable also has a plug-in jack for additional optional external speaker, and a split-tone arm which permits the cartridge and shell to be plugged into the arm. This phonograph will replace the firm's current automatic portable, which has retailed for \$89.95.

283; it will be similar to Model 9,148. HF 293, except that it does not have a record changer. It has the two speakers, GE cartridge, etc. This set will retail for \$54.95 LABEL 'X' RE-ISSUES JAZZ and will replace the firm's current manual model which retails at \$49.95.

Jenson Sales Post To Louis W. Selsor

CHICAGO, March 27 .- The promotion of Louis W. Selsor to distributor sales manager for the Jensen Manufacturing Company, Chicago, was announced this week by Ralph P. Glover, Jensen vice-president.

For the past year and a half Selsor has been handling distribu-

N. J.

EP DUPES OF LP'S DWINDLE Firms Use Short Classics, **Excerpts for Bonus 45's**

Continued from page 1

is the Toscanini reading of Bee-| Lanza, however, move at an al- lumbia did issue a generous supthoven's "Missa Solemnis."

not seen fit to carbon on EP recent strong classical releases such as the Gounod opera "Faust," and S.rauss' "Don Quixote."

Comparative Sales

The case of another duplicate effort, the fabulous selling Toscanini-NBC orchestra version of the Beethoven First and Ninth Symphonies, is instructive on the comparative sale of a classical

Releases of an artist such as eral evaluation of its catalog, Co-

Finds Pure Gold in RCA Vaults With First 10 LP's

"X," the new RCA Victor subsidiary label, issued this week its first 10 LP recordings of jazz reissues. Dipping deeply into the almost limitless vaults of the parent company, the recording firm has come up with a series of LP's that can only be described in one way-pure gold.

Every record in the release will be of interest to jazz collectors, especially the college crowd, to whom many of the bands and soloists featured on the disks are

most equal rate on the two On the other hand, Victor has speeds. For an orchestra such as has cut the supply to a trickle. the Boston Pops, the ratio is nearer 60-40, favoring LP. And the LP dominance of an average Victor classical release over its EP version is about five to one. "Carmen" is a case in point. The **Regardless of musical category** there are currently some 850 EP's of all types in the Victor catalog, as against about 1,300 LP's.

Columbia EP's

LP set versus its EP counterpart. put less push behind its EP out-M-G-M is also introducing next As of the end of February, the put than Victor, duplicates an esmonth a new manual player with cumulative sale of this package timated 10 to 15 per cent of its two speakers. This will be Model on LP was 128,596; on EP it was classical LP product on 45 r.p.m. Last summer, following a gen-

ply of "warhorse" EP's, but since

33

THE BILLBOARD

Consistent best-selling artists like Andre Kostelanetz are duplicated automatically. His recent orchestral version of the opera average sale of a Columbia EP package, as compared to its LP treatment, is in the nature of 15 per cent or less.

In some instances, however, Columbia Records, which has where the repertoire or artist verges on the pop area, the EP's may account for 30 per cent of total sales.

> On Columbia's subsidiary label, Epic, there is no EP duplication.

> Mercury Records' only case of duplication of a classical LP was the Minneapolis orchestra-Dorati recording of Rimsky-Korsakov's "Scheherazade." Sales on EP were disappointing, and the experiment was not repeated.

Decca's penetration of the EP classical market has been limited to but two carbon duplications of Gold Label Leroy Anderson packages. Capitol has yet to duplicate its first classical LP completely Lunceford crew. The ork was on EP, altho it has experimented liberally with highlight or excerpt editions. London has no EP-LP duplication; neither has

> While most manufacturers feel that the early promise of EP as a classical short-subject disk, largely replacing the old single 12-inch 78 r.p.m. disk, has still to be realized, they feel that attention has to be given to the special problems of EP merchandising before the potential can be achieved.

NEW YORK, March 27.-Label Basie, have had the same influence on the swing era as the based on power and precision, and both are in evidence here, with such cuttings as "White M-G-M. Heat," "Jazznocracy," "Swingin" Uptown" and "Breakfast Ball." Sy Oliver's arrangements and Willie Smith's alto work are outstanding on this collection.

Pollack Ork

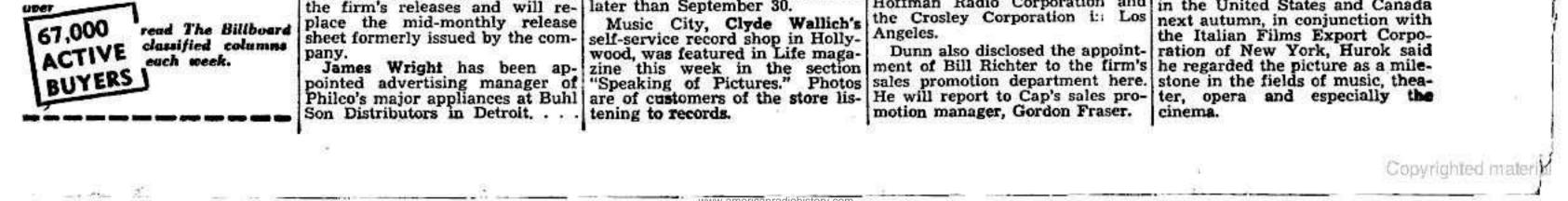
The Ben Pollack ork set fea-

Webcor Sets **3-Speed Drive**

CHICAGO, March 27.-In an effort to get owners of single-speed three-speed unit, the Webster-Chi- bilee and MacGregor. cago Corporation has scheduled a "Do-It-Yourself" promotion.

The promotion, which is set for April, will urge one-speed player owners to convert to three speeds by installing a Webcor Changer themselves directly into the old cabinet.

Over \$100,000 will be spent by Webcor in advertising during the promotion and dealer meetings will be held in major markets across the country. Also to be discussed at the meetings is the forthcoming 40th anniversary promotion.

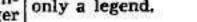


cago, and regional sales manager for Thomas Electronics, Passaic,

Miller Sales Mgr. for Capehart in South

FORT WAYNE, Ind., March 27. -Jacob L. Miller has been named regional sales manager of the Capehart-Farnsworth Company's Charlotte, N. C., territory television and radio sales, according to an announcement by E. W. Gaughan, sales manager.

Miller will serve Capehart distributors in North and South Jimmy Lunceford ork platter. Carolina, Tennessee, Virginia and Few bands, except those of tributors in North and South West Virginia.



Jimmy Yancey: Blues and Boogie: Rex Stewart and ork: Jimmy Lunceford and His Chickasaw Syncopators; Ben Pollack and his ork; Bennie Moten's Kansas City ork: Eddie Condon's Hot Shots: Johnny Dodds' Washboard band: Original Dixieland Jass band; Jelly Roll Morton's Red Hot Peppers; Backgrounds of Jazz, Vol. 1. ("X" Records, LX 3000-3009. Ten 10-inch LP's.)

Of all the releases in the set. possibly the most exciting is the Fletcher Henderson and Count



Milwaukee, is very pleased over the volume of business he has managed to build up on square dance records. The store has concentrated on square dance disks for a long time and now has a substantial mail-order and across-the-counter business every month. Pictures of leading callers are prominently displayed in the shop, and, according to reports, all the clerks and salesmen are avid square dancers themselves. Best-selling labels, according to record players to switch over to a Hartel, are Windsor, Western Ju-

> Albert Newman, veteran buyer for the piano, sheet music and record department of the J. L. Hudson Company, Dctroit, is being honored by the firm for completion of 25 years of service. His picture appears in the current issue of The Hudsonian, distributed in connection with the opening of the new Northland Center store. . Mercury Records has started

a new publication called The Mercury News. It is a monthly newspaper which will be mailed on or about the 15th of the month to distributors, salesmen, fieldmen, etc., in addition to all dealers. It contains information about M-G-M Records in New York, no

Al Hartel, of Midwest Radio in The latest record shop in Milwaukee is the Ochs House of Music, located in the downtown area of the city. The store gives music lessons and sells instruments, in addition to records and sheet music.

> Sol Goodman, now running the Collegiate Sport and Music Centre in Brooklyn, informs us that he is running ads listing the five top-selling records in the Brooklyn College daily newspaper, The Kingsman, and has found that it pulls a lot of students into the store. . . . M-G-M Records is going ahead with its national promotion contest for the new album release, "Rose Marie." The firm is offering cash prizes for the best window displays featuring the album set. The contest is for dealers and exhibitors. First prize is \$200, wplit between the dealer and exhibitor, second prize \$100, third prize \$50. In addition, 10 M-G-M record albums of "Rose Marie" will be given away to exhibitors receiving honorable mentions. Contest rules are simple: Theaters and record dealers get together and plan a "Rose Marie" window. A picture of the window is to be sent to Sol Handwerger, later than September 30.

tures the young Benny Goodman, just out of his teens, but showing much of the musicianship that made him one of the top jazzmen in the business a few years later. In addition, jazzmen such as Jimmie McPartland, Jack Tea-garden and a swinging Glenn Miller can be heard on the set.

These are but a few of the outstanding sets in the release. Others include the special band within a band, the Rex Stewart crew, Moten ork of the middle 1920's which fused New Orleans and Kansas City styles into a new some memorable two-beat jazz, and even featuring some bluesblowing by Red McKenzie, Also represented are such stellar jazz names as Jelly Roll Morton's Red Hot Peppers; the Original Dixie-land Jass band; Johnny Dodds' Washboard band; the great Jimmy Yancey, and some source material for jazz scholars featuring early jazz by the Dixieland Jug Blowers and the Memphis Jug band.

For All Tastes

The label has come up with jazz for all tastes, ranging from "primitive" thru New Orleans, Kansas City, Dixieland, Chicago, boogie woogie and early semi-commercial swing. Tasteful covers and scholarly and provocative liner notes by Bill Grauer Jr. and Orrin Keepnews (of Riverside Records) add much to the releases.

All in all these 10 disks, the first of 100 that will be issued over the next three years on the label, are a find and a treasure for all who enjoy jazz. The mas-ters were pressed from the original metal parts, and they sound clean and up-to-date. The sets should have a steady appeal for the entire jazz market. Bob Rolontz.

Cap Research • Continued from page 12

His duties will include market analysis and product study.

Prior to joining Capitol, Penfield was associated with the Hoffman Radio Corporation and

Proper Display

When the heavy flood of EP's of all types began to hit dealers' shelves about a year ago, the factor of proper display became quickly evident. Suitable racks are still not in general supply to help market the sets on a selfservice basis. This latter method is still considered essential for optimum results.

then a part of a great Duke El- Many dealers, say manufactur-lington ork; the driving Bennie ers, still have to learn the necessities of marketing and taking inventory on EP's, which they can neither treat as LP's or singles. and exciting type of music; the And any retailer will be quick to Eddie Condon Hotshots, playing report that shop-lifting of the small packages is a problem to contend with.

Oceanic Plugs Oscar LP

NEW YORK, March 27.-Oceanic Records moved quickly this week to capitalize on the Academy Awards. The small LP manufacturer had readied a 12-inch package of Irving Fields and his trio playing 11 songs that won the coveted prize from 1939 until now. Cover art was completed, except for a blank space for the 1953 winner.

On tape were readings of the recent contenders, "That's Amore," "The Sadie Thompson Song" and "Secret Love." As soon as word came thru Thursday night (25) that the latter tune had been awarded the Oscar, the master was completed and the appropriate slug of type locked in place. The completed album goes on sale next week.

Hurok to Offer

Continued from page 12

a motion picture, the Italian color film, "Aida."

Before coming to Rome, Hurok spent some time in London, Paris and Milan on one of his usual talent hunts. He conferred at length with officials of La Scala Theater in Milan.

In announcing he was going to present the Italian film, "Aida," in the United States and Canada

APRIL 3, 1954

Mercury Classics Sell Best*

121 23

This Week's Recommended **TOP Seller!**

IOM THE NEW WO RAFAEL KUBELIK CHICAGO SYMPHON ORCHESTRA

DVORAK

MERCERY

CLASSIC

DVORAK SYMPHONY NO. 5 IN E MINOR

("From the New World") Rafael Kubelik conducting the Chicago Symphony Orchestra MG50002

". . . few reproductions compare with Mercury's in high fidelity or imaginative interpretation . . ." **Chicago Sun-Times**

". . . Kubelik brings a freshness to the work that is thrilling and realizes beautiful effects

time and time again . . . a great listening experience."

H. Royer Smith, The New Records ". . . superb, clear recording and a fine, vivid performance . . ." San Francisco Examiner

The Billboard Music Popularity Charts PACKAGED RECORDS **Best Selling Popular Albums** Albums are ranked in order of their national sales strength at the retail level according to The Billboard's weekly survey of top dealers in all key markets. LP'S 1. THE GLENN MILLER STORY-Sound Track...Decca DL 5519 2. GLENN MILLER PLAYS SELECTIONS FROM "THECapitol H 455 7. KISMET—Original Cast.....Columbia ML 4850 8. CALAMITY JANE—Doris Day, Howard Keel.....Columbia CL 6273 9. MAY I SING TO YOU?-Eddie iFsher...RCA Victor LPM 3185 10. "I REMEMBER GLENN MILLER"-Ray AnthonyCapitol H 476 EP'S

 TAWNY—Jackie Gleason MUSIC FOR LOVERS ONL CALAMITY JANE—Doris D MAY I SING TO YOU?—Ed SONGS FOR YOUNG LOVE "I REMEMBER GLENN MIL I BELIEVE—Perry Como 	Arguitation Capitol EBF 3057 Capitol EBF 471 Arguitation Capitol EBF 352 ay, Howard Keel Columbia B 347 die Fisher RCA Victor EPB 3185 RS—Frank Sinatra
• Reviews and k	pular Albums

Reviewers and hi-fi enthusiasts agree

THERE IS NOTHING FINER MERCURY LIVING PRESENCE The ultimate in HIGH FIDELITY

HI-FI SHOWPIECES

- ** STRAVINSKY LE SACRE DU PRINTEMPS ("The Rite of Spring"). Minneapolis Orchestra—Dorati. MG50030
- ** MacDOWELL SECOND ("INDIAN") SUITE. Eastman-Rochester Orchestra-Hanson. MG40009

STRAUSS EIN HELDENLEBEN ("A Hero's Life"). Minneapolis Orchestra-Dorati. MG50012

*FRANCK SYMPHONY IN D MINOR. Detroit Orchestra-Paray. MG50023

HINDEMITH SYMPHONIC METAMORPHOSES on Themes by Weber; Schoenberg Five Pieces. Chicago Orchestra-Kubelik. MG50024

MERCURY HI-FI LIVING PRESENCE DEMONSTRATION DISC OLD-1 100C

MERCURY CLASSICS EP'S SELL BEST

Popular EP favorites • • •

Gould Rhumba and Conga ("Latin-American Symphonette"). Eastman-Rochester Orchestra-Hanson. EP-1-5002

Mendelssohn On Wings Of Song; Debussy Clair De Lune; Salzedo Steel; Granados Spanish Dance No. 5. Carlos Salzedo, Lucile Lawrence, harpists. EP-1-3006

Liszt Dance of the Gnomes, Forest Murmurs; Debussy The Maid With the Flaxen Hair, Golliwog's Cake-Walk. Constance Keene, pianist. EP-1-5007

Strauss Tales From the Vienna Woods. Minneapolis Orchestra-Dorati. EP-1-5023.

Smetana The Moldau. Chicago Orchestra -Kubelik. EP-1-5027

CIVING MRESENCE

Anne Brown Sings Spirituals. EP-1-5038.

Wagner Ride of the Valkyries; Lohengrin Prelude To Act I. Detroit Orchestra-Paray. EP-1-5045

Khachaturian Sabre Dance; Smetana Dance of the Comedians; Strauss Radetsky March; Strauss Tritsch-Tratsch Polka. Aarhus Orchestra, EP-1-5009

Berlioz Roman Carnival Overture. Minneapolis Orchestra-Dorati, EP-1-5051

day, sung by the "Groaner" with his usual light-hearted, but sincere air. Backing is by the John Scott Trotter ork in most cases. Collection includes "Vaya Con Dios," "Stranger in Paradise," "Secret Love," "I Love Paris," "Y'All Come" and others. Should be a brisk seller.

Chorus and Orchestra conducted by George Greeley (1-10") Capitol L 468

Gordon MacRae and Marguerite Piazza present all the most important excerpts from Victor Herbert's greatest popular success. There are few who will fail to be charmed by MacRae's warm, sympathetic por-trayal of Captain Dick, and Miss Piazza's saucy but charming Marietta. The numbers have good continuity and represent the heart of the operetta, from "Tramp, Tramp, Tramp" to "Ah, Sweet Mystery of Life." The album has all the ingredients of a great commercial success.

George Feyer, Piano (1-10") Vox VX 650

Feyer's highly successful "Echoes" series has a notable addition in this "Broadway" album. He presents favorite Broadway hits in piano versions in his inimitably buoyant style and with his usual wit and technical facility. Feyer plays in an unaffectedly simple manner that is almost a definition of sophisticated taste. A good buy, dealers.

(1-10")

Capitol H 487

May presents the hoary, sentimental operetta favorites in a distinctively jazzy modern dress here. His witty, colorful arrangements give the oldies fresh appeal. The "Serenade" from "The Student Prince" and the "Italian Street Song" to a tangy. Latin beat, for example, will give the youngsters new respect for this "oldfashioned" music. These instrumentals are all eminently danceable and ought to be easy to sell to customers of all age and music levels.

Bill Snyder, Piano (1-10") Decca DL 5514

Fine collection of standards is played in smooth, dreamy-like tempo by stylish planist Bill Snyder on this new instrumental waxing. The set should appeal to the many Snyder fans as well as those who enjoy background or mood music,

Morton Gould Ork (1-10") Columbia AL 41

An outstanding aggregation of instrumentalists-top band men from noted musical organizations - make up the Columbia Concert Band conducted by Morton Gould. Lovers of concert band music, and students of the genre, should not overlook this disk. The repertoire is chosen to Mercury EP 3176

"Her Nibs," Georgia Gibbs, does a fine job here with four tunes about or from the City of Light. The title song, plus "I Love Paris," "Autuma Leaves" and "Comme Ci, Comme Ca" are included. The cover, from an original painting by Grirory Racoff is most appealing. A good set.

Capitol H 470

This set was waxed on the beach at Waikiki and the pounding of the surf can be heard at the start of each selection. It contains some of the familiar songs of the Islands, including "Aloha Oe" and "Song of the Islands," played with charm and authenticity by the Hawaii Calls ork and chorus, with Al Kealoha Perry. Listeners to the radio seg "Hawail Calls" may be interested in this catalog item.

International

CHANSONS DE LA BELLE EPOQUE ...68

(1-10") Vanguard VRS 7011

Some of the Parisian hits of the "Gay Nineties" are sung brightly here on this new release by a group of top French warblers and chantueses. Thrushes include Michele Arnaud, Micheline Dax and Germaine Montero; warblers are Eric Amado and Aime Doniat. Those who enjoy French songs sung in the language will be interested.

Austrian Folk Musicians; Karl Zaruba, Director (1-10") Vanguard VRS 7004

Dealers with German-language customers have a sure-fire item here. These recordings, made in the Austrian Tyrol, feature the distinctive yodels of that mountainous region, The vocal soloists are Greta Bittner and Georg Oeggl. The band is led in marches and laendler by Karl Zaruba.

MARCHES AROUND THE WORLD64 Vanguard Military Band; Hans Ahninger, Cond. (1-10") Vanguard VRS 7006

Here's another well-produced disk to add to the growing catalog of band music. Favorite marches of various countries are contained herein. It's stirring music, conducted with spirit and understanding.

Children's

HOPALONG CASSIDY (1-78)

Capitol CAS 3197

This newest Hopalong adventure has the popular cowpoke helping some friendly Indians catch an only moderately bad rustler. Great sound ef-fects, and be-jeaned youngsters should like it plenty.

STERLING HOLLOWAY: HERKIMER, THE HOMELY DOLL; JACK, THE (1-78)

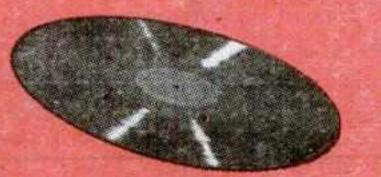


APRIL 3, 1954

enjoy

35

these records!



Make your sales and profits hit new highs

- D

... display the V-M phonograph line in your store. It's complete . . . complete with styles and models to attract every customer, complete with all the features and tone quality that buyers want and (S) complete range of modest prices from \$29.95*.

6

V-M Ads Pre-Sell YOUR Customers -

but YOU have to tell these ready-to-buy prospects that YOUR store is the place to buy V-M. Ask your V-M distributor salesman for the factory-prepared -free-V-M "Congratulate Your Graduate" (spring of '54) packaged retail display kit. Tie in your advertising to this V-M national ad schedule. Double the impact on your best prospects!

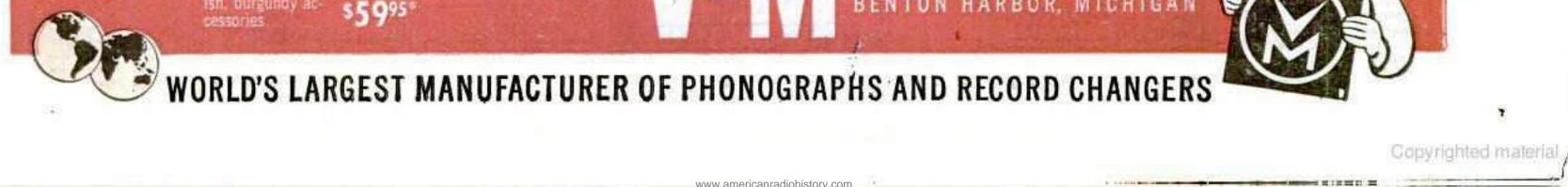
sales records!



profit records!



Slightly higher in the West



V-M 972 Table Model Automatic Three-Speed Phono. Features Siesta Switch, 2-needle tone arm gentle tri o-matic + spindle, 4" x 6" speaker. Clein-Rose finish, burgundy ac-

CASH IN-TIE IN with these V-M ADS!					
MAGAZINE	ON SALE DATE	ADVERTISEMENT			
Seventeen	April 1	1/2 page, 2 colors			
Scholastic Roto	April 1	1 col., B & W			
Ebony	April 10	1/2 page, B & W			
American Weekly	April 25	1/2 page, 4 colors			
Parade	April 25	1/2 page, 4 colors			
Seventeen	May 1	1/2 page, 2 colors			
Scholastic Roto	May 1	1 col., B & W			

V M 986 Portable Automatic Three Speed Phono. Has Ad-justable Tone Chamber, Siesta Switch, Lazy-Lite, 5" x 7" speaker, 45 spindle is in-cluded. Ghoice of Rose and \$8650

v M 390. World's smallest, lightest portable automatic three speed phono. Twin Sapphire needles in new ceramic flip-under cartridge, 4° x 6° speaker in lid. Rose 56995 and Gray case and Gray case

CORPORATION BENTON HARBOR, MICHIGAN

Uniform Britham

PACKAGED RETAIL

DISPLAY KIT!

Gray or Rich Brown case

36 HIGH FIDELITY

THE BILLBOARD

APRIL 3, 1954

The Billboard Music Popularity Charts PACKAGED RECORDS

Reviews and Ratings of New Classical Releases

CHORAL WORKS AND OPERA

HANDEL: MESSIAH (COMPLETE) (3-12")-Margaret Ritchie, Constance Shacklock, William Herbert, Richard Standen; London Symphony Orchestra and Philharmonic Choir; Hermann Scherchen, Cond. Westminster WAL 308. 80

A package of great interest and potential. First of all, it is the only "Messlah" recording of recent vintage and the sound is up to the highest current standards. Then, an attempt has been made to return to the original score, stripping it of accumulated tradition. In this, labeled the "original Dublin version." a small orchestra and a chorus of about 40 voices is used, in contrast to the giant forces usually mustered. The result is an unexpected transparency of the orchestral and choral texture. Soloists are competent, if not distinguished. A solid commercial asset is the plush packaging. The white, plastic-covered album with bold red lettering will act as a magnet on the roving eyes of browsers. Bonus price asked for set (\$19.85) won't act as a deterrent. Perfect Easter merchandise and a long catalog life can be predicted.

PERGOLESI: LA CONTADINA ASTUTA (1-12") - Angelica Tuccar, Andrea Mineo; Orchestra of Societa del Quartetto, Rome; G. Morelli, Cond. Period SPL 592 An excellent performance of an all but unknown Italian comic

opera from the early 18th century. The music is gracious, witty and unfailingly melodious Italian-English text included. Push with opera collectors.

LISZT: MISSA CHORALIS (1-12")-Paris Select Choir; Rene

Leibowitz, Cond. Oceanic OCS 37 62 An important choral work from the latter years of Liszt's life. Modestly scored, the only accompaniment being that of an organ. Liszt apparently intended the work for common liturgical use. It is short, concise, easily understandable, and direct in its emotional appeal. A first recording.

ORCHESTRAL WORKS

IBERT: DIVERTISSEMENT FOR CHAMBER ORCHESTRA: CHOPIN: LES SYLPHIDES (1-12")-L'Orchestre de la Societe des Concerts du Conservatoire de Paris: Roger Desor-

among ballet fans, but it can be filled by any of more than a half-dozen LP etchings, including the present one on a London 10-incher. Performance and recording here are of the best and the coupling with the tart lbert work is unduplicated. A good popular set.

BRITTEN: PETER GRIMES SUITE: YOUNG PERSON'S GUIDE TO THE ORCHESTRA (1-12")-Concertgebouw Or-chestra of Amsterdam; Eduard van Beinum, Cond. London LL 917

Selections from the Britten opera, "Peter Grimes," include the "Passacaglia" in addition to the "Four Sea Interludes," available elementers. The "Guide" to be enjoyed by young

LINER NOTES

By IS HOROWITZ -

The 10-inch classical LP has been losing ground consistently and it is fast becoming a rarity among new releases. For one or more reasons, they generally have sold dismally and most manufacturers have gradually been rescuing important repertoire and, via astute coupling, turning them out anew as bright and shining 12-inchers.

London Records, however, has made up its mind to fight the trend. In England, British Decca's medium-play 10-inchers, holding selections or programs of up to about 15 minutes a side, have found a ready market. To a large extent, they have assumed the functions of a somewhat larger EP.

London introduced these \$2.95 sellers here about six months ago. And the company, undismayed by their so-so reception thus far, has set a vigorous drive in motion to put them across. The newest release will hit the trade soon, with trim and finish designed to focus new attention on them. For the first time, they will be issued with art work on the covers and detailed liner notes. Too, London plans to have more of their top artists record material specifically for the 10-inch disks. Consumer advertising will also be increased.

FUTURES

Mercury is readying the first complete recording of the Nut-cracker Ballet by Tchaikovsky. This is not either the first or second "Nutcracker Suites," already available in multiple duplications, but the entire ballet. The orchestra is the Minneapolis, with Antal Dorati the conductor. It's a two-record set, especially packaged.... Vox is following up its Irazio Frugoni recording of three

Classical Catalog Sellers

All records listed have been available to the trade for more than six months and are considered in the catalog category. Results are based on a survey of the key classical dealers through the country Musical categories change weekly.

SHORT ORCHESTRAL WORKS

(Listed Alphabetically)

ALFVEN: SWEDISH RHAPSODY: GRIEG: ANITRA'S DANCE (Philadelphia Orchestra-Ormandy)Columbia AL 35 BORODIN: POLOVETSIAN DANCES; DVORAK; SLAVONIC BORODIN: POLOVETSIAN DANCES; DE FALLA: EL AMOR BRUJO (London Philharmonic-van Beinum) ... London LL 203 **DUKAS: THE SORCERER'S APPRENTICE; SMETANA: THE** MOLDAU; SAINT-SAENS: DANSE MACABRE (NBC Symphony-Toscanini)RCA Victor LM 1118 PUCCINI: LA BOHEME SELECTIONS (Kostelanetz) SIBELIUS: SWAN OF TUONELA; FINLANDIA (Philadelphia Orchestra-Ormandy) Columbia AL 9 SLAUGHTER ON TENTH AVENUE AND OTHER BALLET SE-LECTIONS (Boston Pops-Fiedler)RCA Victor LM 1726 STRAUSS, J.: MUSIC OF STRAUSS (Philadelphia Orchestra-Ormandy) Columbia ML '4589 STRAUSS. J.: WALTZES (Mantovani)London LL 685 TCHAIKOVSKY: 1812 OVERTURE: CAPRICCIO ITALIEN (Boston Pops-Fiedler) RCA Victor LM 1134

VOCAL (non-operatic)

(Listed Alphabetically)

CARUSO, ENRICO: LIGHT MUSIC RCA Victor LCT 9 LANZA, MARIO: BECAUSE YOU'RE MINE. . RCA Victor LM 7015 LANZA, MARIO: LOVE SONGS: NEAPOLITAN SERENADE MUZIO, CLAUDIA: SONG RECITAL Columbia ML 4634 PEERCE, JAN: GOLDEN MOMENTS OF SONG SCHWARZKOPF, ELISABETH: MOZART RECITAL ROBERT SHAW CHORALE: GREAT SACRED CHORUSES . TRAUBEL, HELEN: FOLK SONGE AND BALLADS

Classical Recent Release Sellers All records listed have been released within the past air months.

and old, has an early satalog competitor. Here the pairing of works is about as logical as one could hope for. The pack-	Beethoven sonatas on a single LP of a year or so back with another	the country. Musical categories change weekly
 age could profitably be promoted to patrons looking for good orchestral fare for young listeners. VAUGHAN WILLIAMS: THE WASPS: OLD KING COLE (1) 12(1) Philhestran in Promoted Orchestrat. Sin Advian 	triple threat. This will hold Bee- thoven's Waldstein, Pastorale and the Op. 78 Capitol. mean-	SHORT ORCHESTRAL WORKS
(1-12") — Philharmonic Promenade Orchestra: Sir Adrian Boult, Cond. Westminister WL 5228	while, is preparing a Sascha Gorodnitzki disking of Beetho- ven's Waldstein and Appassionata Sonatas on a single 12-inch LP. ARTISTS The Portuguese singer, Amalia Rodrigues, who appeared at La	(Listed Alphabetically) AMERICAN CONCERT BAND MASTERPIECES (Eastman Sym- phonic Wind Ensemble-Fennell)
EPICture No. 11 (A Roger Price "Droodle")	Vie en Rose in New York, has been signed by Angel Records. First recording date was held re- cently before Miss Rodrigues re-	BORODIN: POLOVETSIAN DANCES: IN THE STEPPES OF CENTRAL ASIA (Stokowski)
6	turned to Portugal. For Angel, it was its first full recording session Stateside.	CLASSICAL MUSIC FOR PEOPLE WHO HATE CLASSICAL MUSIC (Boston Pops-Fiedler)
ð · · ·	POP PATTER Columbia Records will soon release a new album featuring Frank Sinatra in a collection of	ski)
	standards. It will be titled I've Got a Crush on You A new 12-inch LP by Nat (King) Cole is due from Capitol in May Bing	SIBELIUS: FINLANDIA: PONCHIELLI: DANCE OF THE HOURS: ROSSINI: WILLIAM TELL SELECTION (NBC Sym- phony-Toscanini)
	Crosby's newest for Decca will be called Some Fine Old Chestnuts.	VOCAL (non-operatic)
	THEMES	(Listed Alphabetically)
	Columbia will send purchasers of its recent Hugo Wolf chamber music LP a special seven-inch disk in which artist and reper- toire executive David Oppenhein and members of the New Music Quartet discuss the Wolf "D Mi- nor quartet." It's free upon	ANDERSON, MARIAN: 11 GREAT SPIRITUALS RCA Victor LRM 7006 JUSSI BJOERLING IN SONG

Wagnerian Soprano in Leaky Opera House

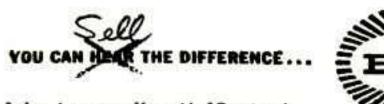
Some records make a Valkyrie sound like she's singing under water.

Not so Epic Records. Epic's Radial Sound gives your customers just what they want-big, life-like tone, free from distortion.

Superlative performances and flawless sound wrapped up in jackets with real sales appeal make every Epic Record a fast moving item.

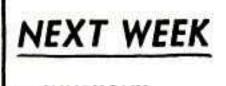
with RADIAL Sound

Stock and display Epic now!



Judge for yourself - with LC 3005, the Symphonie Fantastique of Berlioz - Willem Van Otterloo conducting the Berlin Philhar-

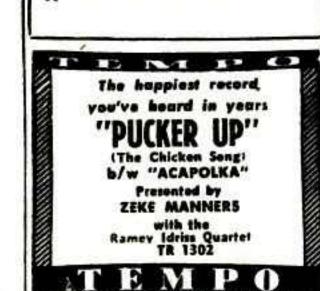
mailed request to Columbia in New York.



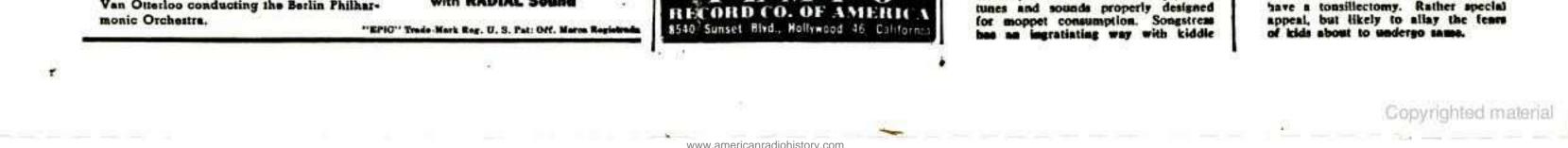
* SYMPHONY

ALL POP ALBUMS

+ OPERA (COMPLETE)



T 7004 L 4789 SCHWARZKOPF, ELISABETH: SCHUBERT LIEDER ALBUM Angel 35022 ROBERT SHAW CHORALE: BACH-JESUS, DEAREST MAS-TER: CHRIST LAG IN TODESBANDEN ... RCA Victor LM 9035 TEYTE, MAGGIE: FRENCH ART SONGS. ... RCA Victor LCT 1133 TUCKER, RICHARD: CELEBRATED TENOR ARIAS Columbia ML 4750 **Reviews and Ratings** of New Popular Albums Continued from page 34 spin these cute story ballada fromatorial. One of the best among the new batch in the Columbia 49-cent quently. Holloway sings them affectionatoly. series. FUZZY WUZZY; WHAT KIND OF AN PETER COTTONTAIL; SONNY THE (1-45)(1-45)Columbia J 4-719 Columbia J 4-720 Play on words in "Puzzy" are more Bert Taylor is the chanter. He has a pair of okay rabbit ditties here. likely to appeal to adults than kids. "Animal" is much more appropriate Parents will ootton to this around Bastertime. for the market. Both are chanted amiably t Bert Taylor. HE SINGING PRINCESS: TOY TOWN PETER PONSIL LOST HIS TONSIL68 CHOO CHOO; WE'RE ON OUR (1-78) Mercury CM 40 (1-45) From diagnosis to ice cream, this Columbia J 4-717 A couple of cute train songs, with disk relates that it is pretty simple to





COMPLETE ELECTRONIC PHONOGRAPH-NOT AN ATTACHMENT!

Plays any record, any speed with true fidelity. Plugs into any AC outlet.

Ruggedly built-can take a lot of abuse-ideal for children.

Powerful amplifier and Alnico No. 5 speaker!

Separate volume and tone controls!

Metal tone arm, highcompliance cartridge!

Long lasting SAPPHIRE needle found only in costliest phonographs!

Smart mahogany-finish ALL-WOOD cabinet!

BUILT BY COLUMBIA-THE GREATEST NAME IN RECORDED SOUND. H Contraction

Calumbia

NEW "PRISMATIC SOUND." Concealed speaker faces downward—uses the table top as a sounding board to magnify sound throughout the room.

From the engineers of the first long playing record and the first low-cost high fidelity phonograph, comes the first compact, electronic phonograph of its kind-the superb Columbia "200" with unique "Prismatic Sound." The biggest sound for the money America has ever heard!

USE THE "200" TO BOOST YOUR TRAFFIC AND VOLUME RIGHT <u>NOW</u>! IT'S THE ONLY <u>QUALITY</u> NAME BRAND PHONOGRAPH AT THIS PRICE. ASK YOUR COLUMBIA DISTRIBUTOR FOR HIS SPECIAL DATING PLAN.









BURLESQUE BITS

bourne Drive, Hollywood 46, where she is working club dates Terry Jean is in her eighth week and producing Gay 90's shows.... Paul Weintraub, former family Cohn placement, as is also Don counsellor, and Oscar Markovich, Rickols, now in his sixth week of wholesale concessionaire, were a 20-week contract. neral of Mrs. Lola Herk Engel, 74, widow of the late I. H. (Izzy) Herk, burly executive, on March 23 at Universal Chapel, New York. Mrs. Herk, a native of Chicago, died March 21 at her Manhattan home. She was on the chorus of one of the road shows on the Columbia wheel her husband managed. Survivors are a sister, Hatti Gibbons: a brother, Charles F. Engel, and an aunt... Joe Young, comic, after many years in vaude, TV and niteries, return to burly via the Carmen, Philadelphia, April 7. . Jessica Rogers opens April 19 for the straight thrushing. two weeks with options at the Two O'Clock Club, Baltimore, Wood, try hard, but neither their thru Dave Cohn, whose other material nor their style is suitable bookings are Pat Halladay, B.&B. for this room. For example, they Club, Johnston, R. I., starting April 5; Trudine, Orchid Club, Scranton, Pa., April 5; Jill Huntley. Casa Bianca, Albany, N. Y., April 5; Chiki, Copa Club, Balti-more, April 5; Gung Hai and Comet. Adams, Newark, N. J., April 9; Melba, Carmen, Philadelphia, April 17; Louise Engel, Moulin Rouge, New York, April these days. 2; Tina Christine, Empire, Newark, April 9, and Irma, Gayety, Baltimore, April 11.

Princess DoMay, the Cherokee Half-Breed, while at the B.&B. Club, Johnston, R. I., where she closed March 14, was gifted by they'd do better. owners Butch and Biff. who an Indian pony, buggy and all. Miss DoMay is currently at the Casa Bianca in Albany, where, after her first performance on March 15, her contract was extended two more weeks. Her first appearance in Albany was last year in Dinty's Terrace, recently destroyed by fire but being rebuilt and due to open August 1. Winnie Garrett brings her sultry dances to the Club Samoa, New York, on April 9 for a threeweek stay. . . Columnist Joe Kaliff's Manhattan office has undergone a bright face lift thru the addition of a gold colored silk in their own spot. Dress Company, operated on the side by magician Harry Szerlip. Saul Brillant, former comic on the major wheels, died in his sleep in his New York home at

p.......

Betty Howard, who is being the age of 55 on March 22. Born held over at the Iroquois Gardens in Minneapolis, he started on the bill and show a likable amount of and driver of a new pink Cadillac as part of an act known as Klass terps. Team offers five numbers, coupe. She's also featured on and Brillant. In recent years he best of which was their "Clair De calendars and gives away photo match books.... Comic Abe Gore is convalescing from a heart ail-ment in Miami Beach.... Estelle March 24 from Riverside Chapel, Henry King ork handle dance Milmar, burly exotic from De-troit, is now residing at 711 West-widow, Mrs. Sybil Levine Brillant, and a brother and a sister. . . at Big Bill's Philadelphia, a Dave



hiccups plus her encore, a parody of all the "Doggie in the Won-

dow" songs, were hilarious. However, her impression of Fannie Brice misses. The act would be better if she merely warbled the Brice oldies inbetween laughs, rather than concocting an elaborate excuse for

A new comedy team, Dana and around a Russian TV theme-"Your Purge Parade" Ed Murrow reporting from inside the casket at Stalin's funeral, etc.-a topic which hardly seems side-splitting

TV Swipe

The team, both graduates from NBC's page boy ranks, are at their best with a satirical swipe at TV commercials. If the rest of their material was up to this bit,

THE BILLBOARD

and farce attempts at singing. His blue line material, of which there was too much, was out of place in this staid bistro. The business anent his wife's cooking, ad infinitum, drew a heavy mitt.

The Dancing Cerneys open the

chores and cut the show, with maestro Sidney Spiegelman helm-Joel Friedman. ing.

Hotel Sands, Las Vegas Nev.

(Sunday, March 14)

Capacity, 444. Price policy, no cover, no minimum. Operator, Jake Freedman. Pro-ducer-booker, Jack Entratter. Publicity, Al Freeman.

Robert Merrill, back for a repeat date, did as big here this time as the first time around.

successful appearance almost a cians held its annual banquet and year ago, Metopera baritone ladies' night at Magic Inn, that Robert Merrill is back again and seems to pick up where he left off with his enthusiastically cheering fans.

Merrill, at ease on a night club stage, delivers a mixture of longhair and semi-classical numbers

Pinza take-off), "The Wiffenpoof Song" with the audience in on the chorus and operatic highlights, "Vesti la Giubba" and "Largo Alfactotum."

Opener Change

Opening with Merrill was the comedy team of Herbert and Saxon, who left after two nights and were replaced with harmonica virtuoso Stan Fisher, a crowd pleaser.

Other act on the bill is the they'd do better. The rest of the show includes acro-dancers. The Copa Girls do knew how she loved horses, with Oliver Wakefield, a double en- repeat numbers from the previous tendre comedian of the British show, a practice being adopted numerous appraisers of the art school who is funny enough to more and more along the Strip to drop some of the bluer stuff, and provide better costume budgets wax enthusiastically over the and more precision in the latter stages of the run. Music is by Ray Sinatra and Ed Oncken. his orchestra.

HOCUS-POCUS

By BILL SACHS

OU GERBER is reported criti- is still the world's greatest magi-

10 T #2416.00 x#18452 (Tr. 2+834

NIGHT CLUBS-VAUDE

cally ill in a St. Louis hospital cian. He is in the best of health, in Louisville, is now the owner stage there and later came East planning and ingenuity in their following a series of severe is putting on weight and tips the asthmatic attacks. Details are scales at over 200 pounds. Yet he's lacking, but the word is that for as springy and agile as a young a time the doctors despaired of athlete. The maestro has sprinkled saving his life. . . . Bert Allerton, some sparkling new effects in bewho long has made Chicago his tween the illusions, which are home, is reported settling perma- very good and will hold the boys nently in California. . . . Domi-nique, French pickpocket magi-silk that vanishes in a clear glass cian, was presented with the decanter of red wine. And the Academy of Magical Arts and rabbits come and go all the time. Sciences' Award as the Magician I missed seeing the old desert of the Year at the Moulin Rouge scene with its cannon and execuin Hollywood March 19, with tion, but the newer effects add a magicians in the area turning out lot of freshness to the show. The in numbers for the occasion. . . . wardrobe is all new and beauti-The Garcias, mentalists, are wind- ful. And wait until the boys see ing up a two-weeker at the Blackstone's new parasol routine, Beaver Club, Montreal.... Ching. of which I had the pleasure of Oriental trixster, who scored in seeing a private and critic's pre-great fashion at Montreal's Se-view. It really rates an orchid. ville Theater three weeks ago, is The musical score is tops. The back in the Canadian metropolis, heart of the band is the organist, this time at the Esquire Show Gladys Lyle. Our good friend, Following up on a highly Bar. . . . Akron Society of Magicity, March 25, with some 75 people, including guests from Cleveland and Youngstown, O., taking Pittsburgh prior to opening their in the shindig. The Akron Society own outdoor attraction for the meets the last Thursday of each summer. "It's really great," is the month, with all magi in the area way Nichols describes the Blackinvited to attend. Colman Beahn stone opry, which he caught refor this room. For example, they get their biggest laugh with an "ouch" collision bit between Marilyn Monroe and Jane Rus-sell. Most of their act is built "Some Enchanted Evening" (a Pinza take-off). "The Wifferneed Detroit magic circles is built to the Akron Sell. Most of their act is built "Some Enchanted Evening" (a troit Symphony Orchestra to tling, bird imitations and vent, move to New York to concentrate and advised me to forget the coal on concert work. . . . Richard mines, where I was working and Himber has acquired performance hit out for New York or Chicago." rights to Jay Palmer's new illusion, Rocket Ship to the Moon, for his new edition of "Himberama" slated to open soon on

Charles MacDonald, is again the able pilot of this magnificent magical revue." . . . Les Nichols, vent, and Cay Baird, jugglercartoonist, are killing time in



39

FOR SALE NIGHT CLUB LOUNGE ULTRA MODERN IN CHICAGO NEAR OAK PARK Well est. 125-ft, bar, Leather booths, dining area. Seats over 200. Large stage. Modern equipment including complete kitchen facilities, ice-making machine, 25-ton capacity air-conditioning system. Brick building. Automatic heat with modern front and attractive marquee. Attractively priced. Excellent terms. THE COSMOPOLITAN REALTY CO. Exclusive Agents Chicago, Ill. N. Cicero When in BOSTON It's the ... HOTEL AVERY Avery & Washington Sts. The Home of Showfolk \$ *********************** SPECTACULARI Countiess, intriguing ef-fects can be attained with U. V. Blacklight For stage, night clubs, EAUTIFUL STSTIFYING!

theatre decorations, ad-vertising displays, etc Dept. 8-1, 35 W. 52d St., New York 14

AGENT TO BOOK STAGE SHOW Proposition affording unusual money-

RAMATIC!

Bon Soir regulars' host-singer Jimmie Daniels, pianist-canary Norene Tate and the Three Flames. Both Miss Tate and Daniels sell a nice song, but the mainstay of the whole evening is the Three Flames (piano, guitar and bass).

The veteran trio is just about the most showmanly in the business, and the boys work just as hard behind the acts as they do

June Bundy.

Ambassador Hotel, Cocoanut Grove, Los Angeles (Tuesday, March 23)

Capacity, 960. Price policy, \$2 cover. Shows at 10:30 nightly; 9:30 and 12 Saturdays. Owner, Schine Hotel chain, Publicity, John Hayes. Booking policy, nonexclusive.

Show is a bell-ringer, with thrush Mindy Carson a resounding standout. Comic Jack Durant mombo. A picturesque display is and the Dancing Cerneys round out one of the best Grove shows in many a moon.

It's a superb layout at the Grove this trip, one that should keep this room chock full of patrons. A combination of terps, mirth and song, the show is consistent in its 70 minutes of providing top-drawer entertainment.

Largely providing the spark is Mindy Carson. In a winsome manner that captivates and wearing a constant smile, Miss Carson ably packs 30 mirutes of songfair into a turn that draws a thunderous ovation. Routine includes the familiar melodies in "Stranger in Paradise," "Ebb Tide" and "My Funny Valentine," all of which are sold solid. Her "Boutenniere," rendered sans mike, draws cheers, with ringsiders getting in on the act during her "Getting to Know You" turn. Latter includes a waltz and two-step with a gent plucked from the audience. She builds to a sock finish via her widely heralded vocal impersonation of vaudevillian Bert Williams singing "Nobody," for which she dons tux, white gloves and a topper. Sherman Edwards handles top piano accompaniment.

Jack Durant handles the

Chez Paree, Chicago (Friday, March 19)

Capacity, 650. Price policy, \$1.10 cover with \$3.50 minimum. Shows at 8:30, 12 and 2. Operator, Dave Halper, Publicity, Aaron Cushman. Booking policy, non-exclusive,

A well balanced, highly entertaining three acts give the customers a good shake for their money, with Dolores Hawkins getting herself a big build-up by her splendid performance and topnotch warbling.

The ballroom dance team of Mario and Floria get the show going in excellent style by way of an interesting display of terping. The pair show plenty of versatility and complex ballroom work. Their repertoire is extensive and they draw heavy response on their encores, the Charleston and the presented when they give an interpretation of a music box set of dancing dolls to the "Merry Widow Waltz." They also do "Dancing Cheek to Cheek" and "I'vo Got You Under My Skin."

Dolores Hawkins gets plenty of reaction for her offerings and plenty of lip service from ringsiders. She excells in the looks department and goes over big with her voice which is warm and sincere. She displays a personality that projects. She wins the audience with her routine on "The (Continued on page 40)

AND

PRESENT

Dancing and is Lavishly Costumed.

the very BEST.

who have written us recently to master rabbit-hider, Harry Blackstone, and the latter's newest magical extravaganza. Eck caught the Blackstone show in Baltimore recently, and has the following to say about it: "Harry Blackstone

per-performance royalty basis.

Be a Booster for BOBBY GOODMAN NOW PLACING EXOTICS-NITE CLUBS-THEATRES-CARNIVALS. 127 N. Dearborn St., Chicago 2, IR.



OSCAR LLOYD



OPEN FOR FAIRS-

NITE CLUBS_THEATRES

GENERAL NEWS

APRIL 3, 1954

THE FINAL CURTAIN

ALPHONSUS-Anthony J.,

veteran showman, known professionally as Robert T. Gordon, March 4 in Los Angeles of a heart attack. Survived by two sisters, Mrs. Anna Powell, Wilmington, Del., and Mrs. Cassie Castle, Penns-grove, N. J.

ANDERSON-Harry G. (Doggy),

veteran showman and operator of Anderson's Dog and Pony Show, March 25 in Cincinnati. In show business for over 50 years, he was widely known as a trainer of small animals. He traveled the United States with his show, featuring dogs, ponles, monkeys and mules. Survived by his widow, Hattle, and a son, W. G. Anderson. Services from the Marshall-Smith Funeral Home, Oxford, O., with burial in Mount Hill Cemetery, Eaton, O.

AYERS-Mrs. Rachel,

mother of James Ayers, veteran showman, March 10 in St. Louis. Survived by two other sons and four daughters. Burial March 14 in Wabbaseka, Ark.

In Loving Memory

Of My Wife, and

Beloved Friend

Elsie Murphy Brown

Who passed away April 1,

1951. Gone but not forgotten

Mr. W. S. Brown

Miss Billie Reed

61, pioneer newsreel cameraman, March

17 in Washington of burns and shock

suffered in a fire which swept his apart-

ment bedroom. The blaze, started by a cigarette, wholly gutted the room. Dur-ing 35 years behind the lens, he covered

both World Wars and became known to

figures on both sides of the Atlantic as

"Rocky." He had served with M-G-M

"News of the Day" as Washington camer-

man and was also a member of the

camera staff for the Edward R. Mur-

retired chief chemical engineer for the

Westinghouse Electric Corporation and

composer of music for children, March

19 in Elmira, N. Y. A composer of more

than 125 selections for the plano and

organ, he was ranked third among the

row "See It Now" television show.

in our hearts.

BOCKHORST-John A.,

GREENBERG-Mrs. Etta,

66, former tight-wire performer, in Rockport, Tex., March 16. At the turn of the century she was a member of the Lozano Troupe, Seven Leons, Leon Sisters and Two Leons, tight-wire acts. For many years she headlined with Hagenbeck & Wallace, Sells-Floto, Ringling Bros., Barnum & Balley and other circuses. In 1904 she married W. D. Glasscock and hater divorced him. She later married Sam Greenberg. Survived by her son, Leon D. Glasscock, and a daughter, Margaret Glasscock, both of San Antonio, Burial in Mission Burial Park, San Antonio.

HESS-Billy.

78, a vaudevillian for 60 years, in Elmhurst, L. I., N. Y., March 24. He traveled most of the major vaude circuits as a Swiss bellringer and tap dancer. He also appeared for Billy Rose at the Texas Centennial Exposition and at the New York World's Fair. More recently he had appeared on television. A son, William J. Hess, and two brothers, Henry and John, survive.

JOHNSON-J. Ed. Jr., 48, nationally known authority on reptiles, recently in Waco, Tex., after being bitten by a rattle snake. (Details in Gen-eral Outdoor section.)

KENNEDY-Roger M.,

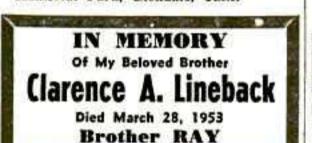
second vice-president of the International Alliance of Theatrical Stage Employees, March 19 in Detroit. He entered the amusement industry in 1906 as a projectionist at the old Comique Theater in Columbus, O., and joined the IATSE in 1910. Offices that he had held in the union were vice-president of the Detroit local in 1919, president in 1920 and busi-ness agent in 1921.

KRAFT-Mrs. Tenna,

68, known professionally as Tenna Frederiksen, one of Denmark's leading opera stars, March 16 in Copenhagen. After making her debut in Copenhagen's Royal Theater in 1906 she remained a star for many years.

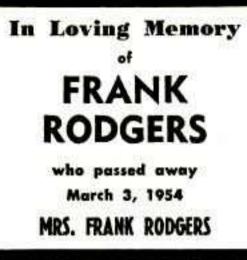
KURTHY-Zoltan,

52, violist, composer and conductor, March 20 of a heart attack in Los Angeles. He was a native of Hungary. He had played with the New York Philharmonic Orchestra for 19 years, variously as first violist, assistant conductor and featured soloist. He was assistant conductor and first violist of the Los Angeles Philharmonic Orchestra from 1943 until 1945. At the time of his death he was a member of the Santa Monica Symphony Orchestra and the RKO Studio Orchestra. He leaves his widow, Irene; two daughters, Alexandra and Judy, and his father, Alexander, all of Los Angeles. Interment in Forest Lawn Memorial Park, Glendale, Calif.



RODGERS-Frank,

64, veteran outdoor showman, in Galveston, Tex., March 3. He was formerly owner of the Queen City Amusement Company, Rodgers United Shows and Treasure Isle Shows. In later years he owned and operated rides and concessions at Galveston Beach and Beach Amusement Park, Galveston, Survived by his widow, Evelyn.



SWEENEY-Mrs. Louise F.,

61, theatrical make-up artist for costume companies, in Milwaukee recently. Survived by a sister and a brother. Burial in Milwaukee.

VAN NELSON-Capt. Milton,

veteran showman, March 10 in Chicago. Survived by his widow, Georgiana, and a daughter, Mrs. Bessle Plum Prost, Chicago. Burial in Elmwood Memorial Park, River Grove, Ill.

WAGNER-Ernest,

77, former symphony flutist. March 4 at Oceanside, L. I. He retired in 1944 after 44 years with the New York Philharmonic Society orchestra. Both his grandfathers were composers, and his father was tympanist, under Theodore Thomas, in the Chicago Symphony Orchestra. He wrote 24 etudes for the flute, and was author of "Foundations of Flute Playing," now a standard text. Hr was also a piccolo player of note, and once described that instrument as: "An ill woodwind that nobody blows good." Survived by his widow, Alice, and a brother, Frank, Chicago.

WINK-Earl B., 44, cellist and director of the Reading Philharmonic Orchestra, March 4 in Reading, Pa. He previously played with the Allentown Symphony Orchestra, Allentown, Pa. Surviving are his widow, Dorothy; a daughter, his mother and a brother. Services March 8 in Allentown, Pa., with burial in West End Cemetery, there.

News Notes on Talent

Continued from pag 11

BENEFIT GIVEN FOR MARTY LYNCH

SYRACUSE - While 71-yearold Marty Lynch, a comedy jugthe business, lay stricken with cancer in a hospital here. Sunday afternoon more than 40 show people combined their to show people combined their talents to raise an estimated \$300 at a benefit vaudeville show.

Playing the show in a donated theater were friends from many phases of Lynch's career, including Burt York and Virginia Barrett, New York City, who retired Here and There from their comedy act several years ago. Local radio personalities, Jim DeLine, Frank Hennessy and Fred Jeske took part, and seven other acts from out of town.

New York

The Flamingo, Las Vegas, Nev., will spend a bundle remodeling its dining room.... Bill Miller, Sahara, Las Vegas, booker, is trying to buy into the spot.... Harry Belafonte will do a series of concerts under Paul Gregory. ... Tony Bennett and Percy Faith will spend a bundle remodeling ... Tony Bennett and Percy Faith do series of one-nighters.... Jane Harvey replaced Bernice Parks at La Vie when the latter became iiii Decome Los is due at the ill.... Peggy Lee is due at the site. same club June 15. . . . Patti Andrews is now rehearsing new act as a single. Sisters, Maxine and Laverne are looking for a replacement. . . . Norman Jensen, magician, gets the Shamrock, Houston, starting March 30. . . .

male vocalists plus a side-splitting Louis Armstrong impresh (with Elman in the background) is It was charged t player draws heavy mitting, effectively showing Falbo's versatility and showbiz and know-how.

Miss Sheva is at her best with a rousing cantorial chant, a condensed version of her successful Heidt's attorney was the lease for rendition in Katz's "Farfel Fol- 30 days, with a 30-day option,

\$3.60 weekdays and \$4.80 on Sat-urday nights. BENEFIT GIVEN FOR BENEFIT GIVEN FOR in June. . . . Miami just wound up its most disastrous cafe season in years. Almost everybody lost money.

> Montreal Chez Paree, taking over with show of April 19. Jack Miller was the former booker.... Sunny Gale is being sued by his former manager for breach of contract.

The Danish Artists Federation -vaude and circus artists-held their annual meeting on Thursday afternoon (18). Top officers, Willy Manley, president; Gasse Stanley, vice-president, and Rose Erichsen, executive secretary, were re-elected for 1954.

The Don Juan Club, London,

Claims Leveled • Continued from page 11

was "pressured" into signing a 30-day lease last December, in order that the long-term relationship between Malone and Heidt

It was charged that the agreesocko. A pantomime of a poker ment was "not one of landlordtenant, but of vendor-vendee," and that Malone has been making payments for years toward eventual purchase of the hotel.

> In evidence before the court by and the petition for restoration of the hotel to the band leader because Malone failed to pick up the option by the designated date in February.

world's most popular composers of children's music. His best known works are "Pixie Sketches," "Love Dream" and "Pixie Good Night Song." Survived by his widow.

BURNS-Robert Albert,

BROWN-Arthur L.,

known professionally as the Armless Wonder, Side Show attraction, March 20 in Atlanta. Services from the Church of the Immaculate Conception, Atlanta, with burial in Hillcrest Cemetery, that city.

BRYANT-William H.,

. 67, pony ride operator, at Cedar Point, Sandusky, O., March 22. Surviving are a daughter and a brother. Burial March 25 in Sandusky.

CARINO-Frank,

60, one of the country's foremost head waiters known as Carino of El Morocco. March 24 at Polyclinic Hospital, New York. His name was Frank Carino Beccaris, but it was by his middle name that he was known for 21 years as greeter at John Perona's well-known New York night club frequented by many show business figures. He leaves his wife, a son and two grandchildren.

COLE-S. J. (Scotty),

64, veteran concessionaire, March 15 in Minneapolis of a heart attack. During his 20 years in show business he worked on the Rogers Bros.' Shows and various other carnivals. Burial in Rosedale Cemctery, Minneapolis.

COLUMBO-Alberto Carlo,

65, motion picture and TV music conductor, March 24 in Los Angeles of undetermined causes. Born November 27, 1889, in New York, he had worked in Gotham as a booker for the RKO Theaters circuit in 1931 and went to the RKO musical department, Hollywood, in 1934. He became head of that department in 1935. He worked for Republic Studios in 1937 and 1938 and started with M-G-M in 1940. He was a member of the Amer-Ican Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers. Survived by his widow, Elizabeth Columbo, and a son, Alberto C. Jr., cameraman at RKO.

CURTIS-Bob (Uncle Bob),

84, former circus canvasman, March 12 in Austin, Tex.

DARLING-Denver,

65, veteran circus performer, March 19 In Rivera, Calif. Born Philip James Darling in Denver, he started in show business when 13 years old. He trouped with numerous circuses but was best known for his clown work and unsupported ladder specialty on the Barnum & Bailey and Sells-Floto circuses. Survived by a son, Philip. Funeral in Inglewood, Calif., March 22.



FAZIO-Mrs. Cone,

8, on March 20 in St. Luke Hospital, Milwaukee. She was the mother of Jimmy Pazio, veteran restaurateur and night club operator. He presently operates Jimmy Fazio's Supper Club. Survived by two daughters, Mrs. Josephine Berglin,

LOW-Fred,

57, Austrian-born conductor, music teacher and critic for the New York German language newspaper, "Staats-Zeitung," March 22 in New York. He had been a director of the Monte Carlo Symphony and professor of music at the Municipal Conservatory. In the U.S. he taught chamber music and music criticism at Hunter College, New York, and became a member of the Music Critics' Circle. Low also conducted a weekly music program over Station WHOM, New York, and wrote scripts and recorded for the German and Austrian sections of the Voice of America. His mother, a daughter and two sisters survive.

MOLINAR-Augusto,

84, wild animal dealer, March 14 in Turin, Italy. Internationally known trader of animals, he was the father of big-game hunters, Luigi and Guido Molinar. He founded the zoo of Milan, Italy, which is supervised by his daughter-in-law, Mrs. Maria Molinar. Nearly blind, he accidentally fell into the Dora River and was drowned.

NELSON-Charles,

80, ploneer Rockford, Ill., theater manager, March 16 in St. Anthony Hospital, Rockford. For many years he and his brother operated the old Star Theater in that city. Survived by his widow, Lena; a daughter, Mrs. Dale Wallen, Los Angeles, and a stepson, J. C. Woodworth, Chicago.

NELSON-John William.

88, known professionally as Billy Moore, member of the circus trapeze team, the Flying Moores, March 16 in Muncie, Ind. He started in show business at the age of 16 when he ran away from home to join a circus as an acrobat and aerialist. Later, with his wife and several other performers, he formed the troupe which was to become known as the Flying Moores. In his nearly 60 years on the road, he trouped with Barnum & Balley, Ringling Bros.' Sells-Floto, Hagenbeck & Wallace and many other shows. Services March 17, with burial in Beech Grove Cemetery, Muncie.

O'SHEA-Alfred.

65, Australian opera tenor, recently in London. He began his career as a singer at village concerts, later studied in Italy and joined Nellie Melba's opera company. In the U.S. he gave concerts in the 1929-'30 and 1930-'31 seasons at the Guild Theater, Carnegie Hall and Town Hall, He also appeared in the 1931 Revue of the Barbizon Players.

REICHSTEIN-Frank A.

70, prominent Midwestern theater owner and restaurateur, in Beloit, Wis., March 18, of a paralytic stroke. Born in Rockford, Ill., he started out in show business as a stage hand for a traveling stock company. He later came to Beloit and became manager of all the theaters which were operating in that city at that time. From 1931 until 1942 he was



Continued rom page 39

Anything Can Happen Mombo," in which she picks a male from the audience and sings to him while dancing closely. She does "Let's Get Away From It All," "Because You're Mine"; "For You, My Love"; "You Made Me Love You" and for her two encores "The Nearness of You" and "There'll Be Some Changes Made" in addition to the mombo. The Columbia recording star will get a callback on this date for sure. Phil Foster gets star billing and

gives a star's performance. He has always had a knack for hitting in theaters, and from the current show it looks like he has found the formula for nitery clicks. Foster has rearranged some of his material and came off in good shape, with the crowd with him at all times. His act was liked well enough for him to go overtime by a half hour. His ad libbing is sharp and his routine timed well. Completely relaxed, Foster works to all sides of the room yet keeps special guests on time around, Marjane uses a fortab as pawns for his side jibes mula which includes straight for plenty of effect.

Show is backed by Brian Farnom and the house band. Chamaco and his Latin rhythms play between shows.

Steve Schickel.

Billy Gray's Band Box, Hollywood

(Tuesday, March 23)

Shows at 9:30 and 12. Operators, Billy Gray and Sammy Lewis, Booking policy, non-exclusive. Publicity, Maury Foladare.

Current offering is a solid bill that's ready-made for capacity business.

Organized bedlam, musically and humorously, is dished up by Mickey Katz, horn man Ziggy Elman and drummer Sammy Weiss, all supported by a refreshingly funny comedian, Bill Falbo. To put the offering on a "respectable" basis, however, Katz has thrush Bash Sheva, whose vocalizing is

lies." She shines, too, on such numbers as "Caravan" and "Young at Heart," but falls short in a rhythmical attempt of "Gypsy in My Soul."

Highspot of the 80-minute stint is a "concert" by Katz-Elman-Weiss (backed by the Bobby Clark trio) of the Yiddish satires of popular tunes made famous on platters by Katz. Show bows off with a jam session to end all jam sessions, particularly with Elman's "The Angels Sing."





BLUE ANGEL, NEW YORK: Two new acts here have again put the club into the category of 'among the best shows in town.' The two acts are Marjane, French songstress, and Martha Davis, piano-voice who works with her husband, Calvin Ponder, billed as "Spouse."

Marjane got a hefty assist from lights and props. Even her sing-ing is a lot better than when caught at La Vie last year. This singing, comedy and even some rather sharp satire (Eartha Kitt's tion to figure what an audience C'est Si Bon") delivered with skill for completely satisfactory results.

Her English intros to French songs, most of them familiar to American ears, added considerably to the over-all impact. The gal got excellent assist from accordionist Clark Morgan and pianist Walter Eiger.

Martha Davis

Martha Davis, a standard West Coast item, is a refreshing addition to the show. Miss Davis looks and works somewhat like Rose Murphy but has added punch thru a belting rather than a sotto voce style.

Occasionally her style reminds one of Victor Borge when she plays the piano (two tunes simultaneously) giving tongue in cheek interpretations at the same time. Basically, however, it is her attack on standards and specials, plus the duets with "Spouse" (he doubles on bass), which gets the giggles. Both people are rare per-

Scene Changes

It was charged on behalf of Malone that Heidt was willing to dispose of the Biltmore when it became unprofitable back in 1946. but that he now wants it back because it again shows signs of making money. During Malone's operation, several sub-lessees have attempted without success to make the hotel pay.

Judge McNamee turned down the request for restoration of the premises to Heidt at once, and ordered a hearing be held, at which Malone can have an opportunity to show cause why the property should not be taken from him.

The Biltmore, once one of Las Vegas' "Big Three," has been played by some of America's top entertainers. Its possible future success, however, would not be on par with the fabulous Las Vegas Strip, but on a reduced basis catering to bar and dancing trade.

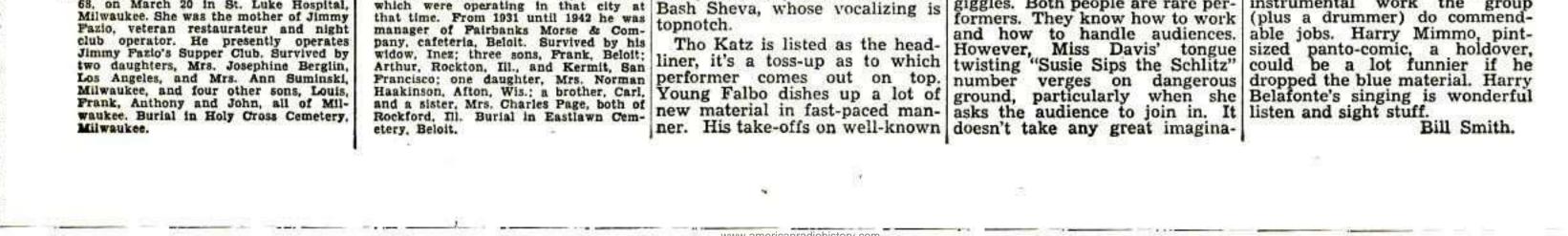
It is located close to a growing industrial belt, near the northern city limits, not far from the projected Moulin Rouge resort hotel.

out for a good time can do with the words.

Felicia Sanders, a holdover, is still one of the best song phrasers around, and as a performer she's head and shoulders over the top record artists now on the major labels. (Miss Sanders is on Columbia.) Orson Bean, holdover doubling from "Almanac," shows greater improvement each time caught. Bill Smith.

LA VIE EN ROSE, NEW YORK: The Mary Kay Trio looks a lot better than when last caught, and their comedy is a lot sharper. Basically, however, their appeal is to the jazzophiles, the youngsters, rather than to the \$5 minimum spenders. Frank Ross' comedy (when he doesn't double on voice or instrument) has an interesting freshness. But it needs better straighting than either Miss Kaye or her brother Norman give it. On straight singing and instrumental work the group

Capacity, 300. Price policy, \$3 minimum.



OUTDOOR Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.

THE BILLBOARD

BEATTY DOES OKAY N EARLY STANDS

Rain Hampers Turnout in Some Spots; **Street Parade Sparks Early Interest**

he afternoon performance was to El Centro, Calif. ore than an hour late. No street arade had been scheduled here. fair. Date was under sponsorship Since the opening in Tucson of the Lions Club. Tuesday's aturday (20), the show has Jaycee-sponsored date at Calexico, noved well on schedule, Frank nine miles away, pulled an almost-Irman, general manager, said. The full house for the afternoon and cbuting matinee pulled a threeuarter house and the big top was

J. Ed Johnson s Victim of **Rattler Bite**

WACO, Tex., March 27 .- J. Ed Johnson Jr., 48, nationally known authority on reptiles, died here recently a few hours after having CBS Program

Johnson had tracked snakes for pver 30 years and during that time had supplied many museums, zoos had supplied many museums, zoos and outdoor shows with reptiles.

The accident occurred when hunting snakes in the Brazos River bottomlands about 30 miles south of here. They had spotted four big rattlers in a deep ravine. One has been scheduled for the Ed

POMONA, Calif., March 27.-A comfortably lled that night. The ggy lot and threat of more rain Sunday (21) matinee was like Satombined to give the Clyde Beatty urday's. No night show was schedircus small crowds at both per-ormances here Thursday (25). because of the long 301-mile jump

El Centro on Monday (22) was capacity that evening. Opinion was that it would have been a strong turnaway with a slightly better weather break better weather break.

Indio was played Wednesday with a half-house matinee and a three-quarter one at night. Altho played in the dust, the stand had a threat of rain that came after the show ended.

The street parade gimmick is working well, according to show sources. Two flat bed trucks are used to haul six pieces of the parade equipment overland. Early arrival of this equipment is help-ing to spark interest in the show's arrival.

On Trefflich

of the rattlers was behind a rock. One of the men pinned the snake 4. Trefflich has been making nu-One of the men pinned the snake 4. Trefflich has been making nudown but as Johnson tried to slip merous video appearances in cona loop over its head the snake nection with the publication in a loop over its head the snake nection with the publication in sprang free and sunk its fangs February of his book, "They Never into the back of Johnson's hand. Due to the precipitous terrain, Crofts, Inc. Talk Back," by Appleton-Century-Due to the precipitous terrain, Crofts, Inc. Johnson's friends had difficulty in Trefflich's story, as told to au-obtaining help, and he died sev- thor Baynard Kendrick, runs 246 save the federal government \$23,- Marlatt and Woody Brinkman.

WHALE TO USE PAPER ON ROAD

NEW YORK, March 27 .--Altho there is no whale paper up around New York, the Mrs. Haroy promoters are studying samples and bids and will contract for sizes up to 24-sheets for the whale's road tour to begin in a couple of months. A former Ringling billposter, Clarence Bell, is working on school promotion and is expected to take a hand in the billing activity.

Show World Tax Bill Okay

Continued from page 1

eral admissions, had set the tax at a penny for every dime "or

the Joint Conference Committee ganization. will accept the Senate's version on this tax breakage. The House staff include Jimmy Jordan, Asversion in omitting the word sociated Press sports writer, and "major" would have imposed a Al Bierman, former Pittsburgh

The bill as sent to the Joint Conference Committee would exage rate on admissions taxes.

(D., Va.) who argued that striking car operations while the two bill-000.000.

Montreal, Hickey said, was the

Cleveland was "not so hot," Miss

Nat'l Speedways Sets **50 Auto Race Meets Contracts Two Big Car Programs** At Canadian Lakehead Exhibition

Speedways, Inc., will operate a total of 50 big car and stock car race meets this year and, accord-ing to Al Sweeney, president of the organization, will sharply in-crease its promotion on each event in order to get a share of the tighter dollar tighter dollar.

this week that operators would said. have to spend more time and money on promotion this year if clude a total of 12 still dates and they are to equal or surpass '53 38 races at fairs, will get under receipts and attendance. While the way May 30. On that date the amusement dollar is getting organization will operate a 100-tighter it's there if the operator mile stock car race program at gets out and works hard, he said. Topeka and a big car meet at

Based on his experiences thus far this year, which included the presentation of auto races at the Florida State Fair, and handling press for both the Polack Bros. fraction of 10 cents." The law Circus here and a Chicago home presently imposes a rate of "1 cent show, Sweeney is building his for every 5 cents or major frac-tion of 5 cents." publicity and advertising staff to a point where it is the largest in There appears little doubt that the history of the speedway or-

New additions to the 14-man "major" would have imposed a Al Bierman, who is currently stiffer tax on certain classes of admissions. Woyer to Run service in time to join National Speedways. While in the Air

serve in an executive capacity. The amendment to keep the Mike Cosby will be in charge of

CHICAGO, March 27 .- National Sweency announced the addi-Speedways last operated racing Sweeney expressed the opinion at the 1952 edition of the fair, he

41

The '54 season, which will in-Topeka and a big car meet at Belleville, Kan. Other still dates, all big car races, will be run at the new Robbins Speedway, Witchita, Kan., the evening of May 31; Aurora, Ill., June 13; Des Moines, June 6, and Jacksonville, Ill., June 20.

Following the April 4 close of the home show here, Sweeney and his wife, Bernice, plan to take a two-week vacation and will get promotion started on the organization's May 30 dates the first week in May.



Due to the precipitous terrain, Crofts, Inc. eral hours after being taken to a pages and sells for \$3.50. hospital.

BOOK REVIEW

Kelly, Kelley **Produce Hep** Circus 'Clown'

My Life in Tatters and Smiles," by Emmett Kelly, with F. Beverly Kelley, both of the Ringling-Barnum show, is to be published Wednesday (31). In it, Kelly & Kelley Combined have produced a word picture of circus business that no trouper or ian should overlook. It is the biography of Emmett Kelly, and it's an engaging yarn that often is dramatic and always in circus books.

One of its greatest strengths is that it is a contemporary story. (Continued on page 45)

Detroit Unveils Auditorium Plan

DETROIT, March 27.—Details of Detroit's projected \$22,500,000 Convention Hall and Exhibits Building to be erected along the river front in the downtown area were unveiled Wednesday (24) before the City Council by Willis H. Hall, secretary-manager of the Detroit Board of Commerce.

to be placed on the floor. Large areas in the Exhibits Building could be added to the auditorium for big meetings, giving a total seating capacity of 54,000. There are to be 30 other rooms for meetings, with capacity running from

USED BILLBOARD

U. S. Charges Ex-Chef Filed 90 Tax Forms

NEW YORK, March 27. — It doesn't pay to use The Billboard's

credited with a fine promotion job against Egan, who turned a record book over to special agents when they picked him up. In each fraudulent return his ficti-tious taxpayer claimed six dependents and asked a \$200 refund, giving The Billboard as his

Toledo, a pretty good location Cincinnati, St. Louis, Chicago and (Continued on page 45) Des Moines.

in Fort Wayne, Ind., for Sam Nunis racing operations at the Fort Wayne Speedway. Nunis recently signed to operate the speedway, with the season to begin April 25 with an AAA sprint program.

Moyer will retain his publicity position with the Reading Fair, which he has held since 1936.

Moyer will set up a racing office in the Van Orman Hotel in Fort Wayne in two weeks. He and Nunis recently conferred with John Marcum, head of the Midwest Association of Race Cars, and set up a schedule of stock car events for the track. Nunis will offer programs for MARC late model stock cars, AAA big cars, midgets and stocks, and for sports stocks and roadsters.

The Fort Wayne plant has the only five-eights of a mile banked macadam race course in America. A shorter macadam oval for midgets is set inside the main track.

BACK TO EUROPE 'Waters' Units Set to Tour **On Continent**

NEW YORK, March 27.—"Dancing Waters," the musical fountain display, opens today in the Cinema Rex, Paris, for an indefinite run. A second European unit is scheduled to bow in April at the Amsterdam Flower Show, after which the two will be routed thru Germany.

The engagements mark the first Continental showings for "Dancing Waters" since the summer of 1952, when Producer Harold Steinman spotted it at the West Berlin Industrial Exhibition with his European booker for "Skating Vani-ties," Hans Hafflach, and brought it to the United States.

Steinman left for Europe Thursday (25) to oversee the Paris opening.

With owner A. Joseph Geist of Rockaways' (N. Y.) Playland Park

Hippodrome Ends Run After OK 1st Season

NEW YORK, March 27.—"Hip-podrome of 1955" goes into re-hearsal in July, it was reported yesterday, and begins its second tour in September when it plays the Quebec Provincial Exhibition. De Poli, of the home office here, said bookings are solid thru Christsaid bookings are solid thru Christ-

The season was described as a money-maker, altho the unit had at that date. its ups and downs. Some dates that often is dramatic and always achieves the degree of accuracy which show people have hoped for in circus books were described as producing poor turnouts, altho it was said that press revues were excellent as some of these, if revisited, would they were thruout the route. An- address. get "Hippodrome" for longer runs next season in expectation that the attendance would build up as January 26. In one return Egan used the board." He filed in New York, the show caught on with the public.

Dates Re-Signed

John Hickey at the Arena Man-HOME SHOWS agers' Association said yesterday that "Hippodrome" had already been signed for the coming season

In Bridgeport

BRIDGEPORT, Conn., March 27.—The Connecticut State Arhave a basic seating capacity of 10,000, with 4,000 additional seats to be placed on the floor. Large areas in the Exhibits Building rent it out for the general public. Building will be modernized and a band. a marquee erected.

The 69-year-old structure has ICER, FREE ACTS ... been the scene of many indoor

Portland Homer Scores; Expos See Big Business

PORTLAND, Ore., March 27.- DENVER SCHEDULES Portland Home Show pulled a EXHIBITION AT ARENA

peak 99,401 persons during its 10day run, according to Manager Jack Matlack. The total was twice entertainment, using five acts and

BAKERSFIELD BOOKS

BAKERSFIELD, Calif .- An ice Home Show drew its largest

DENVER-Names of acts and

headliners have not yet been announced for the Denver Home Show, May 9-15, at the University of Denver Arena. Home builders' group and The Denver Post sponsor the show.

CANTON, O., ATTRACTS **BIGGEST ATTENDANCE** ...

CANTON, O. - Stark County













NEW, PORTABLE

ALL-STEEL

FERRIS WHEEL



GENERAL OUTDOOR

11 day gross... \$4,000!

6 aluminum boats each holds 4. extreme portability. fluid-drive mechanism,

another allan herschell "profit maker" for the successful operator! the exciting new kiddie boat ride. wherever shown, its tiny, boat-loving customers have made it a high profit operation. one owner grossed over \$4,000 in only 11 days, others report steady top-grosses! write, wire or phone today!



Big Whale Staff Has 21 Cops & 5 Bookers

NEW YORK, March 27 .- Mrs. his hands full getting the canvas Haroy, well framed and nicely up, being restricted from using painted, reclined under her new stakes, cable or rope. At first, blue O. Henry canvas this week one and a half inch pipe was as five full-time bookers scoured the metropolitan area school systems seeking groups to visit with the 65-ton whale. Promoters claimed about 5,000 paid admissions each on Saturday and Sunday (20-21) and 3,000 Monday, first full exhibit days.

The Arctic Whaling Company, comprising Raye Perkins, Morris Chalfen, Emery Gilbert and Irving Klein, conceded that the reducedrate school groups could hold the key to success of the whale's showing in New York. The lot at 69th and Broadway is not expected to pull much curiosity business and is the reason for the promoters' heavy display advertising in the local press.

Altho not garnering as much publicity as was hoped during its haul up Broadway, the whale nevertheless landed a picture in the centerfold of The Daily News early edition, and received modest TV coverage.

As nuts go, the Arctic Whaling

used, but the Tuesday night (16)

winds "bent it like hairpins." So

two-inch pipe now supports the

canvas wall which is 150 feet

deep and 50 feet across the ends.

An Artkraft-Strauss painting, 50

feet long and depicting Mrs. Haroy,

is erected above the entrance turn-

turnstiles. There are also painted

signs out front and the entire front

No Radio, TV, Paper

that in the newspapers, and the

ads, on expensive amusement page

locations, are running every day. The idea, as described by Dick

Banahan, who layed out the souve-

nir book, is to hold down the bally

for the New York performance

and exploit the whale as a scien-

exhibit. Mounted on its flatcar

Geddes is adding steadily to the

tific, educational display.

There is no advertising except

is illuminated.

a high capacity ride.

Outstanding for Portability, Public Appeal, Earning Power and High **Quality All-Steel Contruction.**

SPRINGVILLE.

Also Builders of Adult and Kiddie Chairplanes, Kiddie Space Planes, Atomic Jet Fighters and Boat Rides, **Trailer Mounted** Auto Rides.





RINKS & SKATERS Communications to 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, O.

THE BILLBOARD

45

Kelly, Kelley Have Hep 'Clown' Gopher Group Continued from page 41

Scores of names that enter this ac-count are those of circus people, those readers who might already May Broaden active now or known to everyone exacting details and minute points who follows the business.

Here is correct depiction of the look for. big tops over the past 35 years. This book is likely to win wide-It gives the reader a vision of a spread public attention, deservedtwo-car show and the Greatest ly, but it has special interest for Show on Earth. It captures the show people because it is that feel of show business as it tells of rarity that is both skillfully proold settlers' celebrations, "air- duced and circus-hep. Sometimes drome" theaters, mud shows, carn- in other cases the man with the ivals, garland entry, winter dates, story or the man with the typelay-offs and opening in the writer was lacing. In this case, Garden.

with Bill Langer, Arthur Burson, in which each is articulate and Danny Odum, Doc Grubbs and each knows circus. ("Clown, My Ernest Haag; with Fred Buchanan, Life in Tatters and Smiles," by Fred Ledgett, Eddie Ward and Ab Emmett Kelly, with F. Beverly Johnson; with Poodles, Otto, Kelley. Illustrated by Alicia Fiene. Cheerful, Crazy Ray and Kinko 271 pages. Prentice-Hall, \$3.95.) among those present. There is history like the Howes-Barnes opposition, the rough 1928 tour of John Robinson, Adkins' Hagenbeck-Wallace parade and Tom Mix's trip with Sells-Floto.

To the general public, "Clown" offers easy helpings of the whys and wherefors of circus operation, touching on many phases of troup- KENTUCKIANA EXPO ing with tops and trains. Its col- SET AT LOUISVILLE lection of humorou: circus stories includes many fresh ones.

Kelly's story. As the farm boy progresses from his Missourj Ozarks to Kansas City and onward ing. Herman J. Penn is building to circus and cartooning jobs, he manager. reflects a circusman's combination of grit and endurance with humor TOLEDO PLANS HOMER; and sympathy. As Kelly tells all, there is unfolded a believable procession of events marked by both "tatters and smiles." It is with feeling that Kelly speaks of his marriages, his parents and his Henie ice show, April 19-25. children. He's human and humble when he nervously awaits cues in England, Cuba and Madison acoustics and the job was termed Square Garden. He is modest as a success following concerts. he measures his accomplishments by how they must appear to his friends in clown alley. He is proud of each success along the way and

of interest that show people will

both Kelly and Kelley measure up It is a professional family album, to the task. It's a rare combination

Tom Parkinson.

Home Shows • Continued from page 41

the previous high, he said. Final day, a Sunday, topped 10,000.

LOUISVILLE-The Kentuckiana Home Show, April 3-11, will But most of all, this is Emmett occupy the Louisville Armory, following on the heels of a busy basketball season for the build-

HENIE TO FOLLOW

TOLEDO-Home and Builders' Exposition is scheduled for the Sports Arena here April 3-11. This will be followed by the Sonja

HEAVY PRESS MOUNTS FOR CHICAGO SHOW

CHICAGO-Modern Living Exreaction. When he 'alls about Hart- 3-11 is going strong on publicity drome, Rush City; Mr. and Mrs. and advertising. It will feature "Dancing Waters" as a free act. Al Sweeney's press staff includes licity built around a queen and suburban mayors, and Jack Ryan, Chicago newspaper and TV man, who has set 15 personal appearances on video outlets. Show is using 80 24-sheets, three-sheet boards on the Elevated and two styles of bus cards.

Membership

April 26 Meet to **Study Inclusion Of Northwest Ops**

SHAKOPEE, Minn., March 27. -One of the principal topics to be studied at the April 26 meeting of the Minnesota Roller Rink Operators' Association at Moulton's Rollerdrome, Rush Citv, will be enlargement of the MRROA to include all Northwest States, it was announced recently in the publication.

All rink operators from North and South Dakota and Wisconsin, kopee, edits the MRROA News. The Rush City meeting will

open with registration and discussion period at 10:30 a.m. The main business meeting will get under way at 1:30 p.m. Another topic to be mulled at the afternoon session is the association's queen contest.

In addition to Mr. and Mrs. Steinkopf, MRROA membership currently includes Mr. and Mrs. L. W. Massee, Massee's Roller Rinks, Farmington; Mr. and Mrs. Ted Hanson, Ted's Rink, Hutchinson; Mr. and Mrs. Clayton Ankeny, Ankeny's Recreation, Blue Earth; Mr. and Mrs. Cecil Van Winkle, Roller Inn, Apple-ton; Mr. and Mrs. Don Sternke, Cokato Rollerdrome; Robert Yackley, New Ulm Roller Rink; Mr. and Mrs. M. C. St. John. Reggie's Rink, Winona; Mr. and with a rink sweetheart contest, and number of skating passes, tied in with a rink sweetheart contest, Edwin Doughty, Riverside Rink, Red Wing; Carl and Phil Peterson, Carl's Rink, Albert Lea, and George S. Lamm, Valhalla Rollerdrome, Slayton.

\$300 Prize Layout **For Deuback Party**

Anniversary Celebration to Offer Show, **Contests in Gesture of Appreciation**

DALLAS, March 27. - Prizes everyone an equal chance of winvalued at more than \$300 will be ning a prize. The five skaters given away in connection with the amassing the most points will be 17th anniversary celebration of given their choice of prizes.

Deuback Skating Rink here, March 27-April 3. Operator Deuback sweetheart contest. Patrons will stages the event annually as a ges- be permitted to cast one vote for ture of appreciation of the steady the girl of their choice for each patronage by skaters during the 10 cents spent at the rink during preceding year.

Deuback opened his rink here in 1937, the first building ever constructed in Dallas County for the exclusive purpose of roller skating. Since that time a strict MRROA News, official association and carefully planned operations

policy has won the approval of parents and skaters and made the rink a profitable enterprise. One in addition to Minnesotans, are of the things responsible for the invited to attend the meeting, said growth in patronage has been Paul G. Steinkopf, MRROA presi-dent. Steinkopf, who operates Roll Along Roller Rinks at Sha-Roll Along Roller Rinks at Shabeen widened and lengthened twice. A large concrete parking lot was installed following the war. In 1947 the rink was completely remodeled and a 20 by 150-foot 45-minute floorshow which is to lobby was added by widening the be presented the last three nights. building, which now offers ample It has been directed by John Ed room for skaters and spectators. Deuback and Victor Deuback will In other years a skate room, lunch- serve as emsee. The show will room and shoe skate sales room offer such features as a couple's were added. In 1950 a Canadian maple floor was installed. Deuback has also added air condition-. ing and heating units and a party room. Incidentally, Deuback says he now treats his skating floor with

a new liquid which gives the surface a clean, light brown appearance, keeps the floor from becoming slick and eliminates the use of powder.

he successfully avoids a Pagliacci position at Navy Pier here April Mrs. Warren Moulton's Roller- and numerous merchandise prizes to be awarded in a contest based on attendance during anniversary week and participation in special events offered during the week. Prizes will include a horse and carriage TV or mantle set, lady's leather handbag, a number of figurine sets, Easter sets, etc. Everyone buying an admission ticket during the first five nights Write for of anniversary week will be given price list, a point card to which the patron Va down, bal. C.O.D. must sign his name and address and have in his possession each time he skates. The patron's card once the whale is routed. The will be stamped by the cashier every time he buys an admission months with options, but it is not ticket. Then points will be awarded every time the patron partici-Extra points will be given to winners of various contests. Deuback GET THE says the plan is designed to give SPOTS-Safety Leaguers Sked Minn. Meet FARMINGTON, Minn., March 27.-L. W. Massee, operator of Massee's Roller Rink here and greatly concerned with anything chairman of the Roller Rink Safety League for Minnesota, invites displayed. His efforts to obtain operators to attend a Safety League meeting to be held Monday (5) in the Curtis Hotel, Minnethe expert-looking souvenir book apolis, at 1:30 p.m. Massee was recently elected a director of the Safety League at its annual meet-

Eight girls have entered the anniversary week. The winner will receive a pass good for four months' skating at the rink. Second, third and fourth-place winners will receive three-month. two-month and one-month passes, respectively.

Prizes are also to be awarded in a "name the object" contest being conducted during the celebration. Skaters and parents alike are invited to enter this contest. Listed in the rink's monthly paper are 15 riddles which give clues to objects seen in the rink. The ones with the best lists of answers will also have a choice of prizes.

A high spot of the celebration will be the "1954 Roller Revue," a specialty number; the Skatettes, a chorus of 18; acrobatic skating, a tiny tot specialty, variety skating specialty, comedy skating, waltz and two-step skating and trick skating.



lined shoes,

ford, 1944, the story reaches a dramatic peak.

Backstopping Emmett Kelly's facts and feelings are the abilities Jim Mullen, who is handling of F. Beverly Kelley, and this is suburban newspapers with pubthe best of his circus writings. Whether for the moment the clown is painting kewpee dolls, animated cartoons, parade wagons or a new clown face for his movie debut, the writer's handling is in an understanding manner that comes only thru love of show business.

Kelly succeds in weaving general circus information into the story for the public without losing



Pro-Tek-Toe

SHOE RENEWER ORDER Makes old shoes look like FROM YOUR new; preserves leather; DISTRIBUTOR 50¢ retailer, also ats. & OR WRITE gals, for rink use.

> PRO-TEK-TOE SKATE STOP CO. WENTZVILLE, MISSOURI

HOLLYWOOD ROLLER BOWL (Building Sold for TV Studio Site) FOR SALE

1000 pairs used rental Men's and Ladies SHOE SKATES-All sizes-700 pairs used. Chicago Clamp-On Skates, good condition. Must be sold immediately Reasonably priced.

S. SCHAFFER

5282 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood, Calif

GREENBAND HAS UTAH: PHOENIX SHOWS HYPE ...

SALT LAKE CITY-Edward L Greenband, Western home show producer, will have the Utah Home Show here May 11-16 at Rainbow Randevu. He said advance prospects were good. He just completed a show at Phoenix, Ariz., where an increase was scored. He said a "do it yourself" section will be new in the Utah

Sponsor Dates Good

Other dates were described as

dence, poor, "typically Provi-

dence"; Johnstown, Pa., "we died"

Oklahoma City, just made ex-

penses; Tampa, good; Grand Rap-

ids, fair, with cold and dampness

The only loss of featured per-

of Siki, juggler, who returned to

Paris during the final three

in the format will be attempted

It was reported that no changes

partly blamed.

months.

city.

Whale Staff

• Continued from page 43

and that it can be set up in less than a day.

Better fortunes than in New York are expected to be made current lease on the lot is for two expected that Mrs. Haroy will be around New York much after pates in the games and contests. June, if at all. There has been no signing of lots on the road as yet.

When the 90-foot flatcar's 16 wheels are put back on, the exhibit will be able to move by rail. The guage is okay and coupling differences with American systems have been straightened out, Banahan says.

Flashy Booklet

Owner Lief Soegaard, getting his percentage off the top, is not other than the way his whale is promotion of the whale as a scientific feature are evident in made up by Banahan and selling for 25 cents. The book is an illustrated text on whales, contain- ing in Chicago. sponsored, with the Boston Shrin- ing scientific information and pro-

ers credited for the success in that fuse illustrations. A dissertation, 'Giants of the Deep," carries the byline of Dr. Robert Cushman Murphy of the American Museum of Natural History.

follows: Pittsburgh, poor, but at-tendance was building at the closing performances; Norfolk, three The booklet is being circulated thruout area schools by a direct good nights, then a blizzard wiped out the rest; Fort Wayne, Ind., mail approach, and the five bookfair altho the "Skating Vanities' ers are following with visits. died there last time out; Provi-

Dr. Murphy also recorded a lecture which early last week was used to spell Mrs. Haroy's nautical-garbed talker, Jim Rowe. There is now another lecturer and another magazine salesman to relieve Tex Burke.

Also listed on the promotion's sonnel during the route was that staff are Vernon McReavy, general manager; the John O'Malley office, promotion; Arthur Hoffman, general agent; Phil Wortham, treasurer; Sinclair Clarke, taxidermist; Wesley Morse, book cover for next season. Gae Foster is and art layout, and Henrik Belagain staging and directing the vinkel, personnel secretary for production for Producer Harold Soegaard. Dr. Murphy and George Steinman, who will have a few Goodwin, of the same museum, new European acts in the lineup, are listed as scientific consultants.

The Minneapolis confab will feature a talk by Oscar F. Litterer, economist of the Federal Reserve Bank. There will also be an informal discussion of operator problems.

No. 287

logue.



One or more experienced Bink Managers. Have good equipment and want men who know how to care for same: prefer man and wife to take complete charge and operate. Must be able to furnish reference. Have one new Portable Rink for sale that I am now building at Oak Ridge, Tenn. If you want to see the best in portables, see this now while it is being built; do not buy a "pig in the poke." Can make any size desired. **Myers Bros.' Rinks**

Phone 749, Harlan, Ky., Box 534, 6 57517, Oak Ridge, Tenn., Box 2145.

CHICAGO ROLLER SKATE CO.

4427 W. Lake St., CHICAGO, ILL.



Manufacturers of All Kinds of Roller Skates



CIRCUSES

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill,

APRIL 3, 1954

Mills Bros. Makes Plans For 15th Opening Spread

Plans for Mills Bros.' annual din- here. ner for press and fans following the season's first matinee are being made and invitations are being sent out. The opening day will

King-Cole Deal **Expected** to Jell **In Near Future**

show at its winter quarters on

CHICAGO, March 27.-Probability that arrangements soon will be completed for Cole Bros.' Circus animals and property to go to King Bros.' Circus was repeated this week by Bill Horstman, vice-president of the Cole show.

' He said that he had conferred with Arnold Maley, co-owner of King Bros., at Atlanta last week and that he planned to discuss the PARTING OF THE WAY proposed deal with Arthur M. Wirtz, chief of Cole Bros., in the next several days.

Horstman said that details of any final transaction would provide for the Cole animal acts to appear as scheduled in several such advance bookings as the Cincinnati Shrine show next month. He said several other bookings for the Cole elephants were in tion.

King Bros. has taken delivery on four elephants and a Liberty horse act bought from Cole sev-eral weeks ago in a separate deal. The present discussions involve horse act bought from Cole sev-

GREENVILLE, O., March 27 .- the Darke County Fairgrounds

Performers and staffers are assembling here and others are en route. Rehearsals are under way here, with Paul and Jinx Nelson be Saturday, April 17, with the training new arrivals for menage, web and ladders.

Cookhouse now is feeding about 70, it was reported. New cookhouse canvas is scheduled for delivery and George Davis is . en route from New England to assume his new duties as steward of the Mills cookhouse. A new concession truck has been readied and new candy tops are on hand. Jack Mills is working with Mayor Marion Perry and the Chamber of Commerce is preparing the opening banquet, which annually attracts several hundred newspaper people, fans, State officials and auspices committees. died yesterday in a fall from the Fred Stafford, with assistant circus train as it was en route to to a bad economic situation-Cleveland.

quarters.

WHO'S WHO COMING UP

CHICAGO, March 27.-Who's Who in the Circus, the first compilation of its kind, will be published in the Spring Special issue of The Billboard, dated April 10.

Names of nearly 3,000 circus people appear on the extensive list prepared by The Billboard and the Harry Hertzberg Collection at the San Antonio (Texas) Public Library. Included are many circus pioneers and hundreds of people who are active in present-day shows.

R-B Worker Dies In Train Slip; **Ruled Accidental**

flat car and lost his balance.

D. C. Slumps for H-M **Despite Big Matinees**

Capacity matinee business has Temple. marked the Hamid-Morton Circus run at Uline Arena here. Last night's show was sold out and so are the matinee performances for today and tomorrow, the closing.

The excellent matinee business Morton, circus manager, to a re- idle period. duced price gimmick. An adult, accompanied by a child, could gain admission for both on matinees, except for the weekend, by paying one general admission price.

Night business has been off, however, except for last night's performance. The gross today was judged to be about 10 per cent off from last year-some 4 per HIGH SPRINGS, Fla., March cent more than the average de-27.—A Ringling elephant handler cline in the West.

Morton attributed the lag here George Hodgdon, has moved the New York City. State officials al- some 6 per cent of the working press department to quarters from lowed the train to proceed after population is reported idle, he a delay of about two hours, hav- said-and also to the bad location Attendance has been good for ing ruled the death of Kenneth of Uline Arena. There is virtually Saturday afternoon training shows Doctor accidental. Witnesses said no parking available in the vi-and Sunday sightseers' tours of Doctor was proceeding along a cinity of the show place which is located in a part of town that staffers had expected. is not conducive to attracting crowds at night, he said.

A tie-up with Parent-Teacher organizations has aided the show considerably. The groups earn 10 cents on every ticket they sell and have been extremely active. Howard P. Foley is credited with starting the annual show here some years ago. Orville Megby is

It was then that the 10-truck R-B WILL USE ON TIMES SQ.

NEW YORK, March 27 .--The Ringling circus will use a painted sign board in this

WASHINGTON, March 27.- potentate of the sponsoring Almas

At the conclusion of the date here the show will lay off two weeks and then journey to Pittsburgh, Harrisburg and Altoona/Pa. Three Canadian dates will follow,

Morton left here for his home in was attributed by Col. Robert Florida last night to spend the

R-B Sales Off **Slightly But** Outlook Good

NEW YORK, March 27. - With the 1954 season's opener only a few days off, sales for the Madison Square Garden stand of Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey Circus were rolling along yesterday at a better clip than veteran

Altho Easter week falls later this year than last, orders for subsequent dates are good, it was reported. Most early orders have been for Easter week, and altho it would be preferred to have this demand spread out, the Big One is not worried.

The total ticket sales money has been trailing last year's by a small percentage, but show officials are keeping in mind that last year's gross here was an all-time high. The pattern was put as resembling the 1952 pre-opening sale, and that stand here was a very good one for the show.

As usual, the early requests are for the higher-priced ducats, and these are going well including the jacked-up tickets. About 800 seats, comprising the first

One Show Salutes Another In Dawn Parade at Macon

MACON, Ga., March 27 .- This seen by a few early risers Friday long-time show center has seen (19).

many circus parades over the the works and would not be years that it has been home for jeopardized by the King transac- such outfits as Sun Bros. and Sparks. But what must have been its most unique procession was



caravan of the Cristiani Family made its exit. The vehicles, newly PAINTED SIGN painted for the Bailey Bros. & Cristiani Circus, paraded thru the King Bros.' Circus quarters at dawn. Flags were flying from the vehicles and an air calliope was tooting. Truck horns roused oc-

46

Cole's remaining six elephants, additional horses and ponies plus Cole wagons and other show property based at Peru, Ind.

R-B Returning To Hartford

-The Ringling circus will return to the Hartford metropolitan area this season for the first time since tickets were distributed to miners 1944.

The Big One will probably open tion office and employment of-June 11 on a lot in suburban East fices. The deal was arranged with Hartford after playing Wallingford, Conn., and after its one-day stand here it will go on to Worcester, Mass. The East Hartford lot has not yet been selected.

Hartford newspapers gave the approaching performances a normal news treatment, with no melodramatic treatment hinging on the 1944 catastrophe.

Gil Gray Plays Missouri, Iowa

SIOUX CITY, Ia., March 27 .--Gil Gray Circus, indoor and ballpark opera, opened its season to cluded Kitty and Byron Spaun, good business at St. Joseph, Mo., owners of a West Virginia theaand moved to Sioux City for the ter chain and former operators of wagons for Sleeping Beauty, King week ending Sunday (21). The the well-known Spaun Family show is off this week and works Show. Gosh formerly had the By and Judy. next week in Springfield, Mo.

Novel Twists

KNOXVILLE, March 27 .- Byron Gosh worked in some novel twists with his All-American Indoor Circus, which has been touring the West Virginia mining country.

At Lewisburg, where an overflow crowd turned out, Gosh re-cruited a federal tax collector and HARTFORD, Conn., March 27. State tax collector as ticket takers.

> In Beckley, where mines have closed down, so-called "recession" at the unemployment compensathe Jaycees.

The show hires a crew of local high school teachers in each stand to do the telephone promotion and membership ticket sale.

His indoor show will close just before Easter, and a few days later the unit will reopen to play ball parks. Gosh recently signed with the Mountain States Baseball League to play nine ball park dates of two days each.

A Sunday date in Fayetteville, without auspices and without promotion, drew 4,000-paid for the afternoon and a one-third nouse at night in the 3,800-seat Memorial Auditorium.

Recent visitors to the show in-Gosh Tent Show and others.

cupants of the trailer park adjacent to the King quarters. The caravan was starting its journey to Gonzales, Tex., thus splitting the 1953 King-Cristiani show.

Later in the morning, Lucio, Oscar and Belmonte Cristiani went to the King office wagon to shake hands with Floyd King and Arnold Maley, of the King show. They were to catch up with the trucks along the way.

King and Lucio Cristiani dissolved their partnership which operated a circus for five years, with continued amiable relationships between them and the two sets of employees, it was reported.

city for the first time in several years. The location will be atop the Holiday Theater on the southwest corner of Broadway and 47th Street, where a 45 by 43-foot surface will be painted by National Outdoor Advertising Com-pany. General Agent F. A. (Babe) Boudinot of R-B said an institutional ad will be employed, featuring a tiger head and the show dates. "We weren't hunting for a Times Square signboard," he said, "but they gave us such a good price we couldn't let it pass.'

four rows of the arena encircling the performing area, were boosted from last year's price of \$5.50 to \$6. These and other higher-priced seats are selling nicely, it was reported. The range this year is from \$1.50 to \$6.50.

Mail orders are off the pace set last year and even trailing the 1952 sale, but total ticket money is on a par with 1952.

The 79-performance run begins Wednesday night (31) which will be a benefit for United Cerebral Palsy of New York City. Tickets for the benefit opener in the higher range will go for from \$10 to \$50. Lower priced tickets, \$1.50 to \$3, will be unchanged in cost and will be available at the Garden box office.

Chi Stadium Omits Circus

CHICAGO, March 27 .- A definite decision to omit the 1954 spring circus date at the Chicago Stadium was announced this week by Bill Horstman, of the Stadium and Cole Bros.' Circus. He said that the decision applied only to this year, leaving open the question of whether a show would be planned for 1955.

Gainesville Maps April Bow For Community 25th Year

GAINESVILLE, Tex., March 27. | equestrian director. A. Morton A. Morton Smith said this week. for the production numbers.

The big top seating capacity has been increased to 3,500 with 1,512 ticket windows.

The program features a new spec, written by Harry Dann, "Mother Goose and Sleeping Beauty," in which the entire per-sonnel takes part. Dr. J. R. Reuther is director and he has designed and executed tableau Cole, Humpty Dumpty and Punch

New aerial acts include a threehigh rigging act featuring preciand cradle. The aerial ballet numbers are "Singing in the Rain" for aerial ladders, and "Deep Purple" for webs and aerial perches. The flying act has four members.

There will be four tight wire turns, foot slide, foot revolve, muscle grind and foot loops, two trampoline troupes, contortionist and two rolling globe numbers. Vernon Pratt will work his Liberty horses and pony drill, Jack Ogle has dog and pony riding act and a Liberty horse which has been in the show since 1931. There is a five-people bareback act, a chimp and an elephant act.

Leon F. O'Neal heads the clown contingent of 22 who will produce Herb Walters. six numbers. F. E. Schmitz is an- Al G. Kelly

-Gainesville Community Circus Smith is again program director. is all set for the opening of its Marcus Austin has the 10-piece 25th season here on April 21-23, band and Mrs. Austin is soloist

The show exhibits in Irving April 30 and May 1 for the Kichairs and the ticket wagon has wanis club, and in Tyler May 7 been rebuilt to provide three and 8 for the Woman's Forum. Five dates are scheduled in June and July.

4 Shows Starting From Hugo In Operation 'Little Peru'

mindful of the earlier days when show appearance with Terrell Japeople wire act and a four-people Peru, Ind., guartered numerous circuses, exodus of the Miller fam- a home-town stand on April 18. sion work on single traps, rings ily shows and allied operations will get underway April 7, when the new Miller Bros.' Rodeo opens at Hope, Ark., and heads toward Tennessee.

> Second starter will be the Tex Carson Wild Animal Circus, owned by Jack Moore and augmented this year with D. R. Miller equipment and stock. It opens on April 14 in Oklahoma.

> The newly titled George W. Cole Circus, which used to be the Cole & Walters show, is tentatively scheduled to get underway April 15 with an Oklahoma stand. It is owned by D. R. Miller and

nouncer and Dr. A. A. Davenport, cus, which this year is scheduled press agent for Hagen Bros.

HUGO, Okla., March 27.-Re- to take on more of an all-animalcobs acts featured, is to start with

The Miller-Woodcock Elephants (3), meanwhile, will be making special dates, including one for Tedd Meyer at Manhattan, Kan., before joining Orrin Davenport's show April 19 at Duluth, Minn. The act stays with Davenport until May 29 and starts park and fair dates.

Obert Miller, manager of K-M, returned this 'eek from Florida. On the trip he visited Bill Bailey Minstrels, Loyal-Repensky Circus, King Bros.' quarters, a Ringling-Barnum quarters show and the Beers-Barnes families.

Recent visitors at the Hugo quarters included Doc and Mrs. H. N. Capell, owners of Edgar B. Al G. Kelly & Miller Bros.' Cir- Bucks Circus, and Jack LaPearl,

Kelly-Morris Opens in Florida; Animals on 'Til Gem City Bows

winter guarters.

Bill Morris continues in command, and his brother-in-law, a power plant plus other equip-Paul Kelly, has most of his ani- ment. Color scheme has red letmals here until time for his sched- ters on white and yellow letters uled joining out with Gem City on red. Shows.

Rolling stock includes a pole northward to the Richmond, Va., and seat truck, canvas spool for area by early April and then to-1953 tent, menagerie top truck, ward Washington.

TAMPA, March 27.-Kelly-Mor-performing cats in three shifting ris Circus, appearing here Tuesday cages in an untitled truck, the for-(23), drew light crowds but had a mer Cole Bros.' hippo in a cage 4,000-ticket advance sale. Show is wagon converted into a semionly a few days out of De Land trailer, and two small trailers carrying monkeys, bear and rigging.

There also is an electric organ and

Route plans will take the show





UNDER THE MARQUEE

and Mr. and Mrs. Sorn Sorenson visited Ann and Willie Robins, of the Hamid Morton Shrine Circus.

Poodles Hanneford and Mrs. Hanneford have recovered from injuries and returned to their act with Polack Eastern, Henry Kyes advises. Al Ackerman was a dinner guest of Vic and Irene Cusamanos. Visitors from Von Bros.' Circus to Polack Eastern included Henry L. Vonderheid, Mr. and Mrs. H. E. Vonderheid, Frederick Vonderheid, Lola Dittrich, Mrs. Albert Vonderheid and the Zack Hales with their son, Mike, Valerie Antelek Krenkle, Al Yoder, K. E. Bradshaw, David Williams, Ed Feldbauer, and Dick George usual, with bell and calliope wagand son. Making a hospital show ons, mounted people, clowns carwere Frank LaRue, Paul Kaye, Fred Rolla, Gene Randow, Boginos and the Landons.

lake steamer serving a Detroit her fifth season with Floyd King amusement park, Bob-a-Lo, again shows. . . . Christy Jordan and this season. . . . Leaving the Orrin Bob Hagen, last season with Davenport unit after Rochester, N. Y., for the opening of the Beatty show were Clyde Beatty: Tige Hale is hopping to Mo-Scotty and his wife, Bernaddette: Byrle Smith, Gladys Fox, Joannides, Kenton Troupe and Gene Angelo Nicholas has won a clear Pinto. . . . Paul Jerome Tent of CFA met at the Ward Shaefer home in Rochester, N. Y., with Henry Van Loon, the J. J. Hennesseys, Charles E. Hart, Felix and Amelia Adler, Izzy Cervone, Chester and Joe Sherman, Ernie Burch and Happy Holmes, reports correspondent Dick Lewis.

Bryon Gosh's All-American Indoor Circus includes Bixler and Bixler, Elsie and Charles, Buck Leahy, Wyoming Duo, Barth and Maier, Allen and Lee, the Nonsense Trio and Pana and her Pets. . . Charles Robinson, former Cole clown, has had another amputation on his right leg. He is in the veterans hospital at Philadephia.

flying act practice in Sarasota, Wanda Bell, Tom Long, the W.

Mr. and Mrs. George E. May wants. . . . Mac McGuire may get Restoration, Tarrytown, N. Y., and Nelson Marlowe won't be with next month.

Ringling. Bev Kelley and Charlie Schuler, the Ringling radio-TV department, have been preparing a film of quarters and other action for use on video this season.

Fred and Ella Bradna were guests of John and Henry Ringling North for the Sarasota pageant recently. . . . Saturday Evening Post's current issue carries a spread about the Sarasota Sailor Circus. . . . The Ringling show's section in the Sarasota pageant parade this year was larger than riages, big-head characters and elephants.

Sylvia Greogory will be with Joe Short will clown aboard a King Bros. this season, making bile, Ala., where he will join the Cavalcade of Amusements. . . slate in immigration proceedings and will be with Ringling.

Harry Dann, Polack Western scribe, reports that Janet and Frank Burger have new aluminum cages for their dogs. Leonard Tharge is assistant in Al and Geri Antonucci's chimp act. Cold remedies are in demand around the show. Lou Jacobs is buying fishing tackle for the West Coast tour. Visitors to Polack Western unit included Jim Snell, Earl Shipley, Rusty Parent, Norma Wright, Arden Beecher, Gene Warneke, Frenchy Durant, Fred Kressman, Johnny Gibson, Selena and Gus Magouranis, Jerry Bangs, Juan Lopez and Adriana; Charly, Pepi and Nita Borza; Sam Polack, Ethel Robinson, the Ernie Wis-Charlotte Bell Kora fell during wells, Buddy Hughes, Howard and Fla., recently and fractured her J. Danns, Bernie Miller, Slivers working in the show. Walter Taylor has rejoined Soldier Longsdorf's prop crew. Mac McDonald has new uniforms for his elephant act. Genevieve Tharpe's Road maps are getting a workout

inside tickets on the Ringling a long-time circus fan, will stage show this year. Ray and Theol a model big show display there

> On the European scene, the Belgian tent circus season started March 20 with Cirgue Demuynck showing at Ghent for 23 days. Feature numbers are Bela Kremo. juggler: Gustave Demuynck, Liberty horses; Otto Schumann, high school horse; Five Viganos, teeterboard; Cartellis Trio, trapeze; Ye Yin Ti, juggler, and Pipo and Dario, clowns. Cirque Semay opens at Courtrai on April 18 and Cirque De Jonghe opens in May. Others soon hitting the road are Joseph Tondeur, Pierre Minnaert and Johny Van Lissum with their circuses.

Cirque Medrano in Paris is showing Georges Ruzka with Knie's dancing elephants; Wenzel Kossmayer with 12 Liberty horses; Christian's dogs; Elizabeth and Charles, aerialists; Ellon and Tamar, slack wire; Eddy Sifert and Co., equilibrists: Willings, comedy tumblers; Jane and Jim Cluny, unicycles, and the Olandos, roller skaters. Cirque d'Hiver bill includes Pierre Alize's trapeze act; Five Akeffs, antipodists; Jo Clavel, lion trainer; Yves De La Cour, high school horse; Rudi Llattas, musical joeys, and Zavetta and Alex, feature clowns.

Circus Barlay, indoor Berlin arena in the Soviet sector, has Chrysis De La Granger, aerialist, of an a and her husband, Jose Moeser, high school horse; Manfred Benneweis, tiger trainer; King's chimps, and Josef Holzmuller's elephant, Nelly.

Franz Althoff's German circus will tour Sweden under Circus Scott direction, beginning April 9 in Malmo. Althoff will bring a three-ring top and a large number of animals, including 100 performing horses, 16 elephants, V. Trubka's lions and tigers, Knie's seals and Gene Detroy's chimps.

Saluto, midget clowns, are closing their season with Orrin thru May. Marvin Varner con-Davenport at Dayton, O., as tinues as assistant in the act. scheduled and will hop to New York for the Ringling-Barnum opening.

BEATTY, POLACK GIRD FOR SCRAP AT LOS ANGELES

LOS ANGELES, March 27. -First opposition interest of the season crops up at Los Angeles in April, with Clyde Beatly Circus and Polack Bros.' Circus as the contestants. Beatty plays under canvas April 8-18. Polack's Western unit opens the next day, April 19 and runs thru April

Previously, Beatty has played the city about this time but Polack has appeared here later in the year. It changed this year in order to avoid competing with a football game which is promoted by the same auspices as the circus.

Shay, acro-comics; Idayls, novelty aerial act; Reco and May, comedy wire; Three Rigettis, unsupported ladders; Ria and Romes, iron jaw; Tux, juggler; Altos Trio, acro; Four Paco Perez, musical clowns, and Kiki, walk-around joev.

Paul Wolcott is joining Bailey-Cristiani in Texas after working J. C. Patterson's indoor dates and "Big Top" TV show in the East with his dogs and ponies. . . . Beatrice Dante, chimp act, is winding up a five-month run at a wild animal farm near St. Petersburg, Fla. . . . Mills Bros.' Circus will play Canton, O., April 27. . Jim Stutz is agenting a tour of an armored car used by Adolf

Joe Pearl and Vahn Alder visited Ringling quarters and report that Eugene (Arky) Scott, boss elephant man, has been hospitalized for a foot ailment but that he will be released in time to make the New York trip with Ringling. . . . Ringling route includes Wallingford, Conn., June 10; Worcester, June 12, and East Hartford, Conn., June 11, with the latter being the closest R-B has been to Hartford since 1944. . . . Jimmy Armstrong and Frankie Joe Lemke's College of Chimps is making Orrin Davenport dates

WANTED

47

One more Contracting Agent capable of setting good sponsors. Can use two more top Promotional Directors. Also one good Press Agent. Want Banner Man to sell Elephant-Tractor Pull and Banners. Want for Big Show Concert — Wild West Rodeo Performers. (Buck Reager, stay where you are or back to Omaha.)

BILL MORRIS **Kelly-Morris Circus** Mar. 30, Lake Alfred; 31, Clermont; Apr. 1, Winter Garden; 3, Melbourne; 5, Titusville; 6, New Smyrna Beach; 7, Eustis; 8, Daytona Beach; 9, Palatka; all Florida. A CONTRACTOR OF A CONTRACTOR OF

WANTED

25 Telephone Solicitors, Programs, UPC's and Banners. Coast to coast radio show going on tour for top sponsors. Steady work through Texas, Oklahoma and Louisiana, Pay daily.

Charlie Phillips, Bud Snider, Jerry Dickinson, Geo. Bernard or any others who know me, contact. No collect calls or wires. Address:

JOE CANDREA 910 21st St. Galveston, Tex. Phone 2-8777

PHONEMEN

This is fourth year for this top date. U.P.C.'s, banners and general admission. Phones ready. Sales start April 1. If you want money and are willing to work for it, there is a full season's work with this crew. Can place one or two men capable of handling crews. Sobriety a requisite. Prima donnas, please skip me.

J. F. SHAFER 4804 E. Michigan Ave., Indianapolis, Ind. Irvington 1156

(No Collects)

HUMAN ODDITY PHOTOS

Six hundred 5x7 actual photos for sale, with complete descriptions, showing most top-notch authentic human circus oddities since Barnum's time, such as mule-faced woman, four-legged woman, dog and lion-faced boy, frog and lobster boy, double sexed, fat ladies, rubber and alligator skinned, etc. Twelve 5x7 photos for \$2, or fifty different for \$5 with complete texts. Also available tat-tooed photos and hundreds of 5x7 views of circusiana subjects, old and new, such as parades, wagons, acts, owners and similar, all priced same as oddities. BEENARD KOBEL Erarkford, Indiana

back. . . . McCormick Steele is and Jo Madison, Jack Leontini, to go to Stanleyville, Belgian David Thompson, Fred Schamger. Congo, for an over-sized male Andre Fox's Liberty horse act is elephant which Ringling-Barnum



MR. GEORGE Evenings 3-2181 and Daily Call 4-4632, Springfield, Mass., or 5-3562, New Britain, Conn.

WANTED

Acts of all descriptions for April 23 & 24. State lowest. Also can place Phonemen. Also want to buy Kiddie Rides. J. C. PATTERSON Fairview Hotel Mansfield, Ohio

PHONE MEN

Anywhere in N. Y. State. Veteran convention deal. Journal ads, pick your choice of territory now. No C.O.D.'s. Write 110 West Columbia St., Hempstead, L. I., or Phone IV 1-9390.

4-PHONEMEN-4

Annual Firemen's Benefit Show. U.P.C., Program and Banners. \$10,000.00 in taps from last year's deal—pay daily. Deal starts now. Can also use three Pro-motional Directors who can finance themselves themselves.

V. LEWIS

Bridgeport, Ohio

Phone 1288

PHONEMEN

MILLS BROS.' CIRCUS DATES Season's work, U.P.C.'s and Banners. All who know me, answer. GEORGE STRONGMAN

s Hotel Celina, Ohio Office phone 2313 Traveler's Hotel

TELEPHONE SALESMAN

Civic set-up tied in with city depts., etc. Top earnings, approved deal you can depend on. Paid collector, pick up and pay each day. Sadler, O'Neil, call collect.

403 E, Main St., Charlottesville, Va. Tel.: 32295-3-3334-3-2521 No collects, please.



Following People contact me: Bill Hunt, Don Davis, Jack McDermott, Al Ring, Good proposition. Plenty of towns. Call me Palace Hotel, Fulton, Missouri. PROMOTION MANAGER

From the Orrin Davenport show, Dick Lewis advises that Con Colleano, Otto Griebling, Jimmie Armstrong and Frankie Saluto left to join Ringling. Visitors at Dayton, O., included Jeanne Collins, Blonde LaBlonde, Dime Wilson, Walter Beecher, Paul Wood, Gus Cifell, Andy Robb, Doris Christian and Joe Lewis.

with jump to Phoenix coming up.

Merle Evans will be guest conductor of the U.S. Navy band prior to joining Ringling in the Garden.

Hagen Bros. correspondent, Beverly Allen, tells that the show's opening at Longview, Tex., was a success. Lot was nice. The Harry Allens are back to manage the show another season. Lou Barton has joined. Bert Wallace has the six-horse menage number. Pat and Joe Orth have the cookhouse. Tex Maynard, drummer, has just been released for a 2,000 humans and animals acting elly's, double trapeze; Tonito, hospital at Edmond, Okla., win-ter quarters. The Allens have a new trailer. Visitors included number, as indicated by its title, Gene Lipowska and Marion Sei-Obert Miller, Rex Rossi, Tommy Randolph, James E. Boles and William Curtis, CFA.

George W. Paige's concession department with Polack Western includes Ernest Kestler, assistant manager; Gwen Garsey, auditor; Harold Ward, Bob Holman and roping experts, and girls in Albert Starky, popcorn; John mimic bullfight sequences. Scott, Tom Ferguson and Harry The U.N. finale will for Clevenger, floss; Bob Porter and Walter Long, hot dogs; Ernie Kestler, Bascom Ford, Jack Buchanan and Danny Craig, pro-grams; Margery Winks, John Kotrez, Albert Sass, Fanny Brice, Charlie Franks, Clyde Ferguson and Bennie Agin, novelties; and Buck Markly, Zoot O'Connell, Mike Richards, George Dungan, Dewey Turner and Al Marno, seat butchers.

Jack Ott is authoring a piece Everto, unicycles; Luis Munoz, on John Ringling North for Saga slack wire; La Petite, trapeze; magazine. The groundwork on the the Rixos, unsupported ladders; article was done at the Big Four Whirlwinds, acrobats; the Show's Sarasota quarters . . . Riding Ballerinas, bareback Hugh Grant (Doc) Rowell, execu-tive director of the Sleepy Hollow chimps; Burton and Son, hand-

Four Specs Featured in

White as designer, the supporting trainer.

pageant featuring Alexander Ko- | double trapeze.

productions will be "Rocket to

starring Pinto del Oro.

ing and decorations.

nyot on Kalarama Jr., Charro

The U.N. finale will feature

patriotic music and a tribute to

President Eisenhower, as well as

an international motif in costum-

Imports

their first American appearances,

include the Four Nocks, sway

poles; the Great Logano, aerial

contortionist; Yong Sisters and

Brothers, head-balancing; Rolly

and Arry, acro-comics; Evy and

Acts being billed as making

Ringling Program Format

Don Marcks caught Rudy Bros. Circus in Redwood City, Calif., March 14, and in Pittsburg, Calif., In Sweden, Circus Schumann March 16. . . . Josephine and Leo opened March 6 at the Lorens- Gasca closed at the Manufacturburg area in Gothenburg, with ers' Exposition at Dinner Key daughter, Wanda, has joined. Albert and Max Schumann, Lib- Auditorium, Miami, recently. They erty horses; Paulina Schumann, opened in Havana March 28, and high school horse; Viggo Benny's are skedded for a five-week stint chimp, Lulu; Margot Edwards, in Canada with Clyde Bros.' Injuggling on horseback; Roth and door Circus, starting in May.

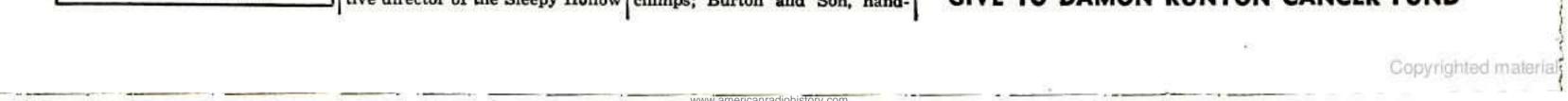


WANTED-DANCING GIRLS To work in Production Numbers.

Also CLOWNS-long season. Wire per route. Will wire ticket if I know you.

FRANK ORMAN, Clyde Beatty Circus AS PER ROUTE

GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND



PARKS-RESORTS-POOLS

48

THE BILLBOARD

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.

Include Major Units Detroit Nixes In Indian Pt. Plans

Kelmans Adds Whip, Miniature Train, **Baseball Pitching and Kiddie Ride Units**

NEW YORK, March 27.-Major forest. It will come into the open changes in the form of additions near the main parking area where are under way at Indian Point it will be viewed by a big percent-Park, Hudson River recreation age of the incoming patrons. playground, 40 miles from New York City.

Work on installing a Whip began last weekend and E. D. Kelmans, operator, said that other major units slated for inclusion before the May opening would include a miniature train with more than 2,000 feet of track, two new kiddie rides, a grouping of baseball pitching machines and a beer garden.

The main midway, a paved artery, is being widened considerably. In the past this avenue became jammed on any good day. On the best days it became a serious bottleneck.

More Room

The widening of the main midway will make it possible to locate some of the new units on the new side. The beer garden will belocated in a grove partly hidden in the past by an old shooting gallery. Also on this side will be the Whip and the baseball game be a distinct novelty. range.

The new kiddie rides, an Airplane and Fire Engine Train, will be grouped with the other moppet units to make for a separate kiddieland display.

Arena Available

Also new to the park operation this year is an arena area, fenced stallation of the attraction. The in and with grandstand seating for about 2,000, suitable for the pres-entation of virtually all types of the time that the city would own about 2,000, suitable for the presvariety shows and contests. The and operate the rides. structure may be utilized for the staging of sports and show events project, the opportunity for prion one or two nights a week to vate operation arose, as suggested stimulate after-dark activity, now by Cobo. John J. Considine, sulacking at the funspot.

The zoo, operated as a jungleland last year, will be changed in format and cut down some in size, Kelmans said. More domestic animals will be included, since the attendance is made up largely of metropolitan New York residents to whom this type of animal would

This unit will be operated on a The miniature train will be lo- percentage basis and Kelmans said cated on the opposite ride of the that next week negotiations will main highway. After a run of be started with several interested several hundred feet over clear parties. Special inducement tickground the train will enter a pine ets with wide tie-in distribution grove and wind its way around and advertising are being planned the zoo presentation in a natural for this unit.

City Operation Of Kiddieland

Urges Concession Of Eight Rides At Belle Isle Site

DETROIT, March 27 .- Private operation of a Kiddieland at cityowned Belle Isle Park was proposed Monday (22) by Mayor Albert E. Cobo in turning down a budget appropriation of \$100,000 for the purchase of rides and in-

With no funds available for the perintendent of parks and recreation, noting that the city nets \$5,000 a year from a Merry-Go-Round located nearby, was in fa-vor of the plan to advertise for bids for installation and operation of eight rides.

Park Association **Urges** Support **Of Pool Tax Bill**

CHICAGO, March 27.-Park operators have been urged to support a bill in the House of Representatives which would make changes in the excise tax apply to commercially operated swimming pools. The request for support was made thru the National Association of Amusement Parks, Pools and Beaches. Present law calls for commercial pools to charge an admission tax, but it exempts municipally owned pools from the levy. Vernon D. Platt, Feasterville, Pa., has been leading a fight against this tax "discrimination" thru the NAAPPB and the Participating Sports Association of America.

Waterloo, Ia., Spot **Contracts for Rides**

contracted with ride operators Electric Park will include Wheel, Carl Larson and Don Trueblood Merry-Go-Round, Rolloplane, Catfor operation of six major and four erpillar, Tilt, Chairplane and kidkiddie devices this season. The die train, boat, plane and car rides. spot will open May 1.

Electric Park is owned by Clarence Peterson, president; Bob 16-lane bowling alley, ballroom

More Openings

Fixed by N. Y. **Kidspot Ops**

NEW YORK, March 27 .- Two more kiddie parks in the metropolitan area have fixed tentative opening days for the summer season, and a third has added two more major rides.

Nate Feldman said this week he hoped to have his six-ride Garden Playland, on Jericho Turnpike in Garden City, running during Easter week. He has five Weld-Built rides and a Schiff Coaster, with tickets to go again at 9 cents, three for 25. The Coaster ducats are 14 cents.

Travelers' Inn Kiddieland, containing six rides outside the restaurant on Boston Road at Baychester Avenue, will continue run-ning on favorable weekends and will open for daily operations in May, owner Mack Kassow said.

Feldman will again use lollypops and balloons as giveaways

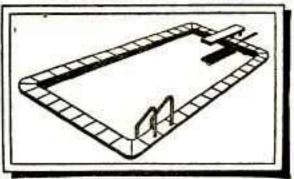
WATERLOO, Ia., March 27.— past two years had their rides at a Electric Park, which has been without rides since the 1930's, has earlier had a carnival. Rides at

APRIL 3, 1954

Also scheduled for the layout of the 51-year-old funspot are the Bender, manager; Carl Bender, secretary, and Esther Bender, vice-president. with name band policy and tav-ern. Bob Bender said he expects to use free acts and fireworks. A Larson and Trueblood for the local wrestling promoter has shown interest in placing matches at the park weekly.

Larson and Trueblood also have signed with Ed Estel to supply rides for the National Dairy Cattle Congress at Waterloo October 2-9. The park adjoins the Congress site and only minor layout changes are needed.

You Don't Have To Be an Expert to BUILD YOUR OWN SWIMMING POOL



You can easily construct your own swim-ming pool and do a professional job without any difficulties or skilled help at one-sixth the cost. Simplified plans give full and complete step-by-step building details. No professional skill required. Our plans show detailed draw-ings from start to finish. Many designs to choose from, including Georgian, Kidney, Oblong, Roman and Grecian. Complete set of plans, drawings and building instructions, \$20.00. ARLAND ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION

FOR LEASE OR SALE

ROLLER COASTER-(King Size)



RIDES AND CONCESSIONS WANTED FOR 1954 SEASON

LAKESIDE PARK

DAYTON, OHIO

Boats for Lake.

Dodgem or Skooter Ride. Building furnished. Mirror Maze or Rifle Sport. Building furnished.

OPEN FROM MAY 15 TO LABOR DAY.

Plenty of Picnics and Outings. Write

GERALD NIERMANN

Care Lakeside Park, 3501 Home Avenue, Dayton, Ohio

proven money makers DODGEM . For 35 years a proven leader. Thrill-packed, safe, the favorite for boys and girls of ALL ages! New finger-tip steering. Most protitable ride in the amusement industry. BULLPEN . Baseball threwing game by DODGEM. Sure-fire money maker. A game of skill acceptable in all states. Automatic, coin operated, one at-tendant may handle multiple units. BULLPER -DODGEM CORPORATION Lawrence, Massachusetts Patents Applied For

High Quality **KIDDIE RIDES** ROTO WHIP-SPEED BOATS-PONY CARTS GALLOPING HORSE CARROUSEL



The bill, H.R. 3421, would pro-vide that tax on admissions would not apply to "privately operated swimming pools, skating rinks and other places providing facilities for physical exercise."

amount of tax involved.

and expects to employ walk-around clowns. He had a pair working eight weekends last season. Fifteen more Dodgem cars have

been added to the 10 which were originally purchased with the ride at Joyland up on Bruckner Boulevard. The park, which will open May 29 (The Billboard, March 27), has also purchased a second-hand Tilt-a-Whirl and a 36-foot Carrousel with delivery expected soon.

Daytona Spot Starts

DAYTONA BEACH, Fla., March 27.-Turner Scott, operator of the Sea View Amusement Park here, It has been pointed out that announced this week that his spot this bill will be important even began weekend operation March after the separate legislation 13-14 and that he will start fullwhich is scheduled to reduce the time business April 2. The spot sports five rides plus concessions.

BANNER OVER BROADWAY

Palisades Sets Heavy Use Of 24-Sheet Advertising

PALISADES, N. J., March 27.-sheet variety in New Jersey alone, way last year, in the 50s. which is four times as much as in Rosenthal said the painting will any previous year.

paper and transit ads.

A large signboard has been se-Palisades Amusement Park will cured in the Times Square area. use more big paper this season than ever before, according to owner Irving Rosenthal. The schedule calls for 125 of the 24-

be similar to the 24-sheets in that Rosenthal said two billposters it will feature the Tuesday and are active in the Jerscy area, with Thursday bargain days, multi-unit six others working elsewhere in the New York metropolitan zone. He added that 200 of the 24-sheets will adorn the sign, which will will be put up around New York also mention the regular Monday City, in addition to smaller-sized give-away of a Singer British auto.



Ready for the season. Located in popular New England park. Only live wires reply.

Box D-27

c/o The Billboard Cincinnati 22, O.

KIDDIE CAR RAILROADS BOUGHT AND SOLD

We are always in the market for the above and would be pleased to know what you have for sale. We trade in same. Also have RAILS, Frogs, Switches for Kiddle Car Railroads in stock. M. K. FRANK, 480 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.; 105 Lake Street, Reno, Nev.; 401 Park Bldg., 5th Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.



New Rides, also rent, lease or percentage basis. ORANGEBURG PLAYLAND, Orangeburg, N. Y. 20 minutes from George Washington Bridge. Call Piermont 2-1520-9835.

Spot for Kiddie Rides

Kiddle Train, etc., new comb. park, 12 acres, near Trenton, N. J. All season or any part. Rent 15%.

W. STOUT

1 E. Welling Ave. Pennington, N. J.

FOR SALE

2 streamlined all steel Trains. 1 Engine and 3 Cars, each train. 1/5 scale 18" gauge Vacuum Brakes, Wisconsin V-4 Engine, 12 lb. rail, fencing, parts, etc. For Sale Only.

JOHN J. KISSANE 1123 Grant Ave. Venice, California Phone: EXbrook 9-4387

CHOO-CHOO TRAIN OWNERS!

We have all New Parts for Choo-Choo Train, made by Sunshine Mfg. Co. in Tampa. Small and large Wheels, Bearings and Axle, Rear End, Track, etc.

STANDARD KIDDIE RIDES MFG. CO. 201 East Broadway, Long Beach, L. I.



FAIRS-EXPOSITIONS Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, III.

APRIL 3, 1954

Fanchon-Marco Ink Sacramento For 65G Show

Will Provide Name **Star Every Second** Night of 11-Day Run

SACRAMENTO, March 27. -Contract for the evening grand-stand shows at the California State Fair here was awarded to Fanchon & Marco of Hollywood for \$65,000, at the regular monthly meeting of the board of directors.

Russ Stapleton, F. & M. representative, appeared before the board in presenting his bid. He The shows will be divided into two parts, the first running six nights and the other five.

The night shows for the three previous years were presented by Music Corporation of America.

W. C. Wright, president of the fair board, told the group that it might be "a good idea to get something new" this year. F. & M., Wright added, would submit a list of stars to be presented.

Stapleton declared that his agency would also supply a major portion of the talent for the free For Stocks Out show on another stage.

At Keene, N. H. The Sensational Ortons, Dorrie and Vern, were recent visitors at The Billboard's Cincy office.

NATIONAL HOME SHOWS INC. America's Outstanding Trade Exposition Organization

Slated for **October Run**

WESTBURY, N. Y., March 27 .--The Mineola Fair will be an October date again this season, according to harness race meet dates released this week. The fair, held for the first time last season at Roosevelt Raceway, had to await the closing of the races before the booths could be constructed and tents set up.

Old Country Trotting Association will operate at the raceway from August 16-September 25, the third meet there during the season.

Last year the fair was held starting the second Saturday in said that his plan was to present October, the dates being October a new star every second night. 10-18. If the same formula is applied this year the dates will be and whether the annual will run for nine days again, as in 1953.

Track Changes



HARTFORD, March 27.-After seven years of building up the organizational strength of the Association of Connecticut Fairs, persistent Joseph C. Bartlett of North Haven has stepped down from the top post.

President for two years, he decided to retire in favor of new executive talent and at the annual than there were at last year's meeting last Saturday (20), he relinquished his post to Paul Johnson of Bethlehem.

Bartlett is credited with raising the Statewide fair association to where it has representatives of virtually all 40 agricultural fairs concessions follows dissatisfacin Connecticut.

The 140 members and friends of October 9-17. There has been no ACF gave Bartlett a rising vote announcement of the fair dates of thanks for his efforts at the annual banquet, part of the evening program. He will serve as secre-tary and treasurer this year, replacing his wife, Laura. Also on the officers' roster: Vice-

Presidents William G. Stark, Chester; James Schlagel, Guilford; di-rectors, J. Francis Ryan, Terryville; Everett Neelens, Union; Hugh Gorman, Brooklyn (Conn.); Samuel Blakeslee, Goshen; Warren E. Brockett, New Haven; Mrs. Harkell Hayden, Hartford; Ward Rosebrooks, Columbia, and Kenneth Hall, Chesire.

In business session, the association voted to expand its annual apple pie baking contest to include KEENE, N. H., March 27. -KEENE, N. H., March 27. — all apple dishes. Local fair win-Directors of the Cheshire Fair ners will participate in the finals Association have turned down a at the annual fall meeting of ACF. plan to alter the racetrack to An electric range went to top place permit running of stock car races. winner last year.

Roy M. D. Forsythe, president Speakers included Prof. E. O. of the Monadnock Stock Car Anderson, University of Connecti-Association, had asked the fair cut, "Farms and Fairs in Europe"; to construct a new section of William Kielwasser, North Haven track to furnish a one-third-mile Fair, public relations; Reid Le- being "at least 50 years old." One fevre, owner of King Reid Shows, of the four major comfort stations "What Makes a Good Midway." they were interested in a stock car racing program under other arrangements but were unwilling to make the investment for the neth Hale headed a divisional conference on small local fairs and types of events which ca be organized to improve them. The program concluded with a two-hour vaudeville revue.

To Offer Name

Bands for Free

DEL MAR, Calif., March 27.-

Name bands will be featured as

free entertainment in front of the grandstand here at the Southern

California Exposition & San Diego

County Fair combined, June 25

thru July 5, Paul T. Mannen, sec-

Booked to play the event are

Smokey Rogers and his Western

Caravan for two days; Spade Coo-

ley and his TV show entertainers,

two days; Lawrence Welk and

show, three days, with Benny La-

gasse and Chuck Baker for single-

day stints. Talent for the shows

is being booked again this year by Newton (Carolina) Brunson of the Hollywood Theatrical Agency in

Mannen has also booked "Danc-

retary-manager, said.

Number of Novelty, **Food Stands Are Cut** By Springfield, III. **Given 30% Reduction But Fees** Get Corresponding Increase

THE BILLBOARD

SPRINGFIELD, Ill., March 27. | had been awarded and that the novelty and food concessions at the '54 Illinois State Fair here event, but the cost of space for such concessions will be 30 per cent higher.

Strothers Jones, serving his first year as fair manager, said the reduction in the number of tion with the past cluttered appearance of the grounds.

feel that individual concessionaires, who will have made a 30 per cent higher investment for space, will give far more attention to the appearance of their stands and do more to make them attractive," Jones said.

London in Charge

Louis London, assistant fair manager, is in charge of the concession department, among other things. An aid to handle details of night, and "Ice Vogues" for the the concession department will be full run of the fair. The icer again provided within a few weeks, according to Jones.

Included among major improve-ments to plant facilities will be the modernization of many comfort stations. "We plan to up-date at least four big ones and completely renovate many of the smaller ones. And I think these changes will earn the fair more favorable comment this year than any other improvement or fea-ture," Jones declared.

Plumbing in some of the rest rooms was termed by Jones as

-There will be 30 per cent fewer contracts call for the most intensive spraying in the fair's history.

49

Lower Grandstand Price

Included among policy changes already set is a lower grandstand admission price for motorcycle and automobile races. Grandstand admission to those events last year was \$4.50, but this has been cut to \$3.50 and will remain at the "Because of the reduction, we latter figure regardless of action on the federal admission tax.

> Attractions already set include the Amusement Corporation of America for the midway, a revue for five nights booked thru Barnes-Carruthers Theatrical Enterprises, Chicago; fireworks by Thearle-Duffield Fireworks, Inc., Chicago; WLS talent for one will be staged outdoors.



Now Playing ALADAN TEMPLE

RODUCING HOME SHOWS, ATTENDED BY MILLIONS, IN FIFTY LEADING CITIES

Current Bookings

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO, March 30 thru April 4; Dudley Foster, Director; 1308 Realty Building NORFOLK, VA., April 6 thru 10; Johnny Scallan, Director; 4801 Clare Road

Johnny Scallan, Director; 4801 Clare Road WACO, - TEXAS, May 4 thru 9; Dorothy Helen Godfrey, Director; c/o Heart-O-Texas Coliseum SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS, May 8 thru 16; Grover Godfrey, Jr., Director; c/o Varsity Village Building DALLAS, TEXAS, May 8 thru 16; H. F. VanHorn, Director; 102 Wal-nut Hill Village CEDAR RAPIDS, 10WA, May 18 thru 23; Paul Waters, Director; 606 Guaranty Building WINSTON SALEM, N. C., May 5 thru 9; Douglas Brooks, Director; c/o Chamber Of Commerce WILMINGTON, N. C., May 12 thru 16; Douglas Brooks, Director; c/o Star-News Pub. Co. TACOMA, WASH., May 18 thru 23; George Colouris, Director; c/o C.P.S. Field House, Coliseum CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA, Sept. 10 thru 18; George Colouris, Director; c/o Calgary Exhibitions & Stampede EDMONTON, ALBERTA, CANADA.

Stampede EDMONTON, ALBERTA, CANADA, EDMONTON, ALBERTA, CANADA, Sept. 24 thru Oct. 2; Johnny Scal-lan, Director; 11311-110 Avenue NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., Sept. 11 thru 19; Anthony P. Soluri, Secre-tary; 210 Hancock Building REGINA, SASK., CANADA, Oct. 11 thru 16; Max C. McAra, Director; c/o Regina Exhibition Stadium FT. WORTH, TEXAS, Oct. 16 thru 23; Dudley Foster, Director; 2012 Hawthorne St.

Hawthorne St.

Sponsors, Show Managers, Space Salesmen, Exhibitors, Write: Grover A. Godfrey, Pres. 102 Walnut Hill Village Dallas, Texas

DISPLAY FIREWORKS of **Distinction**

Whether your Fair, Celebration or Event calls for a \$50 display or a \$5,000,00 spectacle, you will find CONTINENTAL equally interested in giving you the most and best for your money. We carry adequate insurance. Send for our free catalog NOW. Write, wire or phone **Continental Fireworks Co.** Jacksonville, III. Phone R-4913 or 1351 R. R. 26



course for stock car racing.

The directors indicated that association.

A committee, composed of Charles Richardson of Marlboro, Ellis Barrett, Perley Safford and Roger Starkey, all of Keene, was appointed by the association pres-ident to meet with the stock car

President Louis Ballam, of Wal-pole, reported that the local motorcycle club had already arranged to present five racing pro-grams at the fairgrounds this year.

Snyder's Water

Show Is Signed

TOPSFIELD, Mass., March 27.

-Sam Snyder's Water Follies

has been contracted as the

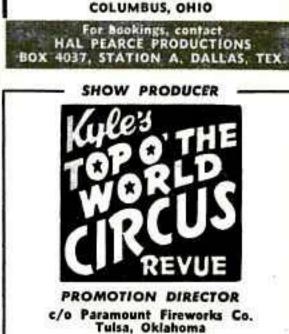
grandstand attraction by the Es-

By Topsfield

to be modernized is in Happy

Appearance of the grounds will also be enhanced considerably by the banning of truck parking within the fairgrounds. A site north of the plant has been obtained for such parking. Trucks that transport livestock, horses, supplies, etc., to the fair will be permitted to unload and load on the grounds, but after unloading will be required to park in the new area.

This shift in truck parking will also serve to reduce greatly the problem caused by truck-borne flies and other insects, Jones pointed out. He disclosed that a contract for spraying the grounds



George W. Christy, answer.

DISPLAY FIREWORKS FOR OCCASIONS ALLER

RICH BROS'. DISPLAYS OFFER YOU THESE EXCEPTIONAL FEATURES:

- Latest creations in breathtaking aerial shells.
- Brilliant animated ground displays. 2.
- Huge variety of skillfully planned shows that anyone can fire. Experienced operator not needed.
- "Fire Them Yourself" displays are shipped fully assembled, ready to set up and fire. Simple instructions included.
- Expert operators are available, when desired, to completely set up 5. and fire large displays.
- Complete public and property liability insurance.
- 7. Rain-out clause.
- High-powered advertising and promotional facilities. 8.
- Programs can be changed nightly for repeat performances.
- Displays shipped everywhere in the United States. 10.

SECRETARIES AND ENTERTAINMENT CHAIRMEN: WRITE FOR OUR BIG SPECIAL CATALOG

RICH BROS. INTERSTATE Display Fireworks Co. DEPT. B-8 BOX 514 SIOUX FALLS, SOUTH DAKOTA

ANDERSON FREE FAIR ANDERSON, IND.

July 2 to 10th incl.

Will entertain upwards of 100,000 people during its 9-Day Run. Always a big event. Good Concession space still available. (No Gaming.)

Write-Wm. J. Hutton, Secy.

P. O. BOX 111

ANDERSON, INDIANA

EAGLE GROVE DISTRICT JUNIOR FAIR AUGUST 23-24-25—EAGLE GROVE, IOWA

This is strictly a 4-H & FFA Fair with Barnes-Carruthers entertaining; no Carnival. Want Independent Concessions only. Lots of shade and good water.

sex County Fair here, Paul Cornightly.

bathing beauty contest.

Midway concession contract will be filled by Dean and Flynn of Salisbury Beach,

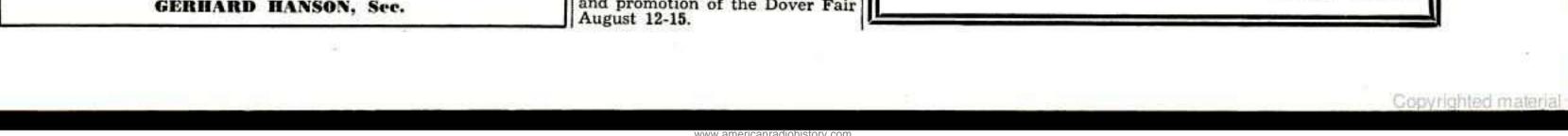


Hollywood.

son, fair manager announced. The annual, which will observe its 130th anniversary, also will offer pari-mutuel greyhound racing Other attractions will include the General Electric House of

ing Waters," which will be offered Magic, a free attraction, and the free on the one-price gate. Other Sportsmen's Show. Latter will have a 30 by 60-foot pool, well-stocked with fish, at which cus-tomers will pay 50 cents for 15 seum, the latter being brought tomers will pay 50 cents for 15 minutes of fishing. The tank was constructed thru George Schill-ing, New York City. Schill and an atomic energy mu-from Oak Ridge, Tenn., for its only West Coast appearance. Bill

still other features will include licity staff for the past six years, the Children's World, zoo and has been named director of edu-Kiddieland, and a county-wide cational exhibits department.



tion to have charge of publicity

CARNIVALS

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, III,

Reithoffer

BACK TO ROAD

Biggest Portable Merry-Go-Round Ordered by Gooding

THE BILLBOARD

Allan Herschell Four-a-Breast To Carry 60, Load on Two Semi's

COLUMBUS, O., March 27.- Company, North Tonawanda, What is believed to be the largest N. Y., F. E. Gooding, of the Goodportable Merry - Go - Round ever ing organization, announced. built was ordered this week by The ride will be 45 feet in di-

50

Wm. T. Collins Signed to Play **Owatonna Cele**

Buzunis Named To Head Up Kid **Spot Operation**

MINNEAPOLIS, March 27 .--The William T. Collins Shows ber of new ones which will ophave been signed to play the Owa- erate under the Gooding banner tonna (Minn.) Centennial June 11- during the coming season. 13. Owner Collins announced at the show's winter quarters here this week. The show will set up on the city streets, Collins said.

Collins also disclosed that he would operate a Kiddieland with seven rides on his property at 78th and Chicago Avenue here. Jim Buzunis, in charge of winter quarters, will be in charge of the kid spot's operations.

the Gooding Amusement Com-pany from the Allan Herschell and will have 60 all-aluminum jumping horses, four abreast.

Designed to load in two semitrucks, the Merry-Go-Round will be trimmed with steel cornices, with enameled white fixtures

over zinc plating. The ride will be powered by an electrically driven fluid drive, and all controls and a specially built automatic timer will be housed in a weatherproof aluminum box. Coeding displaced be hod ob

Gooding disclosed he had ob-tained a large \$5,500 Wurlitzer military band organ that will play 20 pieces without repeating, for installation in the ride.

During his recent visit to the Allan Herschell plant, Gooding also purchased a new Jolly Caterpillar ride, with delivery slated for early May. The acquisition of this ride increases to 11 the num-

Son Revives Show, Title HUGHESVILLE, Pa., March 27. -The Uley Reithoffer Shows, which have been off the road for

three years following the death of the founder, Uley Reithoffer, will take to the road this season, with 27-year-old Julius Reithoffer, son of the founder, as owneroperator.

The show will go out with 7 rides, 5 shows and about 30 concessions. Its route, chiefly of set for Berwick, Pa., April 30- were operated.

under way here, the winter quar-Julius Reithoffer. Latter pointed out that he plans to follow policy of his father who had been in the business for 40 years.

At 27, the owner of the revived show is one of the youngest in the business. But he is no newcomer. He traveled with his father's show for most of his life and was associated with it during all of his recent years, excepting for two spent on a tour of duty with the Navy.



Don Franklin Tastes Good Early Grosses

Business Up 20% at San Antonio Stock Show; Three Rides Added to No. 1 Unit

NEW BRAUNFELS, Tex., March Art Frazier, new concession 27.—The Don Franklin Shows has manager of the No. 1 unit, who sampled 1954 midway business and now is in Hot Springs, is due in found it to be better than good.

Owner Don Franklin at winter duties. quarters here Friday (26) pointed out that the San Antonio Livestock negotiations to have his units Show yielded a 20 per cent higher winter here again. take than the best previous year and that his No. 2 unit opened HERALD PITCH its season Saturday (20) with good business at Port Lavaca, Tex.

Upped Earning Power

The sharp jump in the San Antions, will span 20 weeks, closing Franklin to good weather and inat the McClure (Pa.) Bean Soup creased earning power. Nineteen Picnic. The season's opening is rides, 8 shows and 97 concessions

Sole taste of bad business was Make-ready for the opening is at the San Angelo (Tex.) Livestock Show, where patronage and ters of the show and home of spending was off due to dust storms.

> The No. 1 unit, now in quarters, will launch its tour Saturday, April 27 .- Three thousand heralds, each 18, at Victoria, Tex. Eight still dates in Texas, Oklahoma, Kansas and Missouri will follow before the mailed out at every stand on the show moves into Illinios to play the Salem Soldiers and Sailors Reunion June 21-26.

New Rides Added

by the No. 1 unit. These are a it enjoyed good business. Skooter, Rock - o - Plane and a Roller Coaster, the last of which is show's route for the entire season scheduled for June 1 delivery. A has been set. The show is schedthird Ferris Wheel has been pur- uled to play in California, Oregon, chased from the Howard Amuse- Washington and Canada, with 14 ment Company, Canton, O., to re- fairs and celebrations under conplace the one leased for the No. 2 tract. unit last year. A Tilt-a-Whirl,

here this week to assume his

화면 다 가지?

APRIL 3, 1954

Don Franklin already has closed

Schoonovers

Mail 3,000 At Every Date

SANTA CLARA, Calif., March Cavalcade of West Shows route. The show, owned by Bob and Betty Schoonover, started the policy at its opening engagement, Three new rides will be carried San Fernando, March 1-6, where

Except for two open weeks, the

Besides the Schoonovers, other added during the winter, and new Downey light towers have already ness manager; H. J. Dunn, general been aded to the No. 2's equipment. agent; Sam Hillson, secretary; G. The No. 1 show line-up will in- L. Loomis, billposter; Ora Hicks, clude Bill Chalkias' all-new Side The Billboard agent; Al Sawyer, Show with a huge front and his electrician, and Jack Littlefield, Chalkias also will have the cook- Concession line-up includes house and grab concession. A Billy Gallamore and Chuck Hagfor fall use and a number of good Prell will have a lineup of more glass house, purchased last winter; ler, razzles; Jack Kent and Bennie by Bill Dusin, and the latter's live pin store; Frenchy LeDoux, bird destined for a good season. Joe Prell, the agenting member of the clannish operation, says as many as three spots may yet Mr. and Mrs. Doc Ward operate Ora Hicks, 4; Jack Littlefield, 6; marble game. **Rides are Ferris Wheel, Walter** Place, foreman; Merry-Go-Round, John Beckley, foreman; Octopus, Dave Pitcock, foreman; Tilt-a-Whirl, LaVerne Stevens, foreman; Rolloplane, Lloyd Fugate Jr., foreman; Kiddieland, John Jefferson Taylor, foreman. NEW YORK, March 27.—The will go ahead on tickets. The Connecticut Boys, who sponsored membership was urged by sev-the March 17 party which netted real speakers to support the 1954 date. Included among the shows

Show's make-ready for the coming season is well under way. The Merry-Go-Round horses have been rebuilt and repainted. Ticket boxes are being repaired and repainted and work on overhauling and repainting trucks is to start within a few days.

in quarters are Jimmy Jackson, carpenter; A. Peck, painter; Emory Timmons, welder, and Charleston Winters and Elmer Schroeder. Ad-

1 Blank, 1 OK **On Blue Grass Florida Route**

DE LAND, Fla., March 27 .--Blue Grass Shows opened here ing the James E. Strates Shows-Monday (22) after a good week first in for these many years-by in Ocala and a blank at Vero about 10 days. The second date, Beach. The latter, an American held for the past several years by Legion Fair, suffered from poor the World of Mirth Shows, was parking facilities. Attendance for reported relinquished in their the week was under 4,000 and favor. very little money was spent. That fair ended Saturday (13).

down in Ocala on Monday and in their fair bookings and fully Tuesday (15-16), but fair weather aware that the high operating costs and a sunset matinee on Wednes- plus taxes could make a tour hazday (17) jammed the midway as ardous without relief from the dolearly as 8 p.m. and the spenders were on hand. Kayletta, free act, is being well received all along the route.

the April opening. The season will begin in Owensboro with a nine-day stand beginning April 22.

handling publicity and promo-tions, left Saturday (20) to join Vivona Bros.' Shows in Sumter, S. C. Col. Bill Stahler did a good SAN FRANCISCO, March job on details for the De Land date, owner C. C. Groscurth reported.

Tax Relief Held Key to Success

NEW YORK, March 27 .- With Bloomsburg with a number of 15 fair dates safely tucked away other units.

still dates, including an early en- than 20 rides, furnished by the a Minstrel Show, again produced Fox, razzles; Red Hennessy, Kenart within a few days. Besides Buzunis, others at work bration stand in Stamford, Conn., Reithofer organization, plus a by James Ayers; the big dog-little bration stand in Stamford, Conn., number of tented units and con- pony show, owned and operated C-Note Slim and Tony Lombardo, Prell's Broadway Shows seem cessions.

> The opening, April 19 at New annuals, he said. Bern, N. C., is aimed to coincide with a military payday-a spe-Southern Army camps have been highly populated.

Washington Set

After jumping into Richmond, Va., for its second stand, the Prell organization goes to Washington on the Benning Avenue lot, follow-

A cut in the admissions tax is the key to success this year, the Cold weather held the crowds Prells say. They have been cautious lar cost of operating in some form. The booking of fairs by the Prells this year was so successful that they wound up with two for At the close of the De Land date one week in the season-Rocky all equipment will be moved up to Owensboro, Ky., winter quar-ters for a quick but a thoro refurbishing in preparation for for Rocky Mount and supplying

Harry E. Wilson, who has been San Francisco Club

SAN FRANCISCO, March 27. -Three events-the President's Party, Farewell Party and observance of the chapter's 10th an-Ocala proved one of the route's best dates, and the independent rides, concessions and shows who were touted off missed a good bet. April 5. Charlotte Porter, presi-

Winters and Elmer Schroeder. Ad-ditional men will be added April 1, Collins said. **1** DILL: **1** OF the clannish operation, says as many as three spots may yet in and miss. Doe ward operate of a flicks, 4, back Enthement, 9, be added to the show's route. With the elaborate preparations made abolition of a big part of the 20 per cent federal admissions tax, as proposed now by the Senate. **1** DILL: **1** OF the clannish operation, says as many as three spots may yet in and miss. Doe ward operate of the operate of the show's route. With the elaborate preparations made for supplying the Bloomsburg or supplying the Bloomsburg as proposed now by the Senate. **1** DILL: **1** OF the clannish operation, says as many as three spots may yet in a number of the show's route. With the elaborate preparations made for supplying the Bloomsburg or supplying the Bloomsburg or supplying the Bloomsburg or supplying the sold be a simple matter to service other unit

Python Show and Monkey Show. concession manager.

unit.

the Prells thruout the time that NSA Conn. Boys to Get **Plaques; Award Plans Set**

commemorating the event.

The action was voted on at the to push the sales of award books. Wednesday meeting (24), which was the next-to-last one for the current season. The showmen will wind up affairs at the April 14 session.

With president Joe McKee prequartet, Vince Anderson, Morris Batalsky, Sam Peterson and John Weisman, were lauded by McKee and by Gerald Snellens, Mack Kassow, Dr. Jacob Levine, and

Louis (Dada) King.

Plaque for Each Altho it had been decided by the board of governors to award one plaque to the quartet, Snellens offered the suggestion that each be equally honored. The four members provided all food, drink and entertainment for the party and all ticket money went

ways and means committee, said that with \$1,200 in bonds and numerous merchandise gifts al-

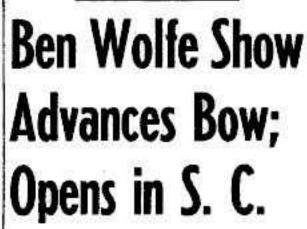
the National Showmen's Associa- drive to make its results surpass is Art Spencer's Lion Drome. tion more than \$1,100; will be those of last year, in which \$7,000 given individual plaques and a was netted. Dada King outlined suitable scroll will be made up the system whereby stewards would be appointed on each show

> The \$100 award given at every meeting went to counselor Sidney H. Levine. It was announced that the five award events have netted \$430 so far.

On the dais with McKee were siding, praises for the recent fes-tive event were numerous during the meeting. The Connecticut ond vice-president; Batalsky, third

I. T. Lists Haverstraw

NEW YORK, March 27,-Phil into the club treasury. Suitable Isser, general manager of I. T. recognition will be made at the annual banquet, which McKee said will probably be held at the Hotel Astor again this year. Snellens, reporting for the this season. He gave the dates The show recently contracted as July 27 to August 3. Tuesday fairs at York and McCormick, S. to Tuesday.



GREER, S. C., March 27.-The Wolfe Amusement Company launches its season here today, a week earlier than had been originally scheduled.

Manager Ben Wolfe has geared the operation to meet possibly lower revenues but expects that business will be as good, if not better than last year, a satisfactory one for his show.

Equipment, made ready under the supervision of Slim Cunningham at winter quarters, was in readiness for the opening. Only minor painting and retouching jobs were not completed in quarters and these will be done while the show tours.

C., and these - dditions, R. R. Over-

Harry Mammos and Art Converse dent, has named Mike Krekos, a visited and were surprised at the past president, to head the com-erowds and spending. dent, has named Mike Krekos, a ready pledged for this year's by Ross Manning for his organ-mittee for the evening. The date was recently claimed street, show secretary, points out, drawing, donations would be halted at that figure and work ization.

THE BILLBOARD

SHOWS

CARNIVALS

51



THE FOUR CONNECTICUT BOYS will be given plaques by the National Showmen's Association for their efforts which netted the treasury more than \$1,100 at the March 17 party. The four, who footed the bill for eats, drinks and entertainment so that ticket money could go into the club till, are, from the left, Morris Batalsky, John S. Weisman, Sam Peterson and Vince Anderson. More than 200 members and friends attended the festivities.

MIDWAY CONFAB

Vaughn Alder, concessionaire Meister, Hazel Maddox, Rose with Johnny Denton's Gold Medal Hunter, Blanche Lemesh, Lela Shows, recently flew from Tampa Howey, Evie Beleu, Elmer Winto Mayo's Clinic, Rochester, Minn., ters, Joe Fernandez, Marilyn Murto undergo an operation for rey. Bobby Norton, Jimmy Annin, stomach ulcers. Roonie Skie, Sam Aldrich, Frank

Cordova, Ala., cards that he will co, J. Thomas Mays, W. A. Scott, return as general agent of the Tommy Adams, Robert Garner, Lee Amusement Company this Elma Rae Lucus and Carroll season. Dollar, one of the few Reynolds. active old-time agents, has been with the Lee org six years and was with the J. F. Sparks Shows for the same period.... Frank W. Peppers writes from Mobile, Ala., that he is opening his 1954 season this season with the Lisa Del Mar soon on the St. Stephens Road Girl Show. . . . Floyd Stockdale lot in Prichard, Ala., and that he will play several towns in the superintendent on Baldwin County potato territory Shows this season. before moving northward . . . Marshall (Jack) Green, who will again be in the office wagon of flashing a picture of his new nov-Johnny Denton's Gold Medal eltics wagon at the National Shows this season, reports from Dothan, Ala., that everyone with Crane hauled it into New York the show is looking forward to from Chicago. During the season their opening soon at Atlanta. it will be operated on the show

Mrs. Helen Price, York, Pa., letters that her mother, Mrs. Ida Layman, of Baltimore, Md., is

Roonie Skie, Sam Aldrich, Frank L. D. (Bill) Dollar, who has been wintering in his old hometown of Pike, Pete D'Cesiero, Joseph Grec-

> Jan (Platteena) Lee infos that she recently completed an engagement at the Skyline Club, Phenix City, Ala, She will tour Girl Show. . . . Floyd Stockdale Jr., Springfield, Mo., will be ride superintendent on the Tri-State

Al Crane of the I. T. Shows was Showmen's Association recently. it will be operated on the show by Otto and Irene Prostka.

New NSA members voted on at the latest meeting are Frank

#1 UNIT OPENING VICTORIA, TEXAS, SATURDAY, APRIL 18. FAIR ROUTE STARTS JUNE 21-SALEM, ILLINOIS, REUNION; CLINTON, IOWA, JULY 4 CELEBRATION; FAIRS-STOUGHTON AND TOMAH, WIS.; FAIRBAULT, AUSTIN AND NEW ULM, MINN.; NORTHWOOD AND WEST UNION, IOWA; BELLEVILLE, KANS.; TEXARKANA STATE FAIR, WHARTON, ROSENBERG, ANGLETON AND REFUGIO, TEXAS-ALL FAIRS. WANT WANT WANT WANT CONCESSIONS Can place Age and Scales, Short Range, Derby, Baby Ducks, Hanky Panks. Want top-notch, sober Wheel Foreman (Twin #5 Wheels) and Tilt Foreman. Want Second Men (semi drivers only) for Wheels, Merry-Go-Round, Scooter, Tilt, Octopus, Rock-o-Plane. Three Kid **RIDE HELP** Ride Men. Want Assistant Diesel Electrician who can handle Downey Light Towers; will place Wives on Tickets or Concessions.

> Will place Motordrome, Mechanical, Wild Life (Joe Silcox, answer), Freak Animal, non-conflicting Grind Shows. (Pete and Punk Show, can place you.)

Bill Chalkias wants outstanding Freaks and Acts for America's largest and finest all new Side Show. Also Help for Monkey, Snake and other Shows. Cookhouse and other Help who have worked for me, contact.

W. N. CHALKIAS, BOX 155 (Phone: 2-6317), TARPON SPRINGS, FLA.

ALL REPLIES: P. O. BOX 711 (Phone: 2206) NEW BRAUNFELS, TEXAS, UNTIL APRIL 13. No Collect Calls.

DON FRANKLIN, Owner-Mgr.

ART FRAZIER, Conc. Mgr.

J. O. GREENE, Agent

DON FRANKLIN SHOWS #2 UNIT

NOW SHOWING CUERO, TEXAS, STOCK SHOW; POTEET STRAWBERRY FESTIVAL NEXT WEEK; BATTLE OF FLOWERS, SAN ANTONIO, FOLLOWED BY KARNES COUNTY CENTENNIAL CELEBRATION, COMBINED WITH ANNUAL KENEDY FLAX FESTIVAL AT KARNES CITY, TEXAS. FAIR ROUTE INCLUDES INDEPENDENCE, IOWA, JULY 4 CELEBRATION, OSKALOOSA, FAIRFIELD AND KNOXVILLE, IOWA; SHELBINA, MO.; IOLA AND COFFEYVILLE, KANS. WEBB CITY (STREET FAIR), BUTLER AND NEOSHA, MO., HUNTSVILLE AND ALICE, TEXAS, TWO OTHER TEXAS FAIRS PENDING.

CAN PLACE CONCESSIONS - SHOWS - RIDES

Want to book for season Two Major Rides; prefer Octopus and Coaster. Also want Fun House.

ALL REPLIES: RALPH WAGNER, MGR., #2 UNIT, AS PER ROUTE





Pat W. Paxton, who suffered a heart attack February 28, is confined to his home in Cane Valley, Ky., and would like to hear from friends. He letters that his adopted son. Laddie Faith, senior talker on the Murphy & Marcus "Follies" last season, quit his job with the show to help him with his trucking and fertilizer business. Paxton, with his son, is planning a unit for some of the State fairs this year, and reports that a new front, which is being built on a semi, will be completed soon. Faith will manage and produce and also be talker for the unit. . . Joining the American Midway Shows at the Spring Celebration at Beeville, Tex., recently were Jimmie Spears, Pony Ride: J. M. Morton, Scooter, and Ray Rasier, with his "Alice" show. Pat Paterson closed at Beeville with his cookhouse and six concessions to join Hale's Shows of Tomorrow in Kansas City. Kan., according to Herb Owens.

Those attending a wedding reception for Mr. and Mrs. George Grimsell at the home of Fred Burd and William (Tex) Mooneyhan, Tampa, Thursday (18) included Mr. and Mrs. Tom E. Adams, Mr. and Mrs. Carl J. Sedlmayr Jr., Mr. and Mrs. George Hercha, Mr. and Mrs. Jim Richards, Mr. and Mrs. I. Van Curvan, Mr. and Mrs. Irvin Skie, Mr. and Mrs. Steve Pelak, Mr. and Mrs. Kenny Revling, Mr. and Mrs. Jimmy Harrison, Mr. and Mrs. Harris Ray,

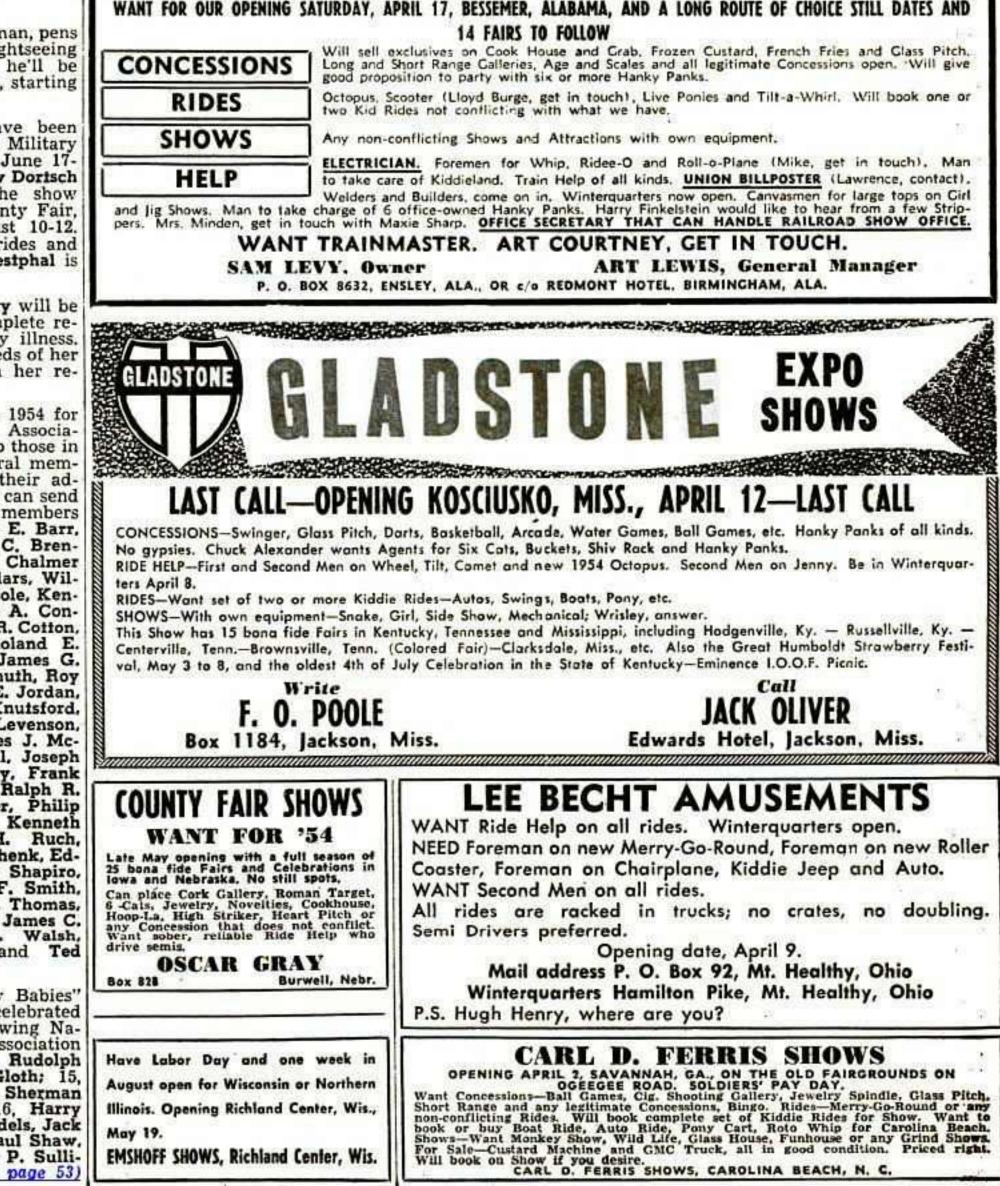
in April.

Tri-State Shows have been signed for the Polo (Ill.) Military 19. Tri-State Manager Erv Dortsch vidson took delivery on a 37-foot 25 concessions. Mary Westphal is concession manager.

> Friends of Shirley Levy will be glad to learn of her complete recovery from her lengthy illness. The many thoughtful deeds of her many friends helped in her recovery, Shirley says.

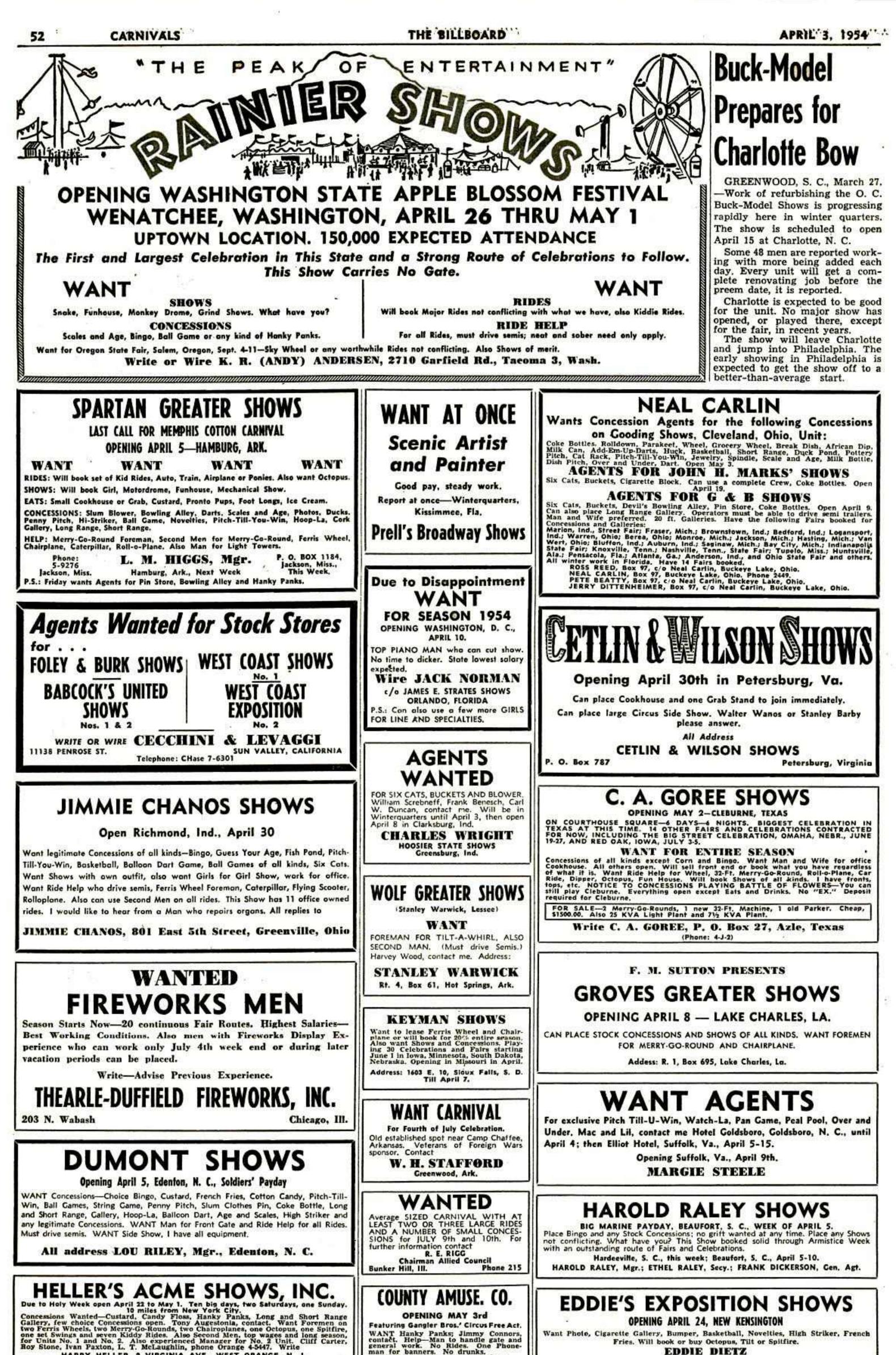
Membership cards for 1954 for the Miami Showmen's Association are being sent out to those in good standing, but several members have not sent in their addresses so that the office can send along their cards. These members are L. E. Barnes, Clyde E. Barr, Myles M. Bell, Nelson C. Brennerman, Billy J. Burge, Chalmer B. Busboom, Albert Cedars, William Cism, Bonham B. Cole, Kenneth R. Collins, George A. Connor, Harry Conti, James R. Cotton, Alpheus E. Darling, Roland E. Dufault, Harry Dursk, James G. Grier, Melvin C. Gutermuth, Roy Lee Hotaling, Kenneth E. Jordan, Max Kahn, Arthur Knutsford, Mark Layton, Emanuel Levenson, Mark Layton, Emanuel Levenson, Paul N. Macolly, Charles J. Mc-Donough, Steve Mitchell, Joseph Mort, Robert E. Murray, Frank Nathan, Earl F. Perry, Ralph R. Pope, Wayne C. Porter, Philip Potsdam, Arthur Price, Kenneth Richardson, Leland H. Ruch, Charles Saffer Floyd Schenk Ed. Charles Saffer, Floyd Schenk, Edwin H. Shaffer, Morris Shapiro, Harry Smith, William F. Smith, Robert Sobol, Robert L. Thomas, Raymond E. Thompson, James C. Vitabile, Raymond A. Walsh, Charles H. Yeager, and Ted Williams.

Among the "Birthday Babies" whose natal days were celebrated recently were the following Na-tional Showmen's Association members: March 14, Rudolph Mr. and Mrs. Harold Brocies, Mr. and Mrs. Paul Vazquez, Mr. and Mrs. Bill Clain, Mr. and Mrs. Robert Jeters, Mr. and Mrs. Harry Hauck, Mr. and Mrs. Roy Varnier, Also Mrs. Billie Cooper, Sam Mancuso, Pauline Murrey Grover



(Continued on page 53) Mancuso, Pauline Murrey, Grover

Copyrighted material



HARRY HELLER, 9 VIRGINIA AVE., WEST ORANGE, N. J. P.S.: Want Bingo; Lamberts, write.

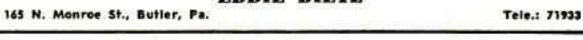
22

man for banners. No drunks. 207 Atlantic St., Stamford, Conn. Phone: 3-5379, days only.

www.americanradiohistory.com

.

(1)



.

10

Copyrighted material

THE BILLBOARD

Clara Andersen Assumes PCSA Contest Lead

LOS ANGELES, March 27. -Clara Andersen turned in 15,000 votes in the "Miss PCSA of 1954" contest, sponsored by the Pacific Coast Showmen's Association and the Ladies' Auxiliary, to edge out Julie LeDoux for first place. Miss LeDoux dropped to fourth place with 13,550. The contest ends Tuesday night (30) when Orville N. Crafts will be Bernardino.

Leona Cook regained second position, after dropping into fourth place last week. Her vote tallied 14,000. Madison Hopes moved up from an obscur- posi-tion. With 13,750, she pushed Miss Cook for second spot.

A new name entered the top six listings this week when Josephine Lynch came up with 8.000 votes. She trails Doris Stolze in fifth place with 8,850 votes

Good Fund-Raiser

The contest, which is reported proving satisfactory as a fundraiser for the club, has been a spirited one since it was started several weeks ago. The final tabulation will be made in San Bernardino at 9 p.m. Tuesday (30). The winner will be announced at the show-within-a-show staged that night after the Crafts 20 Big Shows closes for the day. A tent and chairs for the festivities have been contributed by the United Tent & Awing Company here.

"Miss PCSA" will receive a trip to Las Vegas, Nev., in May Francisco streets with the aid of when the Crafts Shows will be a cane since he was struck by a playing the annual Helldorado Days there. A number of awards have been pledged by members. like to hear from friends.

Frank Warren is chairman of the committee for " Showmen's Day" at the Orange Show Sam Dolman is co-chairman.



MIDWAY CONFAB

Continued from page 51

van and Irving Yerkes: 18, Richard E. Gilsdorf, Jeff Harris and Benjamin Herman: 19. Al Eisen: 20. Frank Feit, Albert Halpin and Charles Rhine; 21, Pat Martino and Edward L. Rockefeller: 22. John J. Leonard and Martin Ranno: 23. Allen Cohen: 24. Samuel Beaty, Louis Gordon and Fred Wardle: 25, Simon Kraus: 26, Moe S. Silberman, and 27, Isaac Stern.

Owner-manager and Mrs. C. C. Groscurth of Blue Grass Shows took a few days off during the Florida route to visit in Miami. when Orville N. Crafts will be as did business manager Ep Glos-host to the showmen at the ser. returning for the final date National Orange Show in San in De Land which opened March 22. Also leaving for a few days visited in Ocala by Eveline Howie, Snake Show operator with Vivona Bros.' Shows.

> Art Frazer infos that Rumblin' Red Hart has booked his penny pitch and pony ride with the Tennessee Empire Shows for the '54 season. Speedy Merrill will manage the ride

> Tige Hale, former circus musi-cian, has joined Al Wagner's Cavalcade of Amusements, where he will operate a concession in addition to handling mail. The Billboard and the front gate ticket box.

> San Francisco Notes: Paul Casey is emseeing at the Bella Pacific Theater Club while Danny and Millie Sheen are splitting the emsee chores at the Barbary Coast which is managed by John Murphy, formerly with the Crafts and other Western orgs.

> George (Fox) Storti, of the Wilcox Shows, is getting around San hit-and-run driver. He's located at 780 Hayes Street where he'd

Harry Illions was a recent Chicago visitor, stopping off en route to Los Angeles, where he has the ride-show contract at the Los Angeles County Fair. Ray Speer, publicity director of the Minnesota State Fair, also was a recent visitor to Chicago, breaking his trip back to St. Paul from Orlando, Fla., where he and Mrs. Speers vacationed for a few weeks. While in Florida. Speer visited the Tampa winter quarters of the Royal American Shows and renewed friendships with show personnel.





SALEM, Ore., March 27. -Frank Hrubetz & Company here has announced the first sale of its Round-Up ride in Canada. Purchaser was the Motor City Shows. Ltd., large motorized organization operated by Arthur Gilboe and his son, Donald.

The Hrubetz firm reports that manufacturing of the Round-Up For March 29 is going forward at a satisfie ride pace. Recent deliveries of the ride have been made to Charles Cooper, the Velare brothers, and the Royal American, Frank Babcock and O. N. Crafts shows. The firm also holds an order for a Round-Up from Robert Bollinger, operator of Oaks Park, Portland, Ore. Negotiations are currently underway for sale of the ride in Belgium and the Netherlands.



Many others Your ideas made ap. Write for Folder. Free. Tale's Curiosity Shop 3858 E. Van Buren Phoenix, Arts.

HUBERT'S MUSEUM 228 W. 42nd St. New York, N. Y. **Open all year round** Want Freaks and Novelty Acts. State salary and all particulars in first letter.



1947 snort Arm Octopus. new seals: 1947 Flying Scooter, 40' Sabreast. Merry-Go-Round, aluminum factory-made Cook-house Trailer, Transformer Trailer, Cable, Boxes, Fun House (newly painted), Choo Choo Elee Train, Tractors and Trailers -- all in good shape. Cash or terms if we know you. Frank E. Sauers-field, WESTERN MERCANTILE CORP... 1814 Jest Awa, Back Island, IN. 1814 Jed Ave., Rock Island, IH.

Vivona Ready

FLORENCE, S. C., March 27.-Most of the equipment, including the new front, is about ready for the season's opener in Sumter S. C., on Monday (29) and practically all personnel are on hand Co-owner Morris Vivona is still in the North completing the route for the No. 2 unit which will play church bazaars.

Babe Vivona, in charge of quarters, is campaigning for Florence as permanent winter quar-ters due to the availability here of virtually anything the show needs. Mrs. Catherine (Mother) Vivona has re-arranged the office. Co-Owner John Vivona is in quarters as are Harry E. Wilson. Jim Rapple, advance publicity. and Eveline Howie. Snake Show operator.

Bill Sargeant has joined Wilson and will handle advance merchants' deals, which promises to be a good promotion. Morris Friedenheim is getting his concessions in shape as is Bill Jones' bingo crew. Also on hand are Bill Thompson, Tony Baress and Danny Dell.

The opener here is a Shaw Field soldiers' payday, which is expected to get the season off to a good start.

Jack J. Perry Shows Gets Charter in S. C.

CAMDEN. S. C., March 27. -Jack J. Perry Shows, Inc., with principal offices here, has obtained a State charter to operate an amusement business, including but not confined to carnivals and ride and show operations. Authorized capital stock is \$5,000. Jack J. Perry is president.



Train and Live Ponles. Want Girl Show Operator for Girl Show.

All answer AL WALLACE

Statesbore, Ga., this week: Savannah, Ga., next week, white location.

MILTON MeNEACE Kings Mountain, N. C., this weak P.S.: Have for sale-1 double spinner head Candy Flass Machine, completely reconditioned, \$75.00.



CARNIVALS

54

THE BILLBOARD

APRIL 3, 1954

CLUB ACTIVITIES

Now Booking RIDES • SHOWS AND CONCESSIONS for our Northern route of Sfill Dates and Fairs

W.G. WADE SHOWS

C. P. O. Box 1488 Detroit 31. Michigan

GIRLS GIRLS JACK GALLUPPO Open New Bern, N. C., with

Prell's Broadway Shows, April 19

Want for Revue and Girl Show-Dancing Girls for line, Rumba, Hula, Tap Dancer and Specialty Numbers. Grennells, Manafield, lost your address, wire. Also Candy Butcher; must be fast, as we do not hold up shows. Good Accordion Player and Steel Guitar. These are office shows and salaries paid every week. Wire at once.

JACK GALLUPPO c/o Leo Lane Shows, Belle Glade, Fla., Fair, April 1-10; Tampa, 11-12; then Prell's Shows, New Bern, N. C.



With four or five rides during week of june 28 to july 4. Contact S. L. Hill

The American Legion Chatsworth, III.



METAL SPANGLES All sizes and colors. Chainette Fringes, Spangle Braids, Rhinestones, Ostrich Plumes, Elastic Net Hose, Tights, etc. Free Folder. C. GUYETTE 346 W. 45th Street New York 36



Pacific Coast Showmen's Esther Carley, while Mrs. Effie Rule, a guest of Ruth Woods, Association

1235 S. Hope St., Los Angeles 16

LOS ANGELES, March 27.-**President Hunter Farmer presided** at the Monday (22) meeting, inviting Harry Myers, of the West Coast Shows, and Charles Albright, of Superior Shows, to the rostrum. Also on the rostrum were Al Weber, treasurer, and Joe Mead, secretary.

Al Flint, executive secretary, was welcomed back to his post after 11 days in the hospital. Flint, suffering from nasal hemorrhages, was given two blood transfusions while confined. He reports that he is feeling much better but is taking it easy on the advice of his physician.

President Farmer called upon M. H. (Mush) Ellison, Billy Axelrod, Joe Metcalfe and Harry Baron.

Ted LeFors was given a vote of thanks for his work in arranging funerals at Showmen's Rest.

Next Monday night (29) the club will be host to billposters, advance and publicity men. The Ladies' Auxiliary will serve dinner starting at 6:30. While indefinite at press time, it was reported that the board of governors would convene at 4 p.m. rather than 6 in order to clear the decks for the big event.

Bill Veets, who was a guest of Eddie Harris, was awarded the door prize.

Ladies' Auxiliary

Past President Nina Rogers was in the chair at the regular Monday (22) meeting. Following a reading of the minutes and financial report, letters were read from Dora Eastman, Barbara Miller, Mrs. Joe P. Williams, C. L. Gleason, William Moore, Rose Westlake, Minnie Springs and President Peggy Steinberg.

Two new members were pledged for 1972, the new daughters of Betty Taylor and Shirley Snobar Carpini. Emily Bailey, chairman of the sick committee, reported

won the hankerchiefs. The committee reported many

gifts were received to be awarded the winner of the Miss PCSA contest. Among the recent donors were Berta Harris, Dorothy Enfield, L. Leonard, Grace Merkel, Gwen Mortensen, Marosa Herman and Margaret Farmer. Berta Harris and Nina Rogers donated articles to be given the member who has the greatest number of tickets at the 49 Camp to be part of the fund drive at the National Orange Show. Lillian Schue will supervise the camp.

Lone Star Show Women's Club

3105 Forest Avenue, Dallas, Tex. DALLAS, March 27. - Martha Moss, first vice-president, was in the chair at the March 22 meeting in the absence of President Edna Hacker who was in Longview, Tex. The treasurer's report was read by Pearl Vaught, the minutes by Secretary Grace Tinder. Invocation was by Jule Conners. Bonney Allard was sergeant at arms. **Correspondence** included letters from Erma Meeks, convalescing at home after being hospitalized. The Damon Runyon Fund acknowledged receipt of a donation from the club.

Recuperating at home are Renee Gordon, Percy Morency and Lois Crangle. Clara Stockdale was in attendance after an illness. Claudia and 'Dee Palmer are in better health and the Herman Palmer family has moved to its new home. Daisy Parr continues seriously ill at Lubbock, Tex. Pop Vernon is still on the sick list. Death claimed James Flowers. Beth Anderson returned from Wichita Falls, Kan., where she visited her sister-in-law who was ill in a hospital.

Members were sorry to hear Mary and Walter Leugers moved from Dallas to Gulfport, Miss.

A show called the "Louis Charnof the sick committee, reported insky Follies" was staged at the Barbara Trent was on the sick Lisbon Vets' Hospital. Jimmy Allard was emsee. Entertainers in-The membership was saddened cluded Candy Candido, Grant, Chet Wilson, Jack Adair, Curley Wilson, the Joan Frank dancers and the Hyman Charninsky orchestr-. Kathy and Red Kearns entered at the International Variety Club convention. Milly Hudspeth, chairman of the board of directors, reported the committee met to revise the bylaws and would meet again to complete details. As Fair Park will open April 10, it was decided the club would hold its final night business meeting April 5, with meetings thereafter in the afternoon.

Showmen's League of America

54 West Randolph Street, Chicago

CHICAGO, March 27.-Third Vice-President Al Sweeney opened the regular Thursday (25) meeting. Also at the table were Ned Torti, first vice-president; William Carsky, treasurer; Walter Driver, treasurer emeritus; Joe Streibich, secretary, and Past President Lou Keller.

Michael Gollatz was elected to membership. The welfare committee reported that Joe Murphy had been released from Alexian Bros.' Hospital here after a short confinement. J. C. McCaffery is reported on the mend and expects to move north within a couple of weeks. Andre Dumont is again up and around. No late reports on Fred Potenza, Russell Johnson, Harry Atwell, Dave Swarthout, Louis Drillick, Ray Balzer, Frank

Daniels and Sam Manganaro. Mel Harris left for the South to join the Deaton Shows. Oscar Bloom, J. T. (Whitey) Richards and Bob Kline were in town. The club voted a \$50 donation to the Gaylord White Memorial Fund for needy race drivers. N. Perry Luster attended his first meeting. Earl Shipley was in town for a few days.

Clubroom visitors included Harry Duncan, Dwight Bazinet, Phil Tyrell, L. N. Fleckles, Mi-chael Gollatz, Dave Picard, Jack Duffield, Louis Berger, Morris Brown, Lou Lindzon, Sam Arenz, Doc Wald, Bob McDonald, Hi Neitlich, Max Brantman, Jimmy Stanton, Petey Pivor, Lou Keller, Chester Chapp, Chick Schloss, Dave Malcolm, Al Holzman, Dave Goldfen, Jess Jordan, Oliver Barnes, Joe Shapiro, Walter Driv-er, William A. Hetlich, Tom Sharkey, Joe Murphy, Leonard Sacks, Chick Bohdan, Henry Polk, Louis Shafer, Lester Davis, Bob Sugar and Charles Zemater Sr.

Ladies' Auxiliary

The regular Thursday night (18)

Contract Award By Sacramento Is Postponed

SACRAMENTO, March 27 .--The board of directors of the California State Fair failed to award the carnival contract for the 11day event at its regular monthly meeting. The concessions committee was authorized to contract with the highest bidder for the carnival midway before the April meeting.

Orville N. Crafts, of Crafts 20 Big Shows, North Hollywood, and Frank W. Babcock, of Frank W. Babcock United Shows, who played the spot jointly last year, tentatively offered to pay the fair 9 cents per capita attendance, compared with 13 cents last year. The bid was not formal and the committee was instructed to contact interested companies for bids immediately.



For Six Cats, Buckets, Country Store, Coke Bottles, Fish Pond, Basket Ball, Pea Pool, Set Spindles. Also other Con-cessions. Two Truck Drivers to up and down joints. (Al Wilkerson, let me hear from you.)

> HAROLD EUTAH c/o American Beauty Shows De Soto, Mo.



ROD LINK

WANTS AGENTS

Hanky Panks, Buckets, Swingers, Open second week in April.

ROD LINK

FREMONT, OHIO

FOR SALE

M. MORT

AGENTS WANTED

Spindles.

ROY T. DUFFY

August 6-7

Concessions. All replies to

BYRON BECKNER

Pilot Grove, Mo.

KIDDIE AUTO RIDE 10 CAR ALLAN HERSCHELL Excellent condition, \$900.00 cash. S. LACHMAN & SON

6321 Blair Road, N. W. Weshington 11, D. C.

KIDDIE RIDES

Due to ill health, will sell 5 Kiddle Rides or will take partner or will lease Kiddle Rides on permanent location. Have contracts available for summer and winter.

TOMMY SACCO 203 N. Wabash Ave. Chicago 1, III. Phone: AM 3-6112

by the death of Frances Barth, who passed away following a prolonged illness. Funeral services were held March 23 and interment was in the Auxiliary's ceme-

list.

tery plot. Bank night awards were won by Lillian Schue and Ruth Woods. Door prizes, donated by Gertrude

Rosen, Emily Friedenheim, Margaret Farmer and Madison Hopes, were taken by Trudi di Santi, Clara Andersen, Rosemary Crosby and Ann Doolan, Clara Andersen also won an apron donated by

Greater Tampa Showmen's Association

TAMPA, March 27 .- The regular meeting was opened by Pres-ident C. J. Sedlmayr Sr., who reported that new directory wall boards have been purchased for the large meeting room and three were already installed. Two are for the blood bank so that permanent records can be kept of all donors, others for merchants advertising in the year book and two for the honor roll. Handcarved elephants, properly in-scribed by Bobby Wicks, have been placed over each directory. The membership committee re-

ported J. C. (Tommy) Thomas and William Stophel are going after gold cards this year. Sick committee announced that W. G. Wade was confined to Municipal Hospital where he is doing okay. Sam Gordon is reported to be recuperating at his home as is Hank Silo. Mendall Lemish was recently released from the hospital, C. J Sedlmayr Jr., was confined to his private car with chicken pox.

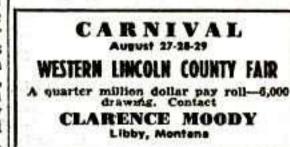
The final dance and party was a huge success. Following an abundant dinner served by the ladies of the Auxiliary, a complete entertainment program was presented.

Taking part in the shotgun wedding pantomime were Minne Yasvak, Pat Hos, Leona Plas, Esther Young, Ann Dernoga and Vaughn Pease. The Jugheads entertained with songs and Esther Young and Bertie Perrot with three numbers. An apache number was presented by Franchine Jonas, Oliver Sprague, Sally Brown and Esther Underwood. The Three Dorcies, a trio from a local nitery, also entertained. Meeting closed with a brief address by President Sedlmayr.

meeting was in the Jade Room of the Hotel Sherman with President Lucille Hirsch in the chair. Other officers present included Viola Brown, chaplain.

be April 29. Several gifts were received from Billie Billiken for the club to use as prizes. Bess Hamid and her husband are in Germany and heading for France, Belgium, Spain and Italy with plans to return to this country around April 18. Next official meeting is scheduled for April 1.







Opening April 15, Paragould, Ark.

Can place Fish, Duck Pond, Age, Weight, High Striker, String, Bingo, Ball Games, Pitch-Till-U-Win, Diggers, Custard, Duck Pitch, County Store, Coke, Derby, Goldfish, Bumper, Penny Arcade. Due to disappointment have opening for Fun House. Ride Help on all Rides, Stock Concession Agents. Bob Wyrick, Eddie Morse, contact Bill. Roy Smith, come in.

ROXIE HARRIS PHONE: CEDAR 2-7971 PARACOULD, ARKANSAS

CAVALCADE OF AMUSEMENTS **OPENING PENSACOLA, FLA., APRIL 5**

Con place Circus Side Show with own outfit (have good proposition to capable operator). Also want Posing Show with own outfit. Want capable Man to take over Glass House and Fun House, must know what it is all about and get them up and down. Can place Hanky Panks of all kinds, no exclusives. Scales and Age open. Want Candy Floss Operators. Also Man or Couple to handle Popcorn Wogon, splendid opportunity for capable operator. Want Man to handle Double Six-Cat, good proposition to capable man. Waiters for Coakhouse (sleeping accommodations on train). Want Foremen for Looper, Octopus and Fly-a-Plane. Solary all you are worth. Can also place Cat Skinners and Mule Drivers.

Fitzie Brown can place Agents for Grind Stores and Peek Stores. Also wants Agents for Ball Games, Pea Pool Dealers, etc. All who worked for him in previous years contact him immediately.

> Contact AL WAGNER, Mgr. Mobile, Ala., this week; Pensacola, Fla., next week.

ATTENTION, SHOWMEN !!!

WANT MANAGERS FOR FOLLOWING OFFICE-OWNED SHOWS. ALL COMPLETE WITH TRANSPORTATION: SIDE SHOW, GIRL SHOW, JIG SHOW, SNAKE SHOW, MONKEY SHOW (or TRAINED ANIMALS-must have own animals) and FUN HOUSE. These Shows all have beautiful fronts and ready to operate. Managers must be capable, have people, wardrobe and P.A. Sets. A splendid route of Still Dates and 18 Fairs starting last of June. Must ACT FAST! Show leaves guarters April 11, opens the 16th. WIRE OR PHONE: VICTOR 2-4141 AT ONCE.

STERLING CROWN SHOWS, E. L. Young, Mgr. P. O. BOX 157, TARPON SPRINGS, FLA.



Cookhouse, best route and show in country; burr reasonable. STOCK CONCES-SIONS, \$20.00 per week. RIDES: Kiddie Rides, non-conflicting; Ponies, Autos, etc. HELP: Ride Foremen, come on, you are placed if sober and capable. Can use Special Agent with own car SHOWS with own equipment. You can't beat the deal and route we offer. It costs nothing to find out. Want Side, Jig and Grind Shows. Wire, write, phone:

F. C. BOGLE, Mgr. Arma, Konsos, till Tuesday, April 6; then Pittsburg, Kansos.



THE BILLBOARD

CARNIVALS 55

WINTER QUARTERS

Gladstone Expo

JACKSON, Miss., March 27. -The show is set for opening at Kosciusko, Miss., April 12, with all rides and equipment in first-class shape, thanks to the efforts of Bob Couture and Ralph Tucker.

The show's 15 fairs and still spots have been booked by Jack Oliver, business manager and general agent, who has recovered from injuries sustained in a recent automobile accident.

Glenn Clendening will handle The Billboard this year, leaving Mrs. Poole free to resume duties as secretary of the show.

Other recent arrivals include Ernie Murray, lot man and public relations, and wife; Louis Holland, mechanic and concessionaire, and family; Wayne Martin, electrician; Mr. and Mrs. Phillips and chil-dren, Cherry Sue and Judy; Mr. and Mrs. Riley, jewelry conces-sion; John Williams, Monkey Show, Fun House and conces-sions. Also Van Housen and Chapsions. Also Van Housen and Chap-man. 6; Mac Hodges, 2; C. Krug,
2; Slim Rice, 3; George Gruss, 2;
Morehead, 2; McCalister, 1; Bob Crawford, bingo; Fred Skellner,
long-range; Ira Billingsley, 3 and
Sky Fighter; George Ringling,
popcorn, and John O'Conners, al-ley and Girl Show
F. O. Poole recently approximated

F. O. Poole recently announced the arrival of a new Octopus, making a total of six major rides carried by the show.

H. & M.

LACROSSE, Va., March 27.-All equipment of H. & M. Amusements has arrived here in good condition. Altho our ad in The Billboard of March 27 gave our address as West Brownsville, Pa., we have been in Lacrosse making preparations for our opening here, April 9-17. The Lacrosse Fire Department is our headquarters. Usual overhauling and last-minute detail work is being ably handled by San McMaster and Teeter Hannah. Heavy Hannah is in charge of the office work.

long range; John Scheiber, basketball and short range; Mrs. Steve Guillaume, ball game; Mr. and Mrs. Ed Gaross, high striker, balloon dart and add 'em up; Mr. and Mrs. Louis Van Dake, mug joint; Clayton Frigard, novelties and scales; Mr. and Mrs. E. J. Stephen, jewelry and hot dogs, and Mrs. Joseph Oneallas, glass pitch and cork gallery. Joseph Oneallas will manage

two Side Shows.

I. T. Shows

ROOSEVELT, L. I., March 27.-Work is nearing completion here for the opener of I. T.'s season next month. With John Leonard, Diesel electrician, and Bill Appleton overseeing the work, and with nattily-dressed Phil Isser on the job bright and early, the partial crew has been doing a good job getting the three Diesel light trailers into shape. Additional equipment is being brought in from the King Shipyard boathouses in Patchogue.

Also active at the shop here is electrician Charley Luether, and the rest of the personnel will be announced shortly. The show will put out two upits as in the past put out two units as in the past and will combine them for the fair season. Is Trebish will head up the No. 1 unit to begin its still date season in Brooklyn April 16. He will be assisted by Al Howard with William Star as concession manager.

The No. 2 unit, headed by Isser, will go out April 8 in Queens. Assisting will be Al Crane with Morris Brown as concession manager.

Virginia Greater

SUFFOLK, Va., March 27.—Re-furbishing here is almost com-pleted with the show practically ready to hit the road. Only a few odds and ends remain to be taken care of. This will be the finest food concessions, D. W. Beattie,

CHARLOTTE PORTER is an extremely busy woman these days. The reason: She's president of the Show Folks of America, San Francisco Chapter.



SACRAMENTO, March 27.-Contract for novelties and scales at the 11-day California State Fair here was awarded to Freedman Concessions of Los Angeles for \$16,900 by the board of directors at the regular monthly meeting. The board also voted the award of a one-year contract with the Pacific Catering Company and a three-year pact with Lane's Frozen Custard and Duggans Concessions. The latter deals are on a per capita or an equivalent

ganized 15 years ago, according the concessions, D. W. Beattle, Marysville director, who heads the concessions committee, reported that no qualified bids were received from advertisements for certain food concessions. On this basis, the committee proceeded to make the contracts with Pacific Catering, Lane and Duggan. Freedman Concessions is headed by Alex Freedman. His firm had the novelty concession here last year.



A consistent money maker! Center of attraction at Amusement Parks, Fair Grounds, Picnics, Carnivals, Built to make and take plenty of action. Quality built throughout and substantially constructed for many years of profitable operation. 28 ft. standard in 3 sections for easy handling, Includes maul, tool-steel nickelplated chaser. 2x4 braces.

SEND FOR CATALOG

H. C. EVANS & CO. 1556 W. CARROLL AVE. CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS

CANADA

CANADA

"CANADA'S GREATEST RAILROAD SHOW"

WALLACE BROS.' SHOWS

Traveling in 40 Railway Cars

OPENING AT WINDSOR, ONTARIO-APRIL 17th

OUR CONCESSION DEPARTMENT can place Percentage Wheel Operators. Want party to operate Cookhouse with office. Have openings for Hanky Panks which do not conflict.

HELP-Need Foreman for Scooter Ride and a good Talker for Mrs. Rose's Midget Show. Attractive propositions for mal workers!!!

SHOWS-Have complete outfit for a real Girl Show. Will furnish for operator with personnel of eight or ten people.

OUR FAIRS START AT DAUPHIN, MANITOBA, JULY 19. THEN WE WILL AFFILIATE WITH THE CONKLIN SHOWS AT WINNIPEG FOR THE RED RIVER EXHIBITION-THEN SUDBURY, FOLLOWED AT PETERBOROUGH FAIR, BELLEVILLE FAIR, AND EXHIBITIONS AT THREE RIVERS, SHERBROOKE, QUEBEC CITY, RENFREW AND LINDSAY-CLOSING AT SIMCOE OCTOBER 10.

WANT TO PURCHASE TWO 50 KW. GENERATING UNITS AND FIVE 72 FT. FLAT CARS.

WE ALSO PLAY THE BIG "CENTENNIAL" AT KITCHENER JUNE 28 TO JULY 3, ON THE STREETS.

"BUSINESS IS GOOD IN CANADA"

Stipe's

ST. PAUL, March 27.-Mr. and Mrs. Lance Stipe, owners, returned from Baytown, Tex., recently to get ready for the spring opening. The show will consists of 7 rides, 2 shows and 20 concessions, all office owned. A Spitfire and pony ride have been purchased by William Stipe, son of the owners.

Ride foremen include Babe Gallager, Merry - Go - Round; Gene Frisendahl, Ferris Wheel; John Scheiber, Spitfire; Lloyd Frisen-dahl, Sky Ride, and Dennis A. Morgan, kiddie rides.

Concessionaires are: Bill Stipe, popcorn, candy floss, root beer and



Wants Dancing Girls Season's work, top salary, transporta-tion. Costumes and board furmished. Lee Parker, Darlene, Ethel Stalie, Judy Renee, Roxanne, Sylvia Jackson, Car-man Bosley, Rocky Perone, contact HARRISON GREATER SHOWS Troy, N. C.

to manager Rocco Masucci.

Mr. and Mrs. H. W. (Hap) Arnold with their son-in-law and daughter, Mr. and Mrs. Calvin Nelson, and the Nelson's daughter, Barbara, reported from their Florida home. Hap will be mailman and agent for The Billboard, as well as front gate ticket seller and will have two joints on the show. The Nelsons will operate French fries. Buddy Monroe and son, James, are building a new joint for their popcorn and candy apple concession.

Bill Hoxie writes that he will be in soon from West Virginia to take over management of the circus Side Show featuring twin midgets Mike and Ike Matina and their magic act. Frenchy Dushay has joined the winter quarters

crew assisting in operation of the dining hall. Recent visitors to quarters included Mr. and Mrs. Jimmy Cooper and daughter, Larry Briggs, and Bill Sanders, of the American Tent & Awning Company.

Re-Elect at Dallastown

DALLASTOWN, Pa., March 27. - At a recent meeting of the Great Dallastown Fair Association members re-elected for their sixth term H. Jamison, President; I. Markle, vice-president, and J. H. Kell, secretary.

Officials announced the signing of the Morris Hannum Shows as midway attraction for the 1954 annual, and Secretary Kell, re-cently returned from a New York trip, said that he had booked some outstanding acts for the stage show. The association has purchased new lighting effects designed to enhance the stage offering. It was also reported that six acres have been added to the fairgrounds.

Newspaper and radio advertising was started March 1 for contestants to appear nightly in the fair's amateur contest, an event that has been showing steady annual growth as a drawing card. President Jamison reported that 231 entry applications were received in the first 15 days.

Address J. P. SULLIVAN WALLACE BROS.' SHOWS, SIMCOE, ONT.

MILLER BROS.' AMUSEMENTS

LAST_CALL—OPENING APRIL 9, DOWNTOWN CITY PARK, INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

ATTENTION: SHOWS WITH OWN EQUIPMENT-SIDE SHOW, SNAKE SHOW, MONKEY SHOW, FUNHOUSE, MOTORDROME, MINSTREL, MECHANICAL SHOW, DARK RIDE, WHAT HAVE YOU. Excellent proposition for Iron Lung.

WANT CIRCUS FREE ACTS.

Can use a few more legitimate Concessions. Also need Kiddie Rides not conflicting. What have you? Can place good reliable Ride Help.

Wire, Write, Phone, Miller Bros.' Amusements 1006 Fletcher Ave. Phone Franklin 6556 Indianapolis, Ind. FOR SALE-NICKEL ARCADE, like new, will book for season if wanted.

SOUTHERN VALLEY SHOWS

Want for proven route of Still Dates, with a long string of Reunions, Celebrations and Fairs.

Concessions of all kinds. Shows with own outfits. Want to book Chair-o-Plane for season. Can place General Show Help in all departments. Contact

EDDIE MORAN, Mgr.

Yazoo City, Miss., this week; Philadelphia, Miss., next week.

WANTED-AGENTS-WANTED

FOR PEEK AND COUNT STORES, ALSO AGENT FOR SKILLO LAYDOWN. AGENTS FOR BEAR HOOP-LA, SIX-CATS, BUCKETS AND SWINGER; ALSO FOR RAT GAME, PEA POOL AND BEAT-THE-DEALER. Good proposition for Man and Wife for Cigarette Pan Game. Agents must be able to take orders.

OPENING APRIL 24 AT JOPLIN, MO. CONTACT HERE.

TIVOLI EXPOSITION SHOWS SAM GRECO, Con. Mgr. FRANK SPINA, Bus. Mgr.

P. O. BOX 742, JOPLIN, MO. (PHONE: 1272)

FRONTIER SHOWS

Now contracting RIDING DEVICES: Nine office owned. SHOWS: Can place legitimate or moral. CONCESSIONS: Can place Photos, Fish Pond, Novelties, Bumper, Balloon, Ringo: also X on one Mitt Camp. Hold contracts for five Utah Fairs, including the Salt Lake County Fair. Also late fail fairs until Nov. 15. Phoenix lots thru April 10, then as per route.

J. L. RITTER For Sale: One Parker Three Abreast; Ferris Wheel #5 and Mix-Up. C. R. THOMPSON

BYERS BROS.' SHOWS

OPENING SATURDAY, APRIL 10, NEW BOSTON, TEXAS-BIG PAYROLLS

All people contracted, answer immediately by mail. Want Sit-Down Grab and Corn Game. (Ray Spencer, contact at once.) Can place Second Men on Rides (must drive semis).

Address CARL BYERS, Mgr.

OPENING MARYVILLE, TENN., APRIL 12 WANT Second Men on all Rides. Must drive and have proper license. **Operators for Funhouse and Animal Show. Winterquarters now open.** Shan Wilcox, Mgr., Maryville, Tenn. ORANGE BOWL SHOWS Want for Apopka, Fla., Colored Fair, April 5-10, followed by Oneida, Fla., April 12-17; then into Georgia.

Concessions of all kinds that work for Stock only. Sanford, Fla., Colored Fair (Midway lot) all this week. Sanford, Fla. Contact FRANK ROSS, Mgr., Montexuma Hotel

WORLD'S CLEANEST MIDWAY



CONCESSIONS-Class Pitch, Fish Pond, Balloon Darts, Buckets, Swingers, Six Cats, Sium Stores of all kinds. SHOWS-Illusion, Snake or any Grind Shows. Ride Help-Wheel Men who drive. ALL THIS WEEK, WOODRUFF, S. C.



Tom Cat, Cigarette Concession that can deal either Cigarettes or Percentage, Man and Wife to take charge of Duck Pond, other Hanky Pank Agents and General Concession Help. If you are sober and reliable, come to Washington, D. C., by April 8. We open Saturday, April 10.

FRANCES FONIER

Norton's Midway Shows WANT WANT WANT Portales, N. Mex., Dairy Show, April 5-10. Guymon, Okla., Pioneer Day, April 26-May 1.

Fifteen Fairs and Celebrations to follow. Concessions—Fish Pond, String Game, Age & Scales, Basketball, Roman Tar-gets, Pitch Till You Win or any Conces-sion not conflicting. Will sell X on Novelties. No flats or gypsies. Answer: General Delivery, Lovington, New Mexico. March 29 to April 3.

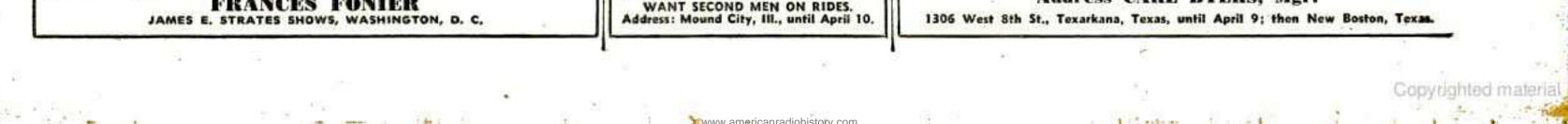
DELBERT NORTON, Mgr.

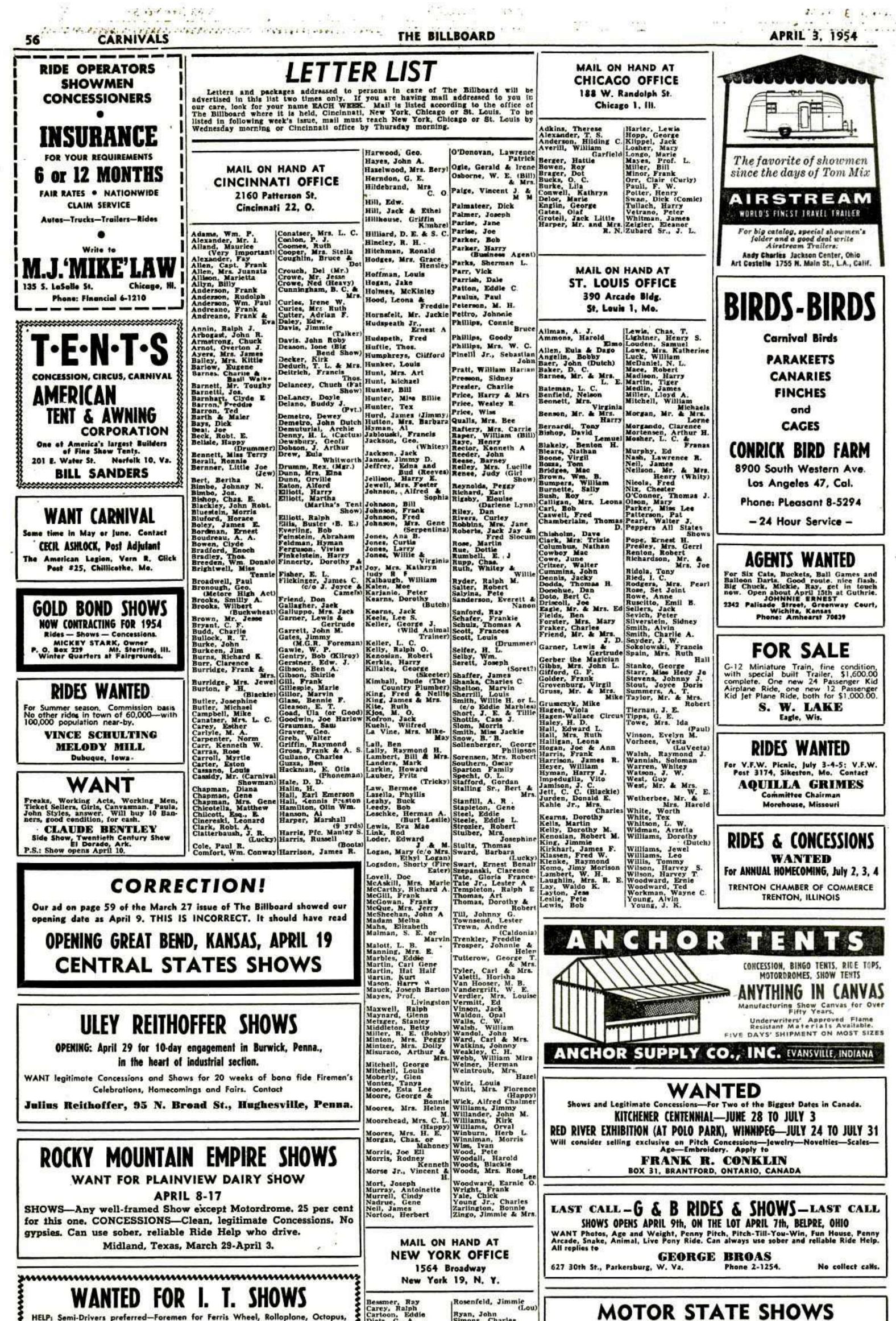
Midway of Mirth Shows **OPENING MOUND CITY, ILLINOIS,** APRIL 3 (Two Saturdays)

WANT CONCESSIONS

Bumper, Scales, Jewelry, Glass Pitch, Cigarette Shooting Gallery. Also can

place Concession Agents.







.





OPENING LATE APRIL

THE BILLBOARD

57



np Mass. ATTENTION JOBBERS: CAN SUPPLY YOU SOCIAL SECURITY WORKERS - N in bales of 30 dozen Mexican palm hats Red, White and Blue Plate Knocks with unfinished ends, adult or children samples, 25r; wholesale prices quoted. size. Palm caps, novelty palm hats; advise quantity desired; also can supply Mexican novelities, advise in what you are interest-Gameiser, 23 Frankfort St., New York ed. National Products Company, Laredo, WORLD'S FAMOUS PERFUMES

Tex. BARGAINS, JOB LOTS, CLOSE-OUTS: Save up to 50% on Clothing, Hoslery, Notions, Drugs, Tolletries, Gifts, Jewelry, Television, etc.: 2,000 items: 25c brings wholesale bargain catalog with special get acquainted offer which includes free \$1 merchandise certificate. Reliable Jobbers, 311-B, North Desplaines, Chicago. np

BEAUTIFUL NEW TOY - WESTERN Ponies. Made of assorted color plastic; beautifully screened, lovely mane, reins; jingle bells, colored handles. This toy "sends the kids." Send for jobbers prices. Moody Supply, 3026 Mesquite Road, Fort Worth 11, Tex. ap. BINGO BLOWERS-RETAILING \$150, SELL

ing out, \$49.50, A.C. Electric Balls. Lipka Mfg. Co., 617 East 11th St., New York 9, N. Y.

DEMONSTRATORS 100% PROFIT-MAKE money in a jiffy with a Jiffy Presser. Fast seller, easy to demonstrate, sells on sight: pick any man with poorly creased trousers; pressing in deep, neat crease in a jiffy; draws a crowd every time you demonstrate it; every man should have one. Send \$2 for demonstrator and sales literature: don't delay. Jiffy Products. 3724 S.W. 82nd Ave., Miami 44, Fla.

EARRINGS DIRECT FROM MANUFAC-turer; gross. \$18; 3 dozen different sam-ples. \$6 postpaid; cash with order. Jacobi. 1715 E. Mercer, Seattle 2, Wash, FAST SALES AND BIG PROFITS WITH Decals, Comic, Girlle, Souvenir Decals; also very witty plaques. Enclose 25c for generous samples. Rand, 187-04 Ludlum Ave., Hollis 12. N V C 803

FREE PRIVATE LABELS: EXCLUSIVE sales! Order just 2 dozen bottles VimVite

tablets costing \$36; resale value \$72. Own your own business! We supply product, plan, literature; you furnish executive management, employing salesmen, Sell Radio PI, Stores, Mail Order and others, Terrific profits! Lifetime repeats! Details free. Vita-Mins, 2908BBA Beverly, Los Angeles 57.

GORGEOUS ALUMINUM SPIRAL STREAM ers. Amazing quality, low prices, lush profits. Fast colors. Samples only \$1, postpaid; returnable, Cox, 3555 N.W. 36th St. Miami 42. Fla. ap10

GET IN ON THIS FAST NATIONAL DRIVE for one million 8x10 oil-colored photo enlargements for only \$2.95, made from any picture. You collect \$1 and keep it. G. Allen Studio, Riegler Bidg., Little Rock, Ark. ap3

HUGE SAVINGS ON NATIONALLY AD-vertised Merchandise: two big illustrated catalogs, \$1 (refundable as \$2 credit). Satisfaction guaranteed. Roscoe Heavener Jr., 110 Walnut, Colmar, Pa.

JOKERS FUN SHOPS-FULL CREDIT AL lowed on items returned. Jobbers offer same terms to dealers. Eagle Specialty Co., Akron 14, O. ap24

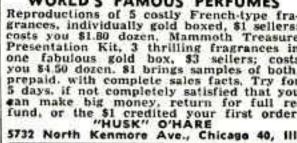
JUMPING BEANS—NEW CROP, CHOICE, one by one, guaranteed all alive \$3 per hundred, \$20 per thousand. Antonio Cavazos, 1318 San Eduardo Ave. Laredo, Tex. np3

MAKE \$100 DAY SELLING NEW COLOR Filter Screens. Put your televion in colors. Jobbers wanted. Contact Moody Supply, 3026 Mesquite Rd., Fort Worth, Tex. Phone Valley 6017. ap10

MEXICAN RESURRECTION PLANTS (ROSE of Jericho); real fast sellers; small size plants, \$18; medium, \$24; large, \$28 thou-sand. Can supply any quantity; immediate shipment; we carry 100,000 plants in stock. Cash with order. National Products Company, Laredo, Tex.

MONEY MAKER! LADY'S MARQUISE YELlow, 1 piece Swiss Bangle Bracelet with guaranteed Watch; sweep hand, expensive box, Earn 300%, sample \$8.95. Result Sales ap3 D, 580 Fifth Ave., New York. MEXICAN FEATHER BIRD PICTURES-

Sensational sellers, terrific profits: direct



YOUR OWN BUSINESS - SUITS, \$1 Overcoats, 65e; Mackinaws, 25e; Sh 121:e; Ladies', Coats, 30e; Dresses, Enormous profits. Catalog free. Moro, South Jefferson, Chicago.

ANIMALS, BIRDS, PETS

ALLEN HAS JUST RECEIVED A FR stock of Boa Constrictors and American Caimans; Boas ranging in le from 51/2" to 10'; heavy-bodied anakes, i for snake shows. Colorful snake dens n up of 10 different species of harm snakes: once-milked rattlesnakes, \$3 Call or write Ross Allen's Reptile I tute, Silver Springs, Fla.

ALLIGATORS-ONE 8 FT., 38 3 FT. IN ft. tandem show trailer: A-1 condit \$1,000. Guy Feasel, 5365 Allison, Arv Colo.

BABY DUCKLINGS AVAILABLE WI ly, \$25 per 100, f.o.b.; order now. Bi son Hatchery, Rt. 2, Box 848-B, Yuca Calif. Phone 7-7025.

BABY DUCKLINGS FOR EASTER, \$30 100 postpaid. DeVries Poultry Farm, land, Mich, Phone 3054,

BRAD WANTS TO GIVE AWAY SNAL but 'Lil' won't let him. She's crazy! missed an important ad in March Billboard. Brad Bradford, Box 475, Inte tional Airport, Miami 48, Florida, Rep Monkeys and small Mammals at prices can afford to pay.

FOR SALE—COATI MUNDI. \$25: AFRI Black Jennet Cat, \$30; Marveled Afr Cat, \$30; Performing Goat, Props, African Civet Cat, \$75; Performing P Dog, two years old, \$125; two Himal Bears, large, \$300. Earl Chambers, C & Wilson Shows, Petersburg, Va. FOR SALE-BLACK FACE CHIMP, WI Face Chimp, cage animals, very la fine condition. Nine hundred dollars the two. Earl Chambers, Cetlin & W Shows, Petersburg, Va.

FOR SALE-ANIMAL CAGES FOR V Life Show with signs, all metal pans in bottom and doors. Earl Chaml Cetlin & Wilson Shows, Petersburg,

PEKIN DUCKLINGS - LATEST CON sion premium; just send route list, this ad, a card or letter will do; we'll anywhere. \$25 per 100, c.o.d. DeWitt's land Hatchery, Zeeland, Mich.

WE NOW HAVE AVAILABLE. FR out of the jungles, baby and y Chimpanzees priced from \$595 up. Tro Hobbyland, 1525 N.W. 27 Ave., Miami,

THE MYSTERY "JIGGERS"

Now for the first time! The hottes toy item in America Today! Jiggers The mystery liquid with atomic ac tion! Propels anything that floats Proven sales more than 10 to 1 ove any other action toy. Brand New terrific crowd pleaser! What make A terrific crowd pleaser! What makes it work? Attractive boxed item con-taining two (2) plastic boats and two (2) plastic Figures! Plus bottle of "Jiggers," the mystery liquid! Send \$1.00 for sample set or \$6.00 per dozen. Jobber inquiries invited! BALDWIN-WARD CO.

FDFF OF	EXTRA COST
A CONTRACTOR OF THE OWNER OF THE	screw driver set & rack
Now with every se	et of the 6-piece mag-
steel rack at no ex	
is made from the f	inest oil tempered steel.
Same Low, proof	f amber plastic handle.
f - 00	set and rack is packed an individual box with
dor.	e tag. Sells on sight n you offer this rack at
\$1.25 each. no e	t, balance C.O.D.
(i) A set and a set of the set	wholesale catalog.
Phone: O	DRegon 3-6330 Due to an error in last
CUTTLER & COM	
928 BroadwayNew	York 10, N. Y.
	1954-GENTLEMAN BEAR-1954
ALC: AND ALC: NO	
000	GET STARTED WITH A
030	GET STARTED WILL BE TOPS GET STARTED WITH A NEW WINNER
Composition of the second	GET STARTED WITH A NEW WINNER No. 4619—Genfleman Bear, all plush, well made
Coso Com	GET STARTED WITH A NEW WINNER
Coreso Co	GET STARTED WITH A NEW WINNER No. 4619—Gentleman Bear, all plush, well mad with Chain, Ribbon, Tails. 22 in. High, Pkgd. 1 to CTN., \$44.00 Doz. F.O.B. Milwaukee. Sample, \$4.25 Postpaid—\$39.60 Doz. F.O.B. Eat
000	GET STARTED WITH A NEW WINNER No. 4619—Gentleman Bear, all plush, well mad with Chain, Ribbon, Tails. 22 in. High, Pkgd. 1 to CTN., \$44.00 Doz. F.O.B. Milwaukee. Sample, \$4.25 Postpaid—\$39.60 Doz. F.O.B. Eas Complete stock of Plush Toys—Dogs—Bears—
Contraction of the second seco	GET STARTED WITH A NEW WINNER No. 4619—Gentleman Bear, all plush, well mad with Chain, Ribbon, Tails. 22 in. High, Pkgd. 1 to CTN., \$44.00 Doz. F.O.B. Milwaukee. Sample, \$4.25 Postpaid—\$39.60 Doz. F.O.B. Eat
	GET STARTED WITH A NEW WINNER No. 4619—Gentleman Bear, all plush, well mad with Chain, Ribbon, Tails. 22 in. High, Pkgd. 1 to CTN., \$44.00 Doz. F.O.B. Milwaukee. Sample, \$4.25 Postpaid—\$39.60 Doz. F.O.B. Eas Complete stock of Plush Toys—Dogs—Bears— Elephants, etc. Write for Free Catalog—State Business in First Letter.
	GET STARTED WITH A NEW WINNER No. 4619—Gentleman Bear, all plush, well mad with Chain, Ribbon, Tails. 22 in. High, Pkgd. 1 to CTN., \$44.00 Doz. F.O.B. Milwaukee. Sample, \$4.25 Postpaid—\$39.60 Doz. F.O.B. Eas Complete stock of Plush Toys—Dogs—Bears— Elephants, etc. Write for Free Catalog—State Business in First Letter.
SEND FOR OUR GENE	GET STARTED WITH A NEW WINNER No. 4619—Gentleman Bear, all plush, well mad with Chain, Ribbon, Tails. 22 in. High, Pkgd. 1 to CTN., \$44.00 Doz. F.O.B. Milwaukee. Sample, \$4.25 Postpaid—\$39.60 Doz. F.O.B. Eas Complete stock of Plush Toys—Dogs—Bears— Elephants, etc. Write for Free Catalog—State Business in First Letter. WISCONSIN DELUXE CO. Wis.
SEND FOR OUR GENE PLEASE STATE YOUR BU	GET STARTED WITH A NEW WINNER No. 4619—Gentleman Bear, all plush, well mad with Chain, Ribbon, Tails. 22 in. High, Pkgd. 1 to CTN., \$44.00 Doz. F.O.B. Milwaukee. Sample, \$4.25 Postpaid—\$39.60 Doz. F.O.B. Ea: Complete stock of Plush Toys—Dogs—Bears— Elephants, etc. Write for Free Catalog—State Business in First Letter. WISCONSIN DELUXE CO.



Ladies' adjustable Rhinestone Rings-

\$3.25 per dox. (in tray). Engage-ment and Wedding Band Set-\$5.00

PACKARD JEWELRY CO.

and EQUIPMENT

Midgets 3.000 series—7 colors Paper & Plastic Markers

Electric Blowers & Flashboards

Wire & Rubberized Cages

Pencils-Crayons-Clips

5x7 Heavyweight Cards

Lapboards made to order

7 & 10 Color Specials

New York City

per doz. Individually Boxed.

220 Fifth Ave.

SUPPLIES

4-5-6 6 7 ups

Makes DIRECT POSITIVE pic-tures in 3 minutes. Cameras in 21 styles for any size photo, Booths are attractive, easy to transport and quickly as sembled. Sim-ple instructions. Fully guaranteed.

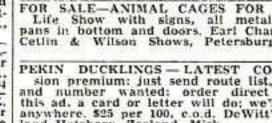
Also portable cameras. Write for details P D O CAMERA CO.

1165 N. Cleveland Ave. Chicago 10, Ill.

ATTENTION JOBBERS & WAGON MEN Hosiery manufacturer has complied to the jobber's demand on a number that sells for \$3.50 per dozen. We are packing up now all Nylon ladies' full fashjoned stockings. This number consists of mill menders and better goods. Seasonable shades. Each pair individually inserted In cellophane envelope. JEANETTE HOSIERY MILLS

Chattanooga, Tennessee







Copyrighted material

226 S. Wells St., Chicago 6, Ill.



ER 5(0) 2





THE BILLBOARD

MERCHANDISE



MERCHANDISE

60

THE BILLBOARD

10-12.

19-24.

22-27.

APRIL 3, 1954



PIPES FOR PITCHMEN

By BILL BAKER

Wheaton, Kan., writer, sends a it!' The guy sold bracelets by the note to the Pipes desk to say that dozen. The crowd liked his show, he's compiling a work on old- if not his wares. Then, at another Pawhuska-Osage Co. Cattlemen's Contime med shows and med workers booth you would hear something and would like to hear from some like this: 'Look at me,' says one, of the folks so he can include their names and the name of their shows in the material used. Old trousers. He gives himself a terbills such as "Over-the-River rific smack on the chest. He works Charlie," "Ghost in the Pawn-shop" and "Irish Justice" also are needed for inclusion so as to preserve this fast-disappearing facet of Americana.

IT SEEMS THAT . .

every time T. C. (Max) Maxwell pipes in he's either entering or leaving a hospital. The last time we heard from him he reported that he and his wife wound up in some splint factory as a result of an accident in which he demolished his car. It will be recalled that in that fracas Mrs. Maxwell broke her knee. Now Max tells us that he would like to have his friends send his mail to Thornton Minor Hospital, Kansas City, Mo., where he will be a patient for the next three weeks. Max further reports that during the time he was up and about this winter, he was working his eye-glass cleaner to fair takes in the Kresge stores in Chicago, St. Louis and Kansas City, Mo. This summer he intends working the State fairs provided that he's in good enough shape physically. He is anxious to read pipes from Red Kelso, Hal Jarlin, Tex Bessom, Fred Hudspeth, Maney Wolf; Danny, the Saw Blade Kid; Bert Harris, and all the rest of the gang.

SOL ADDIS . .

tosses in a couple of yarns that should bring a reminiscent and knowing smile to the faces of many of the old-timers in the trade. "Recently I was invited by a few oldsters to sit down and have coffee at a Times Square automat," pens Sol from New York. "We chuckled over the days that I still try to remember Hartford-Shrine Circus, April 19-24. Harwhen I was a young punk work- old K. Bonnick, gen. o

ing as a shill for a guy who was

pitching lucky candy balls that

were supposed to contain small

silver coins. There I am planted

in the tip with a silver sixpence

already in my mouth. It hap-

WALTER KARLTON KRAL ... | comes in knowing enough to buy 'I'm a fit man.' He stands in an athletic shirt and a pair of flannel himself up into a passion. He shows his biceps. He offers to Cranston-Bicentennial & Industrial Expo., fight anyone. His audience begins to feel weaker and weaker. 'I've got vim,' he shouts. 'That's what I got, vim! I've got tons of it,' he June 13-19. Frank L. Christy. cries, giving his chest another tremendous smack. 'I've got vitality, I've got pep, I'm a man. Look Pittsburgh-Shrine Circus, April 19-24. at my muscles. I've got a heart like a lion. I've got kidneys like Mobridge-Celebration, June 30-July 5. steel. I've got a wonderful liver.' All the time he gives himself apalling punches in the mentioned portions of his body and then before the dazzled eyes of the crowd. which doesn't know whether he's a boxer or an acrobat, he swiftly Dallas-Southwest Sports, Boat and Vaproduces a very small bottle and produces a very small bottle and holds it up dramatically. 'Here is the secret of perfect health,' he cries. 'This will give you life. Who will have a glass of life with me?' A dozen hands go up. A me?' A dozen hands go up. A me?' A dozen hands go up. A small bottle is passed around. He sells every bottle of his patent medicine. That's a lesson in psymedicine. That's a lesson in psychology."



Alabama

Birmingham-Alabama Home Show. May 11-16. Joe C. Williams, Box 706

California

Los Angeles-Sportsmen's, Vacation, Boat and Trailer Show, April 15-26. Oakland-Spring Garden Show, April 29-May 7. A. D. Dodson, c/o Bank of

America, Berkeley. San Francisco-Grand National Junior Livestock Exposition, April 10-15. Nye

Wilson, Cow Palace. San Francisco-Gen. Motors' Motorama, March 27-April 4.

Connecticut

Bridgeport-Better Home Show, April 27-May 2. Pairfield Co. Home Builders' Assn, D'Elia Bldg.



C

A

I Buy Direct From Manufacturers at B

Very, Very Reasonable Prices.

For reliable Paper Men in Kentucky and

Tennessee. Write Dept. 5.





PRESS

CLIP

PLASTIC LAMINATING This remarkable plastic laminating machine will earn \$18 an hour right in your home! Big profits guaranteed lam-inating CARDS of all kinds, Business Cards, Social Secur-ity Cards, Identification Cards, Credit Cards, photos, passes, driver's licenses,

GUARANTEED

BANK APPROVED

\$19.50 GROSS

driver's licenses, newspaper clippings, souvenirs, etc. The perfect way to pre-serve all sorts of valuables. Demand for such services is staggering. Price complete (illus.) \$35 plus postage. Write now! Free sample and literature. Plasticast Co. Dept. J, P.O. Box 6737, Chicago 80

EARRINGS—EARRINGS

SEASON'S BIGGEST VALUES. SEASON'S BIGGEST VALUES, Your Only Opportunity to Cash in on This Closeout. Limited Quantity of 6,000 Dozen, RUSHI RUSHI RUSHI \$21.00 Sample Gross Asst. \$18,00 Gross in 5 pross lots asst. \$3.00 Dozen in dozen lots asst. Original retail price \$1.00 pr. These earrings are individually paired in clear plastic boxes. Empty box is worth price alone. MDSE. DISTRIBUTING CO., 19 E. 16th St., New York, N. Y.



pened on a Sunday morning in Petticoat Lane, London. The pitchmen working this market are very clever and funny. They pitch anything, including second-hand clothes, hokey-pokey ice cream, fresh fruits, jewelry and dry goods. Every pitchman is a show in himself and each has a big tip. One swarthy barker was working himself into a lather with these words: 'Come up close, gents, and look at these 'ere bracelets. Twelve and six they'd cost you in any West End shop (and he'd name several of them just to show his candor). Now if you was to take one of 'em for one bob, would you be robbed when you buy one? Only don't ever say that you bought it. Say it straight. Say

that you stole it. Come on, gents, if you love the wife, take it to 'er. If you love somebody else's old woman, take it to 'er. And if everybody 'ere who loves somebody else's old woman was to rise, blimey, it would look like a bloody soup kitchen. I know I eyn't no bloomin' virgin myself. I married a tattooed lady. When I can't sleep, I look at the pictures; chynge of program everytime she turns over. Now, step up and lye down your one bob for this beautiful bracelet. I don't want your money. I just want you to be 'appy. I already 'ave enough money to last thru my 'ole life, that is provided that I die at midnight. I eyn't a clever sylesman, lydies and gents; there eyn't no cleverness in selling an article like L, LOWY, 812 B'way, Dept. 789, N. Y. 3, N.Y. this 'ere bracelet. The cleverness

Florida

Orlando-Flower Show. March 30-April 1. Idaho

Emmett-Cherry Festival, June 21-26. Illinois Chicago-Expo. of Modern Living, April

3-11. Grover McDonald, Navy Pier, Indiana

Decatur-Spring Festival, May 17-22. Lyle Mallonee, 157 S. 2d St. Milan - American Legion Homecoming, June 21-26. Howard Hempfling.

North Webster-Mermaid Festival, June 28-July 3. J. G. Herrman. Iowa

Des Moines-Iowa Sports and Vacation Show, April 3-11. Ottumwa-Food and Trade Show, April 6-10. Charles E. Knoblauch.

Louisiana

Alexandria-La. Market Poultry Show, May 20-21. L. L. Walters. Gonzales-East Ascension Strawberry Festival, April 24-25. Hammond-Southeastern La. Dairy Festival & Livestock Show, May 14-15. C. R. Trahan. Natchitoches-La. Broller Festival. May 14-15. Coleman Martin. New Orleans-La. Boat Festival & Pan American Regatta, June 13-14. Paul Schindler, 1468 N. Whit.

Ruston-La. Peach Festival, June 14-19. A. K. Coff.

Maryland

Baltimore-Knights of Columbus Circus, April 1-4. Bob Stearns.

Michigan

Ishpeming-Centennial Celebration, July 25-31, Howard Varvil, Woolworth Bldg. Vermontsville-Maple Syrup Festival, April 24. Lloyd Eaton.

Minnesota

Minneapolis-Northwest Sports, Travel & Boat Show, April 16-25, P. W. Nick Kahler, 1645 Hennepin Ave. Mississippi

Westport-Northeast Mississippi Livestock Show, April 1-3. Evans E. Wooten.

Missouri

Ava-Kiwanis Boy & Girl Livestock Fair, June 4-5. Bill Pettit. Gallatin-Daviess'Co. Jr. Lamb Show, June 9. Geo. H. Schmitt. Joplin-Better Home Show, April 19-23 Maryville-Fat Lamb Show, June 7. Kenneth Walkup. Moberly-Kiwanis Club Jr. Lamb Show,

June 15. Carl Henderson. New Madrid-4-H Fat Barrow Show, April

3. Winston Hall. St. Joseph-County Dairy Show, June 12.

Webb Embrey. St. Joseph-Interstate Jr. Dairy Show,

June 18. Webb Embrey.

Nebraska

Omaha-Sports and Vacation Show April 5-11 3302 Dodge St. Omaha-St. Alfio Festival, June 19-27.



New Mexico

Hobbs-Fiesta, March 29-April 4. Portales-Dairy Show, April 5-10. Truth or Consequences-Flesta March 29-April 4

New York

Haverstraw-Centennial, June 14-19. Ottawa-Ottawa Rotary Vacation & Sports Show, April 17-24.

Ohio

Cincinnati-Home Builders' Show, April 3-11.

Cleveland-American and Canadian Sportsmen's Vacation and Boat Show, April



Lamps, Clocks, Enamelware, Houseware, Aluminum Ware, Decorated Tinware, Toys, Every kind of Glassware, Blankets, Hampers, Hassocks, Plaster Slum, Flying Birds, Whips, Balloons, Hats, Canes, Ball Game Specials, Bingo Merchandise,

Catalog Now Ready—Write for Copy Today

WIND PROOF LIGHTERS

1 doz. to card, nice display. Sample card, \$2.40 prepaid U. S. A. Gross lots, \$24.00,

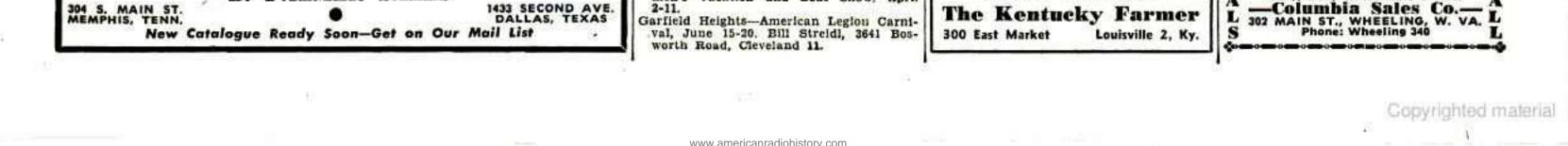
F.O.B. at store.

B. PALMER SALES

PORTANT: To Obtain the Proper Listings Be Sure and State in Detail Your Business and Type of Goods You Are Interested in.

PREMIUM SUPPLY CORP.

1111 South 12th, St. Louis 4, Mo.



Court Weighs Fate Of Johnson Act in First Test of Law

Defendants Charge Johnson Act Unconstitutional; Ask Reversal

Johnson Act, which prohibits the down their opinion. They heard interstate shipment of slot ma- arguments in the case March 8. chines, unconstitutional?

That's the question being weighed by judges of the Federal Circuit Court of Appeals herethe first court test of the validity of the anti-slot machine law.

Court officials said this week

Williams Ships Dealer 21, New **Five-Ball Game**

CHICAGO, March 27.-Williams Manufacturing Company started shipping to is distributors a new five-ball novelty game called Dealer "21," Sam Stern, general manager, announced today (23).

Featuring replays, high scores and a novel hold and draw for "21," the game is an adaptation of the popular "21" card game.

Points are totaled from cards lighted on the playfield. The hold and draw feature comes into play when a ball goes over the "out" lane at the bottom. A green light

ST. LOUIS, March 27 .- Is the , when the judges would hand

Mayflower Case

The case involves the Mayflower Distributing Company, Herman Paster, Samuel George Nilva and Albert Gardner, convicted November 29, 1952, of shipping slot mathere was no way of knowing Minnesota. The convictions carried prison terms, and the case heard was an appeal from that decision. The defendants also contended that they did not get a fair

trial. George MacKinnon, United States attorney for Minnesota, appeared to argue against a new trial and to convince the court there was nothing wrong with the Johnson Act. The act became effective January 2, 1951.

Attack Constitutionality

Representing Mayflower and the other defendants in the appeal action was William P. Murphy. He maintained that the Johnson Act was unconstitutional because it regulates interstate commerce but permits individual States to exempt themselves by acts of the State Legislature.

Murphy said the Johnson Act gives to each State Legislature (Continued on page 76)

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, 111.

COIN MACHINES

4th STRAIGHT RECORD 1953 Coin Exports Soar To Hit \$11 Million-Plus

By ROBERT DIETMEIER

CHICAGO, March 27.-Coin machine exports for the full 12 months of 1953 romped to a thumping \$11,370,188 to average almost \$1 million a month and top 1952's record by almost \$4 million.

that coin export dollar volume totaling \$10,657,844, in its Janu-has reached a new all-time high. ary 23, 1953 issue). It is the fourth straight year

Official U. S. Department of 1953-confirming the final tally \$1,042,419 total for 4,968 units.

for last year—were not released Even more impressive is the until this week since all tran-fact that the \$7 million-plus rec-sactions must be rechecked to ord for the full 12 months of 1952

make certain all financial obli- was whipped by the first-ninegations were fulfilled.

seas for a total \$7,621,879. (The Billboard estimated 58,174 units,

December coin exports alone Commerce figures for December, topped \$1 million with a final

month total of 1953 which stood A total of 58,650 amusement at \$7,994,394. The same thing games, vending machines and happened a year earlier. In the juke boxes made up the \$11 January - September period of million-plus record; in 1952, 1952, 51,361 new and used coin 69,036 units were shipped over-seas for a total \$7,621,879. (The In the full 12 months of 1951, 29,719 units were shipped to foreign countries for \$5,121,806.

THE BILLBOARD

OF E COM STATE

61

Four Consecutive Records

Here is the final dollar volume figures for coin machine exports for the last five years:

1949.					ľ		ł	\$2,008,064
								3,076,546
								5,121,806
								7,621,879
								11,370,188

In five years, coin exports have jumped almost 600 per cent; in three years, exports have more than doubled.

Juke box overseas shipments for 1953 climbed to the all-time 301,919 333,441 high of \$6,315,533-over \$1 mil-307,688 lion more than the total coin 369,823 export dollar for 1951.

In 1952, the total juke export 358,502 volume was \$4,248,173. Juke ex-398,843 315,049 ports for the first nine months 218,629 of 1953 almost equaled this at 409,499 \$4,187,008. A total of 1,603 music 352,898 machines were shipped in Decem-301,120 ber with a value of \$771,218, the 292,770 second largest month for jukes in 1953, exceeded only by November with a \$812,621 total. Venezu-3,960,181 ela was the leading country with

211 units at \$146,848. 16,122 Venders

Vending machine exports for 1953 showed the smallest increase of the three coin divisions in the (Continued on page 62)

Comparative Game Exports 1952-1953

Game Ops Advertise

u	l l				1050
-	0570 2335	1952		SSEC. 1947	1953
v	January 998	\$	144,286	2,218	\$
	February 1,449	1.111	165,315	2,220	
-	March 1.358		152,796	2,499	
e	April 1,626		205,827	2,312	
-	May 1,644		206,904	3,096	
	June 1,067		173,199	3,752	
	July 1,927		193,747	2,849	
e	A second s Second second se Second second se Second second sec		317,954	1,342	
-	September 1,756		200,500	1,935	
e			263,431	2,202	
:t	In Section 2019 (1998) ACC MELL, 10 (2019) THE REPORT OF A DESCRIPTION		272,611	2,618	
it	December 1,831		316,437	1,756	
ıt	- 201003349360 - 3000000		and the second	C. C	
ç	TOTALS 18,762	\$2,	613,007	28,439	\$3
•			2 - 10 - 10	NR	

ducing Super Pennant Baseball, Super Star Baseball and Special Deluxe Baseball.

Bally Unveils Surf-Club, New In-Line Game

CHICAGO, March 27.—Surf-Club, new in-line scoring game, was announced this week by Jack

Nelson, general sales manager, Bally Manufacturing Company. The game is standard pinball size with a backglass featuring one large 25-number card, two Super-Cards and a new Selectable Super-Line.

With the new Super-Line feature, extra coins may be played to gain advantages and increased in-line scores. The Super-Cards, lighted by roll-overs or advancing lights, give further advantages to the player.

A new Double Hold feature will hold odd or even numbers and return balls from other numbers. This feature may be used twice during the game when remaining lighted.

Bonus Score Features On Exhibit Gun

CHICAGO, March 27 .- Marksmen with a sharp eye can get their dime back from the new target rifle game being produced by Exhibit Supply Company.

The gun, announced in these columns last week (The Billboard, March 27), uses the Dale gun principles, gives 20 target shots for a dime. The gun is equipped with a drop-type coin receptacle, occupies approximately 5 feet of floor space.

Each hit on a target gives the player one point, but the gun employs a bonus point system which gives one extra point for a hit on



PORTLAND, Ore., March 27 .when a new supermarket here, Wizer's, held its grand opening this week.

Space in the front of the store was occupied by kiddie rides, candy, nuts and gum venders, scales, a stamp machine and a juke box.

The equipment is all owned by operators. W. Eichmeyer operates the candy, nuts and gum; Fox Service the stamps, and Portland Amusement Company was said by die rides.

CHICAGO, March 27.-Scores coupon was included in the pam-of game operators across the coun-phlet so that an operator could vealed.

TO WIN GOOD WILL

Jones, originator of the idea, stated that because of the good response to the first ad, he was firm at the bottom. working on several others.

firm's house organ. A clip-out

try responded to a free offer by order a mat of the complete ad, an Bally Manufacturing Company for a mat or electrotype of a public-one-column electrotype of the ilrelations advertisement designed lustration only or a glossy print to win good will for game opera- of the illustration only. An opera-Coin machines were prominent tors, Herb Jones, Bally vice-presi- tor could then run the ad in a local dent and advertising manager, re- newspaper or community magazine in any size he wanted, having the publication set in the opera-tor's name and the name of his

Need for Public Relations

in this direction," Jones declared. for sensationalism and wisecracks discussed at the schools. management to be dickering on a The free offer was made in the of the press. People, unfortunately, new policy for operation of kid-February issue of Bally-Who, the can easily be persuaded to think ill (Continued on page Gi)

In Local Newspapers United Holds **Service Schools** In South, L. A.

CHICAGO, March 27.-United Manufacturing Company will conduct service schools in the South beginning next week under the direction of Ken Sheldon, United field engineer. Johnny Casola will accompany Sheldon

working on several others. "The coin-operated amusement game business—like any other business today—needs sound, straightforward public relations, and I believe that the ad is a step in this direction" Longe declared

The first school at Memphis will be held at Williams Distributing Company, headed by Buster Williams, United distributor there.

Al Thoelke is currently conducting service schools in Los Angeles in co-operation with Charley Robinson, C. A. Robinson Company.

Texas Ride Co. **Names Three** Distributors

FORT WORTH, March 27.-The Texas Kiddie Rides Company announced this week thru Presi-dent Carl Vandervoort Jr. the appointment of three distributors to handle the firm's Kiddie Karousel.

They are Atkins Music Company, Oklahoma City, headed by W. B. Atkins; Ajax Distributing Company, Newark, N. J., headed by A. S. Cohen, and the newly formed Buckeye Kiddie Rides Company, Cleveland, headed by Harold (Babe) Bronfield and Sam Solomon.

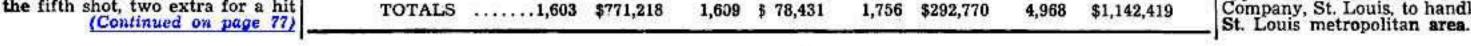
Atkins Music will cover Western Oklahoma and Western Texas; Ajax Distributing, New York and New Jersey, and Buckeye, Northern Ohio.

Texas Kiddie Rides last week appointed Universal Distributing Company, St. Louis, to handle the

Coin Machine Exports

December, 1953

	Pho	nographs	Ver	ders	Amuse	mesi Mes	т	otal	
Country	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	ocat	Value
Mexico	154	\$ 56,827	599 C.L.	\$	8	\$ 1,499	162	\$	58,326
	70	38,733	1,459	71,001	351	94,458	1,880	φ	204,192
Guatemala	12	8,175		1.000 C 100 C 1	001	1,161	1,000		9,336
	32	21,182				101 C	32		
Salvador		5,606				1 000	17		21,182
Honduras	10					1,336			6,942
Nicaragua	14	7,925					14		7,925
Costa Rica	6	4,373		******	· · · · ·	*******	6		4,373
Panama	19	13,880		******	205	13,487	224		27,367
Cuba	96	34,215	100	1,790	27	6,465	323		42,470
Dominican Republic	15	7,653			20	2,850	35		10,503
Netherland's Antilles.	2	1,500			4	1,820	6		3,320
Colombia	179	65,791					179		65,791
Venezuela	211	146,848	11	3,394	35	6,379	257		156,621
United Kingdom	9	15,831	2	1,000			11		16,831
Netherlands	114	37,935			66	5,137	180		43,072
Belgium	313	116,053			72	15,705	385		131,758
France	131	81,874	37	1,246	173	30,863	341		113,983
West Germany	125	70,641			12	5,300	137		75,941
Switzerland	28	13,567			94	13,689	122		27,256
Saudi Arabia	1	1,300					1		1,300
British Malaya	20	2,460			···41	3,001	61		5,461
British Malaya	9	4,680			25	4,185	34		8,865
Philippine Republic French Morocco	1.	1.873			17	4,937	33		
			****		- 5				14,810
Canal Zone						1,505	5		1,505
Peru					23	2,243	23		2,243
Brazil					400	54,000	400		54,000
Portugal				******	40	3,100	40		3,100
Italy					4	1,222	4		1,222
Turkey					- 50	1,250	50		1,250
Korean Republic					6	2,400	6		2,400
Japan					34	8,700	34		8,700
Tangier					14	2,110	14		2,110
Libya	SCHARKS.				3	1,725	3		1,725
Other Countries	17	4,296			16	2,243	33		6,539
	11219					White-Ma	12	-	42,62,93,65



www.americanradiohistory.co

Copyrighted material

THE BILLBOARD 62

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.

MUSIC MACHINES

APRIL 3, 1954

Ops Report TV Competition till a Location Headache

careers.

Here, as in all cities and areas first experiencing television, juke play had fallen off about 30 per cent. However, where operators in the past found that it took two to three years before play began to climb back toward its normal level, operators here have reported an upswing is under way.

Les Montooth, operator and president of the Central States Phonograph Operators' Associaation, explained the quicker results by pointing out that the TV in Peoria began years before a station was introduced. He told how operators from larger cities

(Continued on page 68)

New Wurlitzer Models Ready For Showings

NORTH TONAWANDA, N. Y., week as final preparations were completed for the unveilings of Wurlitzer's two new model juke boxes-April 4-5.

The new models were shipped to distributors, brochures were mailed to operators announcing the event, and officials were makmany showings as possible during total of \$1,094,474 for 16,122 units. volume figures for the last severthe two days—designated as "Na-tional Wurlitzer Days." Descriptions of the new models were not released, but it was understood that one will be a (Continued on page 68)

the biggest headaches of their reduce the number of sets in lo- this area. cations goes on strong.

area over two years ago and the convincing location owners that toll on juke box play was heavy. At that time, there was little an operator could do to stop the de-clining number of nickels going into juke boxes. Operators found that location Operators found that location

owners felt that if they didn't

stop patronizing their spots. Juke play fell below a third of what it had been. Then the price of television attached the price of t price of television sets coming down to where an average family could afford one, operators began making headway. One by one, locations began limiting tele-vision to specific hours and before long many were removing them. It is now estimated that nearly

80 per cent of the locations in Albuquerque have either re-moved their television sets altogether or are playing them only

Harry Snodgrass, who is one recent months, a survey this week than a year ago and I indicated. The switch from 78's to be one of the largest operators in this area, said the job of getting television out of locations was a slow type location. process and not one that could be A surprising result of the forced. He points out to operators survey was the disclosure that (Continued on page 64) (Continued on page 68)

on special occasions.

FORTLAND, Ore., March 27.-Juke box conversions have gained ground in this area during recent months, a survey this week

PEORIA, Ill., March 27.-With ALBUQUERQUE, N. M., March OMAHA, March 27.-Tavern television less than a year old 27.-While the problem of tele- television, altho still a drag on in this area, juke box operators vision is not new to juke box juke box collections, has been are still confronted with one of operators here, the battle to reported to be on the way out in

Thru personal contact, opera-Television first came to this tors have finally succeeded in

Step Up 45

Conversions

Info in Other Departments

Among the stories of general interest to the coin machine industry to be found in the General, Music and other departments up front in this issue of The Billboard are:

LABEL 'X' RE-ISSUES JAZZ. Label 'X,' the new RCA Victor subsidiary label, issued this week its first 10 LP recordings of jazz re-issued (Music department),

'OPERATION BIG' OFF AT DECCA. Decca has started a drive to push several of the firm's recent diskings into the big money (Music department).

ATLANTIC HAS 5 OF 10 HITS. A single rhythm and blues record label, Atlantic Records, has landed five out of 10 on the best selling national retail r.&b. chart (Music department).

And many other informative news stories as well as the Honor Roll of Hits and pop charts.

CAFETERIA-STYLE

One-Stop Service Gets Modern Twist

twist was given to one-stop

record servicing here when Music Systems, Inc., adopted the cafe-teria style method. The firm entered the record business less than a year ago and has grown to be one of the largest one-stop

Under the new system operators have free access to the stockroom area, located behind the service counter. Here they are free to browse around and make their own selections with two salesmen on hand to help them locate any one particular number.

In the stockroom the records are kept in six-tier racks divided in bins of 18 by 24 inches, deep enough to stock 78 r.p.m. records. Access to the bottom tier is facili-tated by the 45 degree angle placement of the tiers in these **Evans Readies**

DETROIT, March 27 .- A new sections. This factor in addition gives construction strength to the racks.

> Arranged in back-to-back rows the racks are vari-colored so as to represent separate location for classics, old standbys, rhythm and blues numbers. In the latter unit, vertical dividers help to control stock.

In each of the major division and under each record company, platters are further classified by artists. Normally two artists are stacked in one bin, altho extremely popular numbers rate separate bins.

Popular records draw the bulk (Continued on page 68)





May Delivery Scheduled on **New Ristaucrat**

APPLETON, Wis., March 27 .--Joe Cohen, general manager of Ristaucrat, Inc., announced this week that distributors would begin to receive the new Ristaucrat juke model sometime in May.

Cohen said that altho the ma-chine was now in production, shows that 24 countries imported Cohen said that altho the mathere were still a few minor tool- coin-operated phonographs; five ing jobs to be done. He said that countries bought vending ma-

in 1952.

Canada, the leading importer of American vending equipment, accounted for \$71,000 of the \$78,431 vender export total for

December for 1,459 units. Almost 10,000 more coinoperated amusement games were exported in 1953 than in 1952. A total of 18,762 units were shipped in 1952 for \$2,613,007, compared to 28,439 games exported in 1953 for \$3,960,181. The total units exported almost equals combined music machine and vender unit sales.

December Dollar Volume

The December coin export dollar volume falls just under the monthly record set in November. In November, 5,250 units were sold for \$1,258,257; in December, 4,968 units were shipped for \$1,142,419.

he expected production to begin full swing by the end of April. Response to the new machine bought all three types of coin has been excellent, Cohen said, machines - Canada, Cuba, Vene-(Continued on page 68) zuela and France.

Vender export sales skyrocketed from \$543,635 in 1951 to \$1,073,708 in 1952. machines are being imported. In 1952, the average price per coin machine unit was \$107; in 1953 it had almost doubled to \$192.

In 1947 the average price per juke box exported was \$321; by 1952 it had climbed to over \$400; in 1953 it had reached \$440. This definitely indicates that more new juke boxes are being shipped.

In 1952, 38,350 venders exported brought a total dollar volume figure of \$1,073,708; last year, just 16,122 vending machines shipped brought a \$1 million total slightly larger than 1952's. This pointed to the fact that fewer bulk machines and used machines were exported in 1953, more new and bigger machines were in demand.

Coin-operated game exports in both 1952 and 1953, according to unit-dollar volume figures, have maintained a per-game average of around \$140, in-dicating new and used games have been sold in about the same proportion during these two years.

The postwar years' total for all (Continued on page 65)

Seeburg Unit

VERSATILITY

Sales Manager At Rock-Ola

CHICAGO, March 27.-The Rock - Ola Manufacturing Company this week announced the appointment of King P. Ray as sales manager of its phonograph division.

David C. Rockola, president of the firm, said that Ray would work with J. Raymond Bacon, vice-president of the phonograph sales, and be aided by Kurt Kluever, assistant phonograph sales manager.

Ray came to Rock-Ola from Raytheon Manufacturing Company, where he held the position of Central sales manager. Prior to this, he was assistant vicepresident in charge of sales of Daystrom Furniture.

Chicago Rock-Ola plant.

1st Shipments Of New Holiday

CHICAGO, March 27. - Les Rieck, phonograph sales manager of H. C. Evans & Company, announced this week that the first Holiday juke boxes were coming

off the production line. The Holiday, which was un-veiled at the Music Operators of America convention, March 8-10, is a 100-selection phonograph, plays 45 r.p.m. records exclusively, and lists for \$1,050.

Rieck said that shipments would begin early next week. He added that the first shipments would be one or two machines, so that all distributors could display sample models.

When questioned about new distributor appointments, Rieck said that altho negotiations were being conducted, he doubted if any firms would be named before present distributors were fully supplied.

Literature and promotional Ray will have his headquarters pieces on the Holiday will be in the executive offices of the sent to distributors along with the first shipments, Rieck said.

WURLITZER NAMES TWO NEW DISTRIBS

NEW YORK, March 27.—The by Mid-West Distributors, a new Rudolph Wurlitzer Company organization, in Kansas City. named two distributors to handle phonographs and remote equip-ment in the territories served by behind the Wurlitzer outlet who Distributors, Inc., in Wichita, and

Wichita, Kan., and Kansas City, Mo. Robert H. Bear, Wurlitzer machine industry. Mark Y. Blum, sales manager, announced that United president, has been in the representation of the company coin machine business since 1929. would begin at once by United He moved from Valdosta, Ga., to

(Continued on page 68)



Installed in Church Lobby PORTLAND, Ore., March 27.-

Larry Hornbeck, of the R. F. Jones were H. T. (Heinie) Roberts, the juke box this week when he other members of the Music Servinstalled a Seeburg Select-O- ice staff. Matic in St. James Lutheran Church here.

Outside the church there is a sign stressing the availability of the unit—"Welcome—Walk in and Service engineers are experiment-select your own music." The juke ing with the non-selective unit is just inside the lobby of the in an attempt to make selectivity no collections are necessary.

125 N. Y. Ops Attend **Music Serv. Showing**

125 local juke box operators on one side for four hours, then visited the Music Service suite at reversing itself automatically to the Barclay Hotel here Monday run for another four hours. Robthru Thursday (22-25) to hear the erts termed this an "endless loop" firm's continuous tape recorder. On hand to greet the operators 160 selections. Company, Seeburg distributors, general sales manager; Bill Dunn, further proved the versatility of Jack Hines, O. Bixler and six

The Chicago organization had exhibited at the recently conclud-Rev. J. Edward Oslund, pastor, ed Music Operators of America are available), various institutions said that the unit was operated convention there and has opersaid that the unit was operated on free play and that visitors hear soft religious music of their choice from 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. country during the next 60 days.

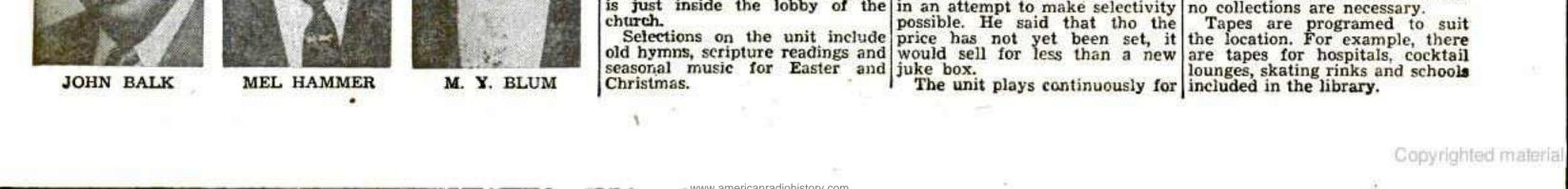
Price Not Set

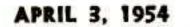
NEW YORK, March 27 .- Some | eight hours, with the tape running process. Each eight-hour tape has

Roberts said the unit has been designed not to compete with the juke box, but to enable operators to get locations that are not particularly suited for juke boxes. He cited hospitals, factories, mortuaries (special mortuary tapes and better-class restaurants.

Lease to Locations

He said this would allow the operator to "expand upward." Roberts emphasized that the units Roberts explained that Music (leased to locations) require vir-





spring check-up

1 1 1 1

63







Budge Wright, of Western Distribern staff as field sales representa-tive. Western is an AMI distrib-higher. . . Another member of utor. Turner, who is well known along the Pacific Coast, having medical school after completing worked in Washington, Oregon and California, came to Western from Seattle, where he was with the Northwest Sales Company, Wurlitzer dealer. told that he must keep quiet "He is an old member, having because there is a TV show on. worked with us during the war "Once a location owner has had handling mechanical problems. a customer leave his establish- His sales work will utilize him in

COINMEN

APRIL' 3, 1954

YOU KNOW

Chicago

Continental Coin Devices, Inc., Cicero, reports things really perked up on the order end for its line of penny refunders fol-lowing recent coffee cost jumps. Bernard Kiley Jr. and William E. Stockdale concur on the bright-side picture, predict more of same in coming months. . . . Silver-King Corporation, Aurora, is gearing for new push in the bulk vender field. Adolph Theis, president, says the firm's newly named bulk division head, John Flowers, will handle both domestic and foreign business.

Over at Cole Products Corporation Vice-President Richard Cole reports that news of firm's coffee vender line may be delayed a bit. Recently agreement between Cole and American National Disin Rodger Young Auditorium, 936 W. Washington Boulevard, Ben Chemers, local business repreoff. A new set-up may be in the making.

> Rolfe Lobell, convention chairman of National Association of Bulk Vendors' 1954 convention and exhibit (July 10-12) at the Congress Hotel here, is working hard to whip a final program in shape. Mrs. Lobell has assumed chairmanship of the special Ladies' Program.

Mike Spagnola, head of Automatic Phonograph Distributors, AMI outlet, reports that a new gal has joined the automatic staff. She is Leona Dziedzic and she'll be doing all the phone answering, plus secretarial chores. . . . Eugene Smith, salesman of Automatic, is spending a month in California on vacation.

Joel Stern, of World-Wide Distributors, remarked this week that sales of games were exceptional

Evans' Holiday imparts an entirely new concept of High Fidelity. In combination with many other sound engineering achievements, plus Evans' exclusive Panoramic Sound Distribution, unsurpassed tone quality is assured.

Compare the faithful sound reproduction, the full rich tones and superb realism. Yes, comparison will prove the outstanding superiority of Evans' Holiday!

ON DISPLAY AT YOUR EVANS DISTRIBUTOR!

H. C. EVANS & CO.

1556 W. CARROLL AVE. CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS



	WIDI	-	7	c								
5c—Wired	& Wireless		•	•		•	•	•		•	•	4.50
	-Wireless											
J, 10, 200			٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	P

WURLITZER 5, 10, 25c—Model 4820\$24.50 5, 10, 25c—Model 3020 9.50 5c—Model 3045

5c—Model														3.0
8 	- F	20	0	2	<	.(D	L	A	1		4		-

5c-Model 1052\$3.00 Also, All Types Wurlitzer Steppers WRITE-WIRE-PHONE. 1/3 down, balance C.O.D.



New Mexico Continued from page 62

that location owners must be shown that it is to their advantage to have the juke box play-

ing. Snodgrass believes that the average citizen who steps into a tavern or a night club expects "We are happy to have Jack to talk to friends and not to be back with the firm," Wright said.

ment because he didn't want to the office as well as in the terrispend the evening watching a TV show, operators find their job half done," Snodgrass said.

Another item to point out to location owners, Snodgrass said, was that customers watching TV are generally not spending money. He points out that even when TV first came out, location owners admitted that altho the number of customers increased number of customers increased, receipts did not.

In addition to individual efforts against TV, the local association here has assisted in the fight. Meetings were held and operators exchanged ideas.

With an additional influx of TV promised in 47 States before the end of the year (The Billboard, March 27), operators in this area are preparing their fight against it in advance.

Omaha

Continuec from page 62

cation owners to display signs informing customers that "TV will be turned on ONLY for special events."

Reports from the National Licensed Beverage Association, stat-ing that TV was cutting tavern receipts, were also shown to location owners by the operators,

in this State is the co-operation between operators in outlying areas, not yet hit by television, of years.

Fla. AMI Distrib

MIAMI, March 27 .- The reputation of promotion-minded Bob Norman, Southern Music Company, and the phonographs he sells is certainly spreading.

This week Norman accepted an invitation to display the AMI Model E 80 in the lobby of the Gables Theater for a week beginning March 31, in conjunction with the world premiere showing of the film, "Lucky Me." Doris Day and Phil Silvers, starred in the movie, were scheduled for a personal appearance opening night. The juke box was stocked with Columbia recordings made by Miss Day over the past several years, thru the courtesy of Mark Max, who owns Southland Appliances in Miami, set for free play.

The set-up follows on the heels of several similar promotions which have attracted considerable MOA and route manager for Genattention for the AMI phonograph in Greater Miami. When the world premiere of "The Glenn Miller Story" was held here at three theaters — Miami, Miracle and Carib—Norman put a juke receipts, were also shown to location owners by the operators, Ellis said. Another significant factor per-taining to the television problem in this State is the co-operation

A few weeks later Norman spotted a juke in front of the Olympia Theater where Eddy and operators here who have been up against it for a number pearing in the stageshow. The machine, of course, was filled with More and more operators from these outlying areas are showing up for association meetings to tor distributor, Sea Coast Applilisten to suggestions offered by operators who have been hit by television. In the vending last week, for Hank Snow and the business since 1946. The company When TV does finally blanket "Grand Ole Opry" show. Harold plans to expand its cigarette busithe State, many small-town opera-tors will be prepared for the fight assisted Norman in the Arnold, its operations to include another

the Stern family, Mark, is getting ready to enter Northwestern's three years of pre-med. Good luck, Mark.

Our apologies to Tom Cath, of Donan Distributors, for inadvertently listing him as a member of Empire Coin. Tom says that he is sure there is no finer son in the world than his boy Randall. And Tom's wife, Romayne, agrees with him. . . . The new building of Morrie and Eddie Ginsberg, who head Atlas Music, Seeburg distributor, is still drawing in operators who missed the grand opening held earlier this month. The building, for both architecture and efficiency, rates among the best in the country.

Jules Fisher, operator and distributor in South Africa, decided to stay in town for a few more days and canceled his reservations which would have put him in New York last Thursday. Jules has been visiting manufacturers of coin-operated phonographs, vending equipment and kiddle rides for the past three weeks.

Portland, Ore.

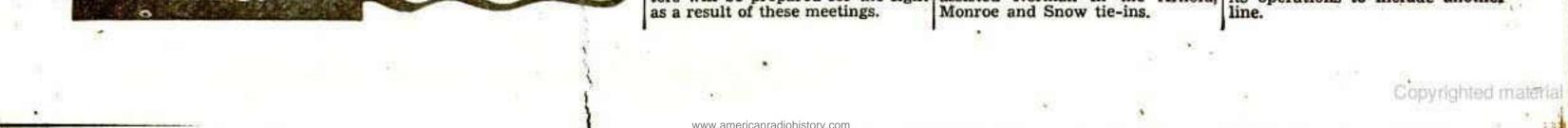
The three delegates sent by Oregon Music Association to the Chicago Music Operators of America convention returned with varied impressions. Don Eby, owner of Melody Amusements, Inc., gleaned insight into problems of other operators as he circulated among the delegates and compared route notes.

Barbara Helfrich, secretary of

Mass. Cig Route

HOLYOKE, Mass., March 27.-Russell-Hall, Inc., a music op-eration, has bought the 50-machine cigarette vending route of Thomas A. Ryan, who entered the industry 30 years ago.

Russell-Hall, Inc., is headed by



THE BILLBOARD

MUSIC MACHINES

antenna al canada 108

65 :

THE BILLBOARD INDEX

ADVERTISED USED MACHINE PRICES

MUSIC MACHINES

Equipment and prices listed below are taken from advertisements in The Billboard issues as Indicated below. All advertised used machines and prices are listed. Where more than one firm advertised the same equipment at the same price. frequency with which the price occurred is Indicated in parentheses. Where quantity discounts are advertised, as in the case of bulk venders. only the single machine price is listed. Any price obviously depends on condition of the equipment. age time on location, territory and other related factors

AMI	Issue of Mar. 27	Issue of Mar. 20	Issue of Mar. 13	issue of Mar. 6
Model A	\$139.50 195.00	\$139.50 195.00	\$139.50	\$139.50 195.00
Model B	269.00 275.00(2)	229.50 269.00 275.00 285.00	269.00	269.00 275.00 279.50
Kodel C	279.50 299.00 325.00	279.50 299.00 325.00	279.50 299.00	299.00 310.00 325.00
Model D-40	395.00 400.00	395.00 400.00	395.00	395.00(3)
Model 0-80	495.00(2)	495.00		439.50 495.00
CHICAGO COIN				
Band Box	, 139.00	139.00	139.00	139.00
EVANS	325.00	205.00		
Constellation	323.00	295.00	210.00	325.00
MILLS Constellation				125.00
RISTAUCRAT 12 Selection				60.00
ROCK-OLA				
Fire Ball 45 RPM	475.00 89.00(2)	475.00 89.00 99.50	475.00 89.00 99.50	470.00 475.00 89.00 89.50
	07.00(2)	109.00	194449-00109-0444	95.00 99.50
1426		104.00	109.00	2015-56/17:0
1432		375.00	375.00	289.50
1436 Fireball 45 RPM	495.00	495.00	1000000	459.95
1947 1948		125.00 250.00	125.00 250.00	125.00
SEEBURG				
Hideaway 47	125.00	125.00	99.50	125.00
100 A		450.00	450.00	450.00
H M 100 A M 100 A 78 RPM	495.00(2)	339.50 495.00(2)	339.50 495.00(3)	339.50 419.95 449.00 489.00 495.00(3)
M 100 B 45 RPM				599.50
146	99.00 99.50 135.00	99.00 99.50 135.00	99.00 99.50	90.00 99.50 135.00
H 146 Hideaway	75.00 99.50	75.00	75.00	75.00
1947 Hideaway 147	109.50 129.00 150.00	109.50 129.00 150.00	109.50 129.00	109.50 129.00 150.00
148 Hideaway H 147 Hideaway				139.50
H 148 Hideaway	95.00	95.00	95.00	95.00
148 M	195.00 189.00	195.00	189.00	195.00
148 ML	159.50 199.00	159.50 179.50	159.50 199.00	159.50 189.50
1946 Hideaway	89.50	199.00 89.50	89.50	89.50
1948 Hideaway		109.50 165.00	109.50 165.00	109.50 165.00
WILLIAMS Music Mite		90.00	75.00 90.00	90.00
WURLITZER		THE REPORT OF A DAMAGE AND A		CARD AND THE REPORT
1015	99.50 135.00	99.50 135.00	99.50	89.95 99.50(2 150.00
1017 Hideaway		59.00	59.00 85.00	59.0 85.0
1017 A Hideaway	99.00 125.00	85.00 99.00 125.00	85.00	99.00 99.50
1100	225.00	225.00	189.50 235.00	125.0 189.50 189.9 210.00 225.0
1217 Hideaway	219.00	219.00	219.00	219.0
1250	249.50 295.00(2)	249.50 295.00(2)	249.50 295.00	249.50 249.9
				295.00(2
1400	429.50	429.50	429.50	429.50 449.9

ARE EXPORTED TO MARS

... You can bet

The **Billboard**

will be there first,

pre-selling the

Martian market.

Yes, you'll find The Billboard wherever and whenever there's a demand for coin machines.

Today, with U. S. coin machine exports circling the globe, the foreign market is extremely profitable for extra sales of new and used equipment.

Coin Exports Hit \$11 Mil

• Continued from page 62

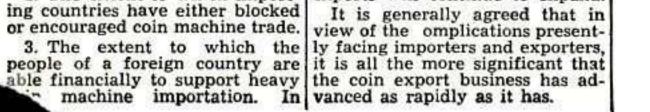
staggering figure of almost 360,-000 units for approximately \$43,000,000, one-quarter of which was accomplished in 12 months last year. There are numerous reasons for this tremendous growth, some simple, some com-plex. But the most significant growth, some simple, some com-plex. But the most significant factors in the growth are:

1. The extent to which Amerihave recently aggressively sought export trade and their increases show it. On the other hand, vending machines, the one coin divi-sion which shows the slightest increases, is also the area in which manufacturers are presently more greatly concerned with building up sales in the U.S. first.

2. The extent to which importing countries have either blocked

coin machine exports reaches the some South American countries,

4. The extent to which foreign business people with money to invest are willing to invest it in can manufacturers and distribu-tors have worked to sell foreign other government subsidized projcountries. For example, game ects such as apartment buildings, and music machine manufacturers stores, and the necessities of life. All of these factors combine to produce the coin machine export market. They are all related. From all reports, it is reasonable to expect, that as more American manufacturers become interested in export trade and as a consequence, more foreign investors become interested, coin machine exports will continue to expand.





Topping the most optimistic forecasts for 1953, the coin machine export market reached a \$10,657,844 total-a new high!

If you are a manufacturer or distributor of new and used coin-operated equipment don't miss out on plus sales to foreign buyers. Reach and sell the \$10,657,844 foreign market thru The Billboard SPRING EXPORT QUARTERLY, dated April 24, and, at the same . time and at no extra cost, sell your complete U. S. market as well!

Because more than 5,500 foreign business men in over 55 countries will receive The Billboard SPRING EXPORT QUARTERLY, your sales message is assured of reaching foreign buyers.

It may be a lot easier than you think to make export sales.

The Billboard can help you in two ways:

(1) Delivers the foreign market—and your complete U. S. market as well-in the Spring Export Quarterly.

(2) Guides you to export specialists who can save you the trouble of paperwork and red tape-gets you payment in U. S. dollars,

Take full advantage of the \$10,657,844 market for coin machine exports now.

Advertise strong in

Billboard

SPRING EXPORT QUARTERLY

Contact your nearest Billboard office today!

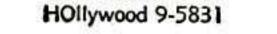
Cincinnati 22. Ohio 2160 Patterson St. DUnbar 6450

New York 36, N.Y. 1564 Broadway PLaza 7-2800

Chicago 1, Ill. 188 W. Randolph St. CEntral 6-8761

Hollywood 28, Calif. 6000 Sunset Blvd.

St. Louis 1, Mo. 390 Arcade Bldg.









BIG CHANGES Are coming

NATIONAL WURLITZER DAYS

AT YOUR

DISTRIBUTORS

SUNDAY, APRIL 4

urlitzer

MONDAY, APRIL 5





PAUL A. LAYMON, INCORPORATED

1429-31 W. Pico Blvd. Southern California and Southern Nevada Distributor

Welcoming Committee:

Paul A, Laymon Edward S, Wilkes Charles B, Daniels James R. Wilkins And the Lawmon Cang

COLORADO, Denver 19

DRACO SALES COMPANY

2005 West Alameda

Welcoming Committee:

Howard Hold Mike Savio

mmmm

FLORIDA, Miami 37

BUSH DISTRIBUTING COMPANY

286 N.W. 29th Street

Exclusive Distributors for So. Georgia, Florida and Cuba with Offices in Miami, Jacksonville and Havana.

.....

ILLINOIS, Chicago 18

COVEN MUSIC CORPORATION

CO-OPERATIVE DISTRIBUTING

234 W. Jefferson Street

*

×

*

Welcoming Committee:

Barney Jacobs John Fitzgerald Lloyd "Deacon" Cruze

MASSACHUSETTS, Boston 15

POOLE DISTRIBUTORS, INCORPORATED

1022 Commonwealth Avenue

Welcoming Committee:

Charles M. Suesens Harry Poole

NEW YORK, Albany BILOTTA DISTRIBUTING COMPANY

1120 Broadway Show at Dewitt Clinton Hotel, Albany, N. Y.

Welcoming Committee:

Paul F. Taglione, Manager Charles Devito, Sales Manager

OHIO, Cleveland 3 NORTHERN MUSIC, INCORPORATED

8307 Euclid Avenue

Welcoming Committee:

H. E. "Herb" Wedewon Nora Smith Joe Valenti

WILLIAMS DISTRIBUTING

1117 Union Avenue

×

*

×

Welcoming Committee:

R. E. Williams E. H. Newell E. C. Roberson William Biggs

TEXAS, Houston 6

STEELE DISTRIBUTING

3300 Louisiana Street

......

VIRGINIA, Richmond 20

O'CONNOR DISTRIBUTORS, INCORPORATED

2320 West Main Street Welcoming Committee:

> L. B. Jones Dan Finnegan R. B. Herring

WASHINGTON, Seattle 1

NORTHWEST COMPANY SALES

3150 Elliott Avenue

Welcoming Committee:

R. W. Pepple O. A. "Putt" Kincaid And Gang



MUSIC MACHINES

APRIL 3, 1954

Cafeteria

Continued from page 62

of the business. Under this group 19,000 records for each of the five them of what happened with the major companies, and additional space for the smaller concerns.

With each recording will be found both 78 and 45 r.p.m. disks as well as the title strips for each record in the same bin. In this way an operator is able to select all his needs at one spot rather than moving to another part of the store for each requirement.

Title Strips The title strip has proved itself an important feature of one-stop operation here. These printed strips are furnished for all the currently popular numbers with-out extra charge. Before this new service was inaugurated less than 10 per cent of the operators would bother with ordering printed title strips. Now, with the one-stop service placing the order and stocking the printed slips, this important aid to good merchandising presentation at the point of purchase is readily available and utilized.

Service to operators in Detroit is just one phase of the Music Systems business. Up-State Michigan holds many more interested operators and many come as far as 60 miles from the northwestern corner of Ohio. The total mailing list runs about 500 operators. For the up-State operator, fast service is the word. Shipments are made within 24 hours and mostly by bus.

Artist Advantage

The one-stop idea, with its • Continued from page 62 centralization of operator buying has further proved a boon to the this spot, giving operators an opportunity to gain their acquaintance.

Special events such as these are arranged in advance wherever possible and announcements are posted at the Systems' headquarters. A practical way of notifying

of the business. Under this group there is space for from 8,000 to Angeles and Cleveland had warned advent of TV.

TV Competition

• C inued from page 62

"During association meetings," Montooth said, "we talked over different plans which might ease the loss in play. Operators began to go out and call on the location owners, explaining to them in terms of dollars and cents how it was to their advantage to keep a juke box playing."

Montooth said the biggest problem connected with TV was salesmanship. He told association members that location owners would co-operate if they could be made to see how it was to their advantage to keep their equipment going.

With Chicago not too distant, Peoria operators were able to follow the effects of television. Various surveys made by operator associations, trade papers, and even the television manufacturers showed operators that location customers were primarily interested in sporting events, and sets the tavern owner, the grocer, the played only during certain hours. druggist."

In Chicago, operators found that even the World Series began to lose its pull after the second year. Here, as in other areas where television became a common household fixture, people began to look for other entertainment away from home.

Wurlitzer Names

Wichita in 1940 and has been recording artist visiting in the active in Kansas since that time. tration is the headline "Good Fun area. A number of artists have Blum, known to friends as Pete, for Good Neighbors." The copy-this spot, giving operators an is married and has three children. expressing the operator's view-Melvin Hammer, who serves as point-follows:

secretary-treasurer of United Distributors, began operating coin cozy little neighborhood spots machines in the Wichita vicinity where neighbors meet for a in 1939. As distributor for several friendly glass and bit of neighbortypes of coin-operated equipment, hood news. including automatic phonographs, boys and one girl.

Patterson Music **Cuts Size of Route**

DETROIT, March 27 .- William Patterson, head of Patterson Music Company, announced this week that he was cutting the size of his route. Patterson said that he intended to devote more time to the building business.

"Seventeen locations have already been sold," Patterson said. "One to Jenks Music, one to Mary Knutson of the Shamrock Music Company and 15 to Jack Kirschner, of Jacks Music Company."

Good Will

• Continued from page 61

of a man they do not know, a man they never see. On the other hand, people do not readily believe ill of a man they have learned to respect as a decent citizen.

"The operator's story-the job that his advertising should do-is the simple truth that he is a business man like the movie owner,

Jones explains that the publicrelations story can be told in a whole series of ads, designed to win good will for game operators, one emphasizing the value of pinball play as a simple, inexpensive form of relaxation; another emphasizing the operator's investment.

Good Neighbors

The first ad Jones designed shows a middle-aged couple and a young couple playing a coin-operated game. Underneath the illus-

"You play pinball games in the

"My busines, is to pick out working order. I pay rent for the "I don't know why or when the guess you figure you ge. your money's worth in fun, because I am making a living. "Sure, I make money. But, like the fellow said, 'Is that bad?' I support my family. Spend my money in this community. Pay taxes. Give to charity. Help every worthwhile cause I can. And-with your help-I help give jobs to the thousands of men and women in the factories that make coin-operated games and the glass, wood, copper, steel and so forth that go into those games. "I like my business, so I hope you keep on liking the service I give. I like the living I earn. I like the people I meet. An even if it does sound sentimental . . . I like to bring good fun to good neighbors." Space is left at the bottom for the operator's name and business. Jones explains, "While operators of music machines and vending machines have successfully advertised in their local newspapers, their brethern in the game field have generally neglected advertising as a means of gaining good will."





68

New Wurlitzer

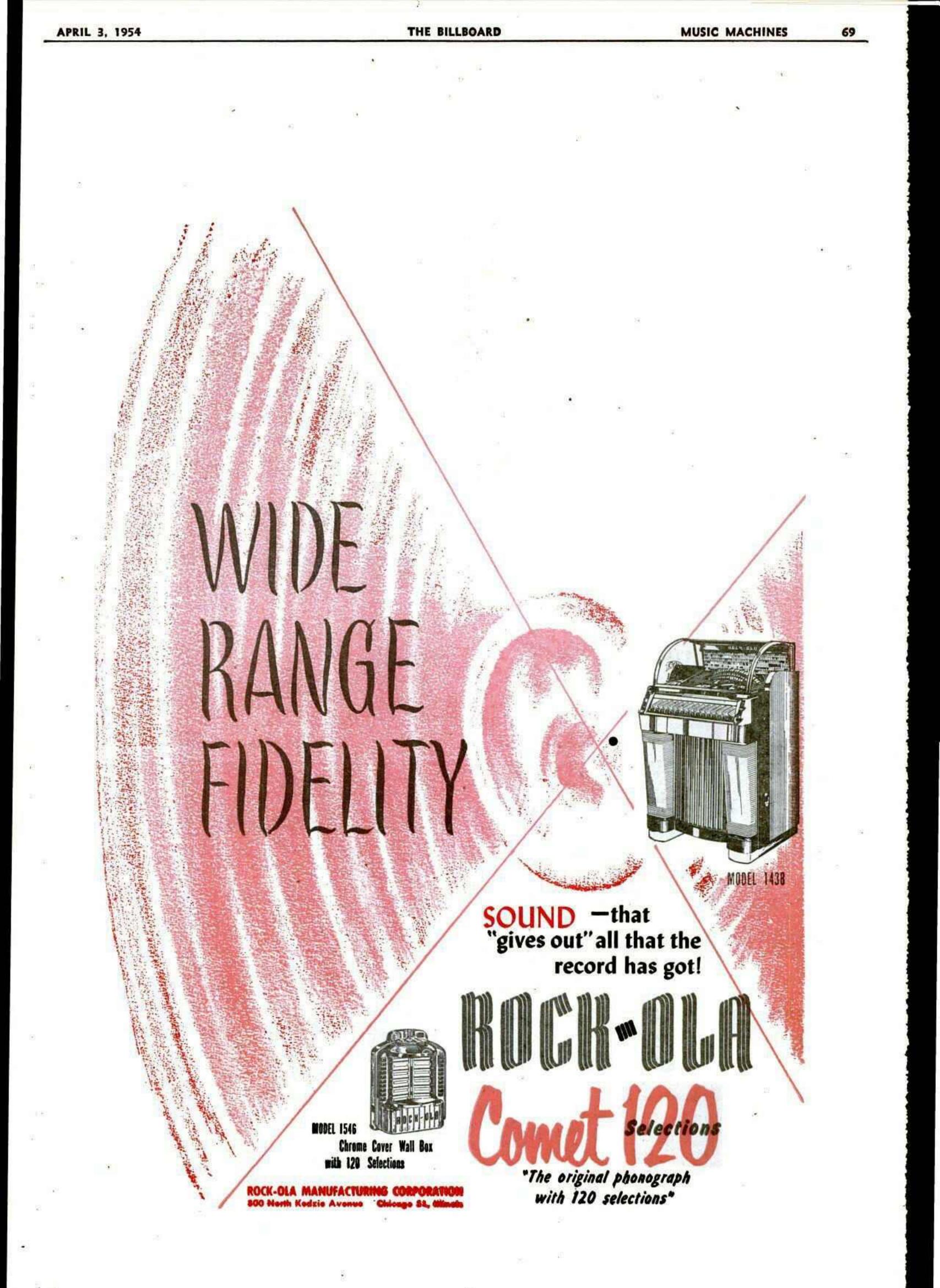
• Continued from page 62

multi-selection unit and the other a 48-selection phonograph. Both are expected to be equipped with high-fidelity.

Officials of the plant who have already made arrangements to visit some of the distributors during the showings include A. D. Palmer, advertising and sales promotion manager; Robert H. Bear, phonograph sales manager; Bob Hamilton, assistant phono-graph sales manager and Loo graph sales manager, and Joe Hrdlicka, service manager.

Palmer reported that the firm's five district sales managers would also attend as many showings as possible. They are W. E. (Jerry) Sinclair, Western district; J. H. (Jim) Crosby, Southwestern dis-trict; Bert B. Davidson, Central district; R. W. (Art) Daddis, Southeastern district, and L Southeastern district, and J. A. (Mac) McIlhenny.





.



THE BILLBOARD

70

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill,

VENDING MACHINES

APRIL 3, 1954

Record 12,000 to Attend NATD Chicago Convention, 450 Exhibits

began streaming into Chicago to deal with problems arising from distributor, it is imperative that attend the six-day National As-sociation of Tobacco Distributors' filter-tip brands and the ever- employed in expediting the moveconvention which opens in the growing assortment of products ment of more than 6.000 products Palmer House tomorrow. 5 **a**

Highlight of interest for vend- dising.

FTC-Sunshine Biscuit Bout On Price Pegs Statler Affiliates

Also Included in 'Unfair' Charges

WASHINGTON, March 27. -The Federal Trade Commission this week charged a national cookie and biscuit manufacturer and two affiliated vending ma-chine firms, with "unfair meth-ods of competition."

The defendants: Sunshine Bis-

of answers to the complaint, and an initial hearing has been set (Continued on page 74)

suitable for automatic merchan- handled by the tobacco trade

ing operators is the vending While the official opening of counter." machine seminar, "Eight Columns, the exhibit areas will not take All segu

consumer patronizes one or more in operation.

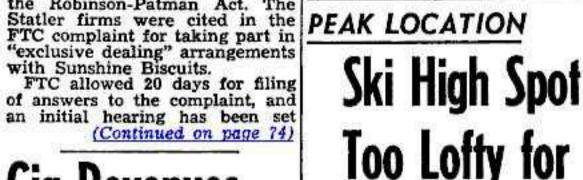
CHICAGO, March 27.-A record in Search of 15," to be held of the 1,300,000 retail outlets 12,000 persons and 450 exhibitors Wednesday (31). The session will serviced by the wholesale tobacco

the exhibit areas will not take All segments of the tobacco in-place until Monday morning (29), dustry will be discussed during

aging director, commented that the opportunity to see a complete Metal Products Company intro-"inasmuch as every American tobacco manufactuer's laboratory

DISTRIB DIAGNOSIS More Full-Time Firms In Bulk Field: Eppy

tributor is replacing the diversi- butors in all parts of the country.



JAMAICA, N. Y., March 27.— one bulk vender manufacturer The full-time bulk vending dis- | and visited operators and distri-

The defendants: Sunshine Bis-cuits, Inc., Statler Manufactur-ing Corporation and Statler Dis-tributors, Inc. The charge: Selling to some customers at higher prices than to others, in alleged violation of the Robinson-Patman Act. The Statler firms were cited in the charge of the operator is \$2.50 or \$3 a location.

Repeat Business

Once a full-time distributor sells a new operator, he guides him and aids him on the opera-tion, because he knows that he tion, because he knows that he needs the operator's repeat busi-ness. He also operates under the theory that "you can't sell goods from an empty wagon" and makes sure he is finally stocked. Nore distributors come to he wision in charge of all demonstration of a store of a s More distributors seem to be going full time on the West Coast and in the Southwest, centered around San Francisco, Los An-sition, Flowers geles and Dallas, Eppy said. The second type of distributor, one who handles bulk vending (Continued on page 72) With Ball Gum, Inc., also handling U. S. and foreign business, and earlier was export manager for Leaf Gum Company.



CHICAGO, March 27.—Produc-tion of milk and ice cream venders moved in high gear during the first quarter of this year, a survey 1953 showed more than a 300 per from the factory to the retail by The Billboard disclosed this cent increase over 1952, and our week.

Six manufacturers started assembly lines rolling with new milk place until Monday morning (29), the tobacco distributors get down to business today at a wholesale management seminar where Dr. Albert Haring, professor of mar-keting at Indiana University, will discuss "Special Incentives for Salesmen." Joseph Kolodny, NATD man-aging director commented that duced a new pint package ice cream vender.

Earlier this year, Dari-O-Matic, Inc., scheduled production of a new model four-flavor milk-juice machine with a capacity of 500 half-pint cartons (229 in the vending section) listing for about \$900. A re-designed dual-selection Arctic ice cream vender with a 150bar capacity was readied for production by Mills Industries, Inc.

Double 1953 (utput

Production of ice cream vender manufacturers was boosted for

Flowers Fills Dual Sale Role

CHICAGO, March 27.—John Flowers chalked up some kind of an industry record with the announcement this week of his new "batch." appointment by two bulk vender firms as director of export sales.

present plans for 1954 call for pro-

(Continued on page 71)



Continuous Batch Process Evolved By Chi Engineer

CHICAGO, March 27. - A new 100 per cent "no-wait" process of brewing and vending fresh coffee continuously has been evolved by Paul Lovell and several associates greater output this year. Clint here. Lovell, in addition to being an inventor, is an engineer with the Johnson Fare Box Company.

The self-brewing coffee vender is not new (there are two machines of this type built by United Industries, Detroit, and Square Manufacturing Corporation, Chi-cago, altho the latter is used ex-clusively by ABC Vending opera-tions). Lovell's machine differs in that fresh coffee is brewed and vended without interruption; there

(Continued on page 71)



Cig Revenues Fluctuating In West States

DES MOINES, March 27.-Cigarette revenues in Western States show marked changes over the past months, according to re- chines, all ports received from top authori- 11,300 feet. ties in these sections.

to the rise in taxes from 2 to 3 4,000 feet to the tops of the mouncents per pack, have increased tain, is the only means of supplyabout \$1,500,000, altho cigarette so it isn't unusual to see one of consumption has dropped almost the chairs bumping its way over a million packs a month. Accord- pulleys and towers with cases of ing to the records of the State cigarettes, candy bars, etc. Tax Commission, total revenue Because no local vending ma-from the cigarette tax in an eight- chine operator could be found to month period, beginning last take the 45-minute ride up the July 1, was \$4,809,964, compared chair lift to the Sundeck, the with \$3,418,109 for the same Aspen Ski Corporation bought period a year ago. An eight-month and now operates its own ma-total of sales showed 20,374,850 chines. All seven venders are re-

a year ago. J. B. Griffith, head of the ciga-(Continued on page 71)

Regular Ops

ASPEN, Colo., March 27.-A unique location in Western vending machine operation is the Sundeck, a rest lodge on top of the chair lift for skiers.

The Sundeck, a restaurant looking over Colorado's mountain peaks, contains cigarette, candy and gum vending machines, all operating well above

A double chair lift, which car-In Iowa, cigarette revenues, due ries skiing enthusiasts more than

packs sold, compared to 21,363,182 stocked and serviced daily during Co., New York, Automatic Merthe height of the ski season, which extends for more than six

months.

Name Roster of 1954 NAMA Comm. Chairmen

CHICAGO, March 27.—I. Hayne ton, Ladies' Activities (Conven-Houston, president of National | tion); Frank J. Bradley, Automatic Automatic Merchandising Association, announced the roster this Program (Convention). week of 1954 NAMA committee Meyer Gelfand, G. held up pending final confirma-tion and/or acceptance by individual chairmen.

The chairmen, and their respective committees, follow:

Donald M. Kendall, Pepsi-Cola chandising Directory; O. A. Glaze-brook III, Canada Dry Ginger Ale, Inc., New York, Advertising Sales (Directory); Mel Rapp, Apco, New York, Convention and Exhibit; Davre Davidson, David-son Brothers, Los Angeles, Exhibit Sales (Convention); Charles Brinkmann, Rowe Manufacturing Co., Inc., New York, vice-chairman of Exhibit Sales (Convention);

13 Billion Cans Needed Yearly If New Package Clicks

if metal containers get the same able effect. share of soft drink packaging that they have in the beer packing may replace cup drink venders to market.

He said American Can will concentrate on the flat-top can rather than the crown top.

While the Juice-Bar canned drink vender is designed for flattop operation, the unit Juice-Bar is now making for Cantrell & Cochrane is crown top, and Canada Dry, while not committed to the crown top for its line of beverages, is experimenting with it (The Billboard, March 27).

Considerable Effect

dicate that canned carbonated stops, would become canned drink beverages-either crown top or stops.

BOSTON, March 27.—William flat top—will gain wide dis-C. Stolk, president of the Amer- tribution as evidenced by the inican Can Company, this week told | tensity of C&C sales drive. What members of the Boston Security specific effect it will have on Analysts Society that 12 billion soft drink vending may be a matto 13 billion cans will be needed ter of speculation, but it is safe every year to package soft drinks to assume it will have consider-

While the canned drink venders a limited extent, the probability is that the competition will be strongest with bottle drink units.

The two operations are similar in that they both dispense beverages in containers, while a cup drink operation would appear to have the edge on high-traffic locations.

In any event, public acceptance of canned carbonated drinks on the retail level would certainly be felt on the vending level, with the result that some new locations would be created, and other Straws in the wind seem to in- locations, mostly bottle drink

VENDERS BRING

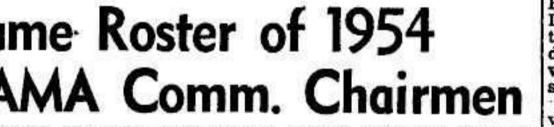
NEW YORK, March 27.-Vending machines were the subject of 14,200 inquiries directed to Better Business Bureaus over the country during 1953, according to a report issued by Victor H. Nyborg, president of the Association of Better Business Bureaus.

Of a total 16,411 instances of service, BBB bureaus handled 2,211 complaints, shopped a total of 141 vending machine advertisements in newspapers and two radio ads.

Altogether, BBB reported, 151 advertisements required action by a local bureau, while four required action by local authorities.

vision in charge of all domestic and export sales. Atlanta Office

Prior to his new dual sales position, Flowers was associated with Ball Gum, Inc., also handling



Equipment Corp., Buffalo, General in the South and Southwest: Vir-

chairmen. Release of the list was Corp., Washington, Business Pro- Florida, Kentucky, Tennessee, Algram (Convention); Raymond J. abama, Oklahoma, Arkansas, Mis-Scheuer, Vendomat Corporation sissippi, Louisiana and Texas. of America, Baltimore, Activities A veteran Rowe employee, D

For 14 States

NEW YORK, March 27 .- The Rowe Manufacturing Company, Inc., here announced this week the establishment of a Southern division sales office in Atlanta, with Jack Dunwoody as divisional sales manager.

According to John S. Mill, Rowe vice-president and general sales manager, Dunwoody and four salesmen will cover the following States

ginia, West Virginia, North Car-Meyer Gelfand, G. B. Macke olina, South Carolina, Georgia,

A veteran Rowe employee, Dun-Program (Convention); James T. woody has been covering the South Teahan, Eastern Electric, Inc., for several years. The Atlanta of-New Bedford, Mass., Trade Show fice will handle the entire line of Advisory; Louis Risman, Mystic Rowe venders, including the new Automatic Sales Co., Medford, 11-column 520 and Commander Mass., Employer-Employee Rela- cigarette machines, the Candy tions; Eric W. Dunn, New York, European Liaison; I. H. Houston, (Continued on page 71) cream and packaged milk venders.

5 Dailies in Four Cities Lease 150 News Venders

into the field with a lease program. The firm's News Vend, an indooroutdoor machine, is going out intin, Washington Post & Times to the present papers. Herald, New York Mirror and New York Journal-American. The vender holds papers, whether of the

Shipment of 150 venders to the in the four cities in which they are published. They will be installed in apartment house lobbies, hospitals and other spots newsboys do not normally cover. Also, ac-cording to U. S. & S., its new venders will find ready locations thru airports, parking lots, subsubstitutes for the "honor system" moves a slide lever.

COLUMBIA, Pa., March 27 .- | racks which are widely used in Newspaper vending took on new some cities. Too, it is expected significance this week as United that they will replace newsstands Sound & Signal Company, Inc., in some instances, fill in where here announced its volume entry other stands have been discontinued.

U. S. & S. reported plans to lease additional newspaper venditially to five major dailies: Chi-cago Tribune, Philadelphia Bulle- cities after fulfilling commitments

The vender holds up to 30 papers, whether of the slim tabloid or the 100-page standard edition five papers is being made this type. The units can be wall or week, will be in operation shortly pillar mounted, placed on a counter or stand. The upper half of the first page of the paper being vended is seen thru a glass window. Coin mechanisms provide for varying prices, comes equipped with a change maker if desired.

Papers are vended thru a fulllength chute at the base of the unit way and suburban stations, and as after customer deposits coin and



ew Zone, District grs. for Pepper

ALLAS, March 27.-Four new and one district managerships announced by the Dr. Pepper pany this week. They were

agership of the fountain dion in the Fort Worth district. s representative covering the six-ounce cups. sas-Missouri zone; he reas manager of Zone 3 (Coloo, New Mexico, portion of West cas). Nix takes over Zone 4. ill Dunagan was named manr of Zone 11 (Illinois, Indiana, o. Michigan). He succeeds omas Hallett, who resigned to ome sales manager of Dr. Pep-Bottling Company in Bellee, 111.

tanley Curtis, appointed man-r of Zone 8 (covering Ken-ky, Pennsylvania, West Viria), succeeds Lyman Kempton, o was transferred to Zone 15 irginia, Maryland, New York, nnecticut, District of Columbia).

Name Roster

Continued from page 70

acarb, Inc., Stamford, Conn., ecutive.

Thomas B. Donahue, National ndors, Inc., St. Louis, Finance; e Moffett, Pace Corp., San An-nio, Forum; Matt O. Blesius, Automatic Merchandising rp., Chicago, Government Liai-1; Harold Gallarneau, Gallarau Brothers, Amarillo, Tex., litary Liaison; John C. Guthrie, ller Automatic Sales Co., Louisle, Insurance; William W. Dena. Pacific Nik-O-Lok Company, c., Los Angeles, vice-chairman Insurance Committee.

Harry de Buys, Canteen Service impany of Alabama, Inc., Birmgham, Legislative; John T. Pier-n, Vendo Co., Kansas City, anufacturers' Division; Thomas Buckley, Vendo Co., co-chairan, Membership Building and aintenance; Maurice L. Reffer, hnson Tobacco Co., Chicago, coairman of Membership Building, aintenance; Richard L. Cole, Cole cture Fund Raising; Frank Chiilli, Capital Vending, Inc., Lanng, Mich., Operator Accounting. owe Service Company, Inc., Los ngeles, Public Relations; Marcus aplan, Select-O-Mat of Virginia, ic., Roanoke, Regional and Area ctivities; Joseph McGlenn, Mc-lenn's Cigarette Service, Pittsurgh, vice-chairman of Regionalrea Activities; Ray Scheuer, endomat Corporation of America, ice-chairman of Regional-Area ctivities; S. G. Lyon, Lyon Inustries, Inc., New York, Sanitaon, and W. M. Boring, Vendo o., Traffic.



the idea eight years ago, initially built a machine which included a separate doughnut vending section. In production models, he said, the latter may be dropped.

oseph Cogdell, who left a post feature in Lovell's vender is the merchandiser in the Eastern use of individual bags of ground sion to assume the district coffee, suspended from acks in a top compartment. Twelve bags are hung in two groups, each bag ew zone managers named were can be varied in size, but in the hur Summers, formerly vender pilot model they each provide 12

Individual water supply to each year. ces Max Green, who was made bag is automatically controlled; a stern Division sales manager, swivel tube from central inlet liam Philp Jr. replaces Douglas provides hot water, turns to service wide-mouth tube openings over each bag. Bags in the two compartments are brewed alternately; thus, while the 12-cup supply is being used in one side, 12 additional cups are being brewed on the opposite side. As the supply of coffee is exhausted on either pacity of 140 half-pint, thirdside, the freshly made supply in the alternate compa. ont is used. Production models, Lovell stated, would use special lami-nated aper bags (to cut cost as bags cannot be re-used). I the test machine, restaurant-type coffee was used. It was provided by is priced at \$845.) A completely Standard Brands, package in the weatherproofed cabinet houses the bags furnished by Lovell.

Gravity Feed

A five-gallon hot water tank services the 24 bags via a gravity feed. Stainless steel containers are used to hold the liq 't si ;ar and cream (in production units, powdered ingredients may be su'sti-tuted to eliminate nee for refrigeration). Clear neoprene tubing is used.

Love'l said the lest model has been on location in a local plant, Metal Box & Cabinet Company, for several months. Straight dime of Paramount Freezing's sales pro-

coin chute. An automatic cup unit quantities. is included.



Output Up: New Models

Continued from page 73

THE BILLBOARD

pany, stated that the firm's 1953 production was in excess of 1952, cewski, Turbo Machine Company, ducing the machine. announced that he expects output 1953. He reported production for the last six months climbed 75 per cent above the same period last at \$1,370 f.o.b. Milwaukee.

Other ice cream vender makers including Rowe, Atlas Tool & Manufacturing and Smithco, Inc., O'Lakes Creameries, Inc., for exall indicated stepped-up production plans.

Milk machine manufacturers surveyed made it unanimous: 1954 should be a top year.

The new Rowe two-selection outdoor milk machine has a caquart, pint or quart containers, and is priced at \$945 f.o.b. Whippany, N. J., under a cash payment plan of one-third on order, balance in 15 days. Deferred terms are also available. (The standard Rowe milk machine for indoor use unit. Fully automatic, the ma-chine is 73½ inches high, 42 inches

wide and 31½ inches deep. John S. Mill, vice-president, stressed that the outdoor unit was "designed particularly to help dairies expand their business into territories never before explored . with low cost distribution for the dairymen and convenient 24-hour service for the consumer."

Dairies: Sales Target

Dairles rather than vending operators are also the prime target operation was used. As in instant coffee ts, the Lovell machine offers full selectiv-to with the president of the selective dent, explained that dairies get ity with regard to cream, sugar, first sales nod because he feels black, or various combinations. A that most operators are not yet selector dial is positioned over the equipped to vend milk in large

The new unit has a 1,000-quart capacity, with 175 quarts in vending position; 825 quarts in the reserve compartment. It lists for \$2,500: measures four feet wide, eight feet deep and seven feet high, and weighs 2,000 pounds A new carton milk vender produced by Vendo vends three flavors, has a capacity of 210 cartons A like decrease in cigarette in half-pints and third-quarts. The revenue was reported in South machine is 18 inches deep, 321/2 Dakota, where the tax dipped inches wide and 77¾ inches high, \$8,482 in a January-February weighs 485 pounds. Standard period which saw \$244,705 in colervice, Inc., Chicago, Promotional dvertising; George M. Seedman, mated that South Dakota employer in col-mated that South Dakota employer in col-nation coin changer which has a combi-nation coin mechanism for dime, Production of a new five-selection pint package ice cream vender

duction at double the 1953 rate." | climaxed five years of develop-Alex Izzard, the Vendo Com-any, stated that the firm's 1953 inventor of the Pint-O-Matic and head of the sales company for the and that 1954 was geared for even unit. The William A. Benz Sheet greater production. A. S. Kar- Metal Products Company is pro-

The Pint-O-Matic has a capacity of the Kenro ice cream machine of 365 Philadelphia pint-size packto jump 50 per cent this year over ages, 115 in vending position. It

> Altho a complete sales program has not yet been set up, Waw-rzonek signed a contract with Land clusive use of the machine in Wisconsin (excepting the Milwaukee area), Illinois, Iowa, Michigan, Minnesota, North Dakota and South Dakota.

> Said Wawrzonek: "I had no idea the Pint-O-Matic had the possibilities it has; I have even received letters from bottlers of soft drink beverages who were never in the ice cream business and who are now contemplating going into ice cream-vending."

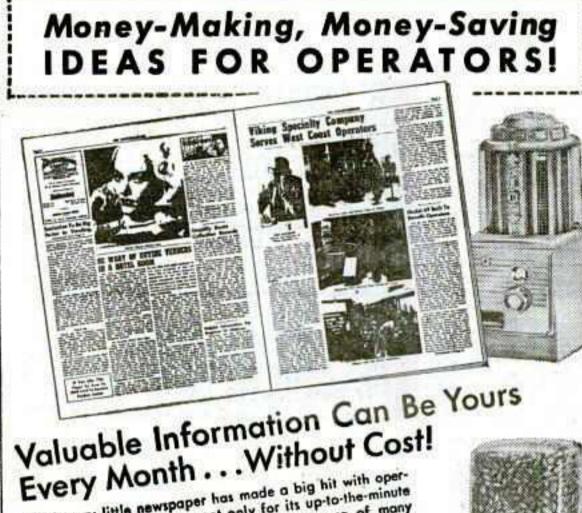


71

Money-Maker SPECIAL! CHLOROPHYLL BALL GUM 210 Count 28¢ per pound OFFER-ORDER NOW Immediate Delivery

Reconditioned Like New BADGER SALES CO., INC. 2251 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles 5, Calif





VENDING MACHINES

MANDELL GUARANTEED USED MACHINES

N.W. Master Master	239 14 233 14 14 Bulk 54 Bulk 14 & 54	Porc. B Porc. B Porc. k Porc. Bulk P	.G		7.95
Columi Silver Silver Exhibi Advan	King 14 King 14 King 54 t Post C co #D 1 co #D 1 co #11 A	B.G. c	or Mds otal)	•.	7.45
MER	RCHAN	NDISE	& S	UPPL	IES
Pistaci Pistaci Cashev Cashev	nio Nut nio Nut nio Nut w Whole w Butts	Sheik	or's N	lix	

anuts, Jumbo panish Almonds 400 ct. 5 lbs. vac. pk. Aixed Nuts Boston Baked Beans lelly Beans M & M Assorted Fruit Charms, 100 ct.

Rain Bio Ball Gum, all sizes, 200 Ibs. minimum. Prepaid, per Ib...\$.2 Adams Gum, all flavors, 100 ct..... A Wrigley's Gum, all flavors, 100 ct..... A Harshey's Chocolate, 200 ct...... 1.3 Minimum Order, 25 Boxes Assorted.

Complete line of Parts, Supplies, Stands, Globes, Brackets, Charms. Everything for the operator.

1/3 Deposit, Balance C.O.D



Continued from page 70

rette tax division of Wyoming, reported a decrease of 8.2 per cent empty. in January cigarette tax collections, with a total of \$54,940 in that month.

used 281,089 fewer packs during this period.

This breezy little newspaper has made a big hit with operators the country over ... not only for its up-to-the-minute news of bulk merchandising, but also because of many helpful operating hints and valuable information on equipment. To get yours FREE, just write The Northwestern Corporation, 2703 East Armstrong, Morris, Illinois.

Torthwestern

Claarste

America's Finest! the famous KEENEY DELUXE ELECTRICALLY OPERATED CIGARETTE VENDO

- Operates on any combination of nickels, dimes and a quarter thru a single coin opening.
- MEETS ALL PRICE CHANGES—instantaneous price adjustment on each individual column. Handles King or regular size packs.
- 9 DOUBLE COLUMNS dispense alternately from front and
- back on each column. Keeps cigarettes always fresh! 432 pack capacity most desirable to location—eliminates frequent servicing!

THE PACK YOU SEE IS THE PACK YOU GET

- SWING UP HINGED FRONT permits easiest method of loading
- the columns. Plenty of extra storage space. All mechanisms accessible.
- THREE WAY MATCH VENDING: (1) free with each pack; (2) free by pulling lever after each purchase; (3) with penny insertion.

Automatically Filled SUPER CHANGE-MAKER optional!

Available in

- **3 Standard Finishes:**
- STANDARD MAROON
- GOLD HAMMERLOID
- GREY HAMMERLOID



You are Cordially Invited to Visit Keeney's Factory during the

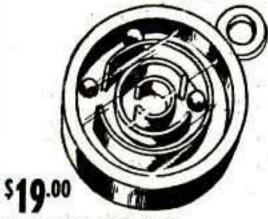
N. A. T. D. SHOW



VENDING MACHINES

Karl Guggenheim's Silver-King MYSTIC ACTION MAZE

72



per thousand F.O.B. N. Y.

Kids will have hours of fun and excite-ment with this truly action charm. A real game where the little ball goes 'round and 'round and vending machine profits go up. What a combination! Made of styrene plastic and in assorted colors, this little "maze" charm is sure to amaze everyone!

Get the Ball Rolling Now!

Order from your distributor



MARBLES The Marble Season is Here! Now is The Time To Put Morbles In Your Machines AGATE-GLASS-ASSORTED COLORS Barrel of 50,000...size 9/16 \$49.00 Barrel of 40,000...size 5/8 \$39.00 Keg of 21,000....size 9/16 \$21.00 Keg of 17,000....size 5/8 \$19.00 Shipments made at once, F.O.B. factory. Freight or truck. FULL CASH WITH ORDER.

ROY TORR Lansdowne, Pa.

Tab Readied

AURORA, Ill., March 27. -Adolf Theis, president of Silver-King Corporation, announced this week that final tooling is being set on a new four-column penny tab gum vender, to be introduced in late April.

The unit, which will be six inches square and 18 inches high, will list for approximately \$13, Theis said. It will be sold only under the Silver-King label, as is the firm's bulk machine line following a change in policy sev-eral months ago. Formerly, Silver-King manufactured bulk equipment under its own name and also for private labels.

Production continues to expand on the Coan U-Select-It coffee vender which is made on contract for Coan Manufacturing Company, Theis reported.

Refinancing Sought By Valeteria Mfr.

NEW YORK, March 27.-The United States Hoffman Machinery Corporation, maker of the Valeteria (coin-operated valet service), is currently negotiating with bankers for long-term refinancing of loans, President George E Bowdoin said this week.

He said that if the refinancing is successful—and if earnings are satisfactory—the company may declare a dividend on common stock. No dividend has been paid since 1947.

Earnings for the March quarter are expected to be about \$1 a share, against earnings of 47 cents a share for the same quarter in 1953.

THE BILLBOARD

Calendar for Coinmen

April 1.-Summit County Music Operators' Association, Inc., monthly meeting, Akron.

April 5.-Amusement Machine Operators' Association of Greater Baltimore, semi-weekly meeting, Mandell-Ballow Restaurant, Baltimore.

April 10-Music Guild of New Jersey, 17th annual celebration, Military Park Hotel, Newark, N. J.

April 26-Central States Phonograph Operators' Association, monthly meeting, Peoria, Ill. Place to be announced.

April 30-May 1-NAMA sectional meeting, covering Montana, Arizona, Washington, Oregon, Utah, New Mexico, Nevada, Wyoming, Idaho and California (Regions 10, 11, 12), Highland Inn Hotel, Carmel-on-the-Sea (approximately 30 miles west of San Francisco).

May 7-8-NAMA sectional meeting, covering Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska and Texas (Region 9 and Western part of Region 8), Baker Hotel, Dallas.

May 18-Westchester Operators' Guild, annual banquet, Holiday Inn, Scarsdale, N. Y.

Full-Time Firms to Bulk Biz

the East, particularly in the large venders have reported that half cities.

Operator-distributors are mainly in the Central part of the The combination vender has country, between New Orleans boosted takes from 25 to 35 per and Duluth, Minn. They are usually the largest operators in their respective areas and buy in large enough quantities to get the distributor's price.

Another type of distributorthe blue sky promoter-functions, Eppy feels, because other distributors don't.

The blue sky distributor will sell the wrong type vender for the location, overcharge, and not keep the necessary supplies and parts in stock. However, he usually sells standard venders, and the purchaser has an outside chance of coming out ahead, if he can stick it out that long.

For the most part, men who need to supplement their earn-

PM Preems 'Snap-Open' Cig Package

NO DIGGING

NEW YORK, March 27 .-- Philip Morris & Company Ltd., Inc., Monday (29) unveils its "Snap-Open" pack, which allows the smoker to pull the red tape around the top of the cigarette pack and snap off a hinged oblong of cellophane which exposes his cigarettes.

APRIL 3, 1954

The manufacturer claims that the new opener eliminates the digging and peeling which is usually required to pry the first cigarettes from the pack.

In the new pack, the smoker has the option of either ripping off the foil entirely or folding it down to cover the open section, maintain freshness and keep tobacco grains from filtering into pocket or purse.

Test Areas

While national distribution will get under way this week, the new packaging feature has been tested in Scranton, Pa.; Greenville, S. C.; Roanoke, Va., and Springfield, Mass.

Eppy noted the trend toward larger globes. A \$9-\$10 fill once tion of the National 'Association was globe capacity. Most globes of Tobacco Distributors in Chicago this week.

Sugar Industry **Begins Ad Drive**

NEW YORK, March 27 .-- The sugar industry's second pitch to vince him that he can use sugar and keep his weight downbreaks Monday (29) with advertisements in Life, The Saturday Evening Post, Ladies' Home Journal, Look, The New Yorker and 11 food trade publications.

As in the first advertisements, which broke in January, the copy weight control system. vender will gross considerably of the three-year advertising and more when a new fast-selling public relations program being item is the predominant charm, conducted by Sugar Information, Inc.



Continued from page 70

items along with larger vending Eppy. He said that operators of equipment, is most common in Atlas and Victor combination

of their cash intake is in pennies and the other half is in nickels. cent over grosses from penny venders, he estimated.

> now hold from \$10-\$15 in supplies. He pointed out that, with fewer service calls, chances of the gum growing stale are in-creased. He added that considerable time is wasted checking the large globes, which take a long time to empty.

Small, large and medium globes should be placed according to the volume of business done by the location so that servicing the consumer-an attempt to con-

He scored the practice of loading locations with more venders than are required, thereby forcing the venders to compete for a limited amount of business.

Watering down of new charms is another harmful practice. Eppy



have boosted takes, according to the county of Halifax.

Local candy, cigarette, cigar, gum, soft drink and popcorn retailers are reported to be in favor, by a "wide margin," of the city council permitting the sale of these products thru vending machines.

The city finance and executive committee last week (The Billboard, March 27) voted to recommend the sale of soft drinks, chiefly carbonated beverages, thru venders. Move would necessitate altering the civic legislation to license the automatic merchandis-Present estimate is that 90 per

Halifax is the only city in the Atlantic provinces that prohibits



THE BILLBOARD

VENDING MACHINES



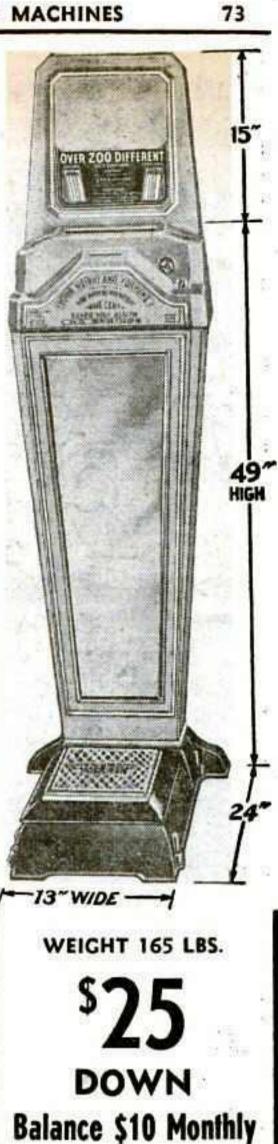
THE BILLBOARD INDEX **ADVERTISED USED** MACHINE PRICES

1 11 + + mm 12

VERNDING MACHINES Equipment and prices listed below are taken from advertisements in The Billboard issues as indicated below. All advertised used machines and prices are listed. Where more than one firm advertised the same equipment at the same price frequency with which the price occurred is indicated in parentheses. Where quantity discounts are advertised, as in the case of bulk venders, on' the single machine price is listed. Any price obviously depends on condition of the equipment, age, time on location, territory and other related factors. NEW YORK, March 27. — O. Parker McComas, president of Philip Morris & Company Ltd., Inc., here, and A. R. Taysom, act-ing Australian trade commissioner, this week announced the formation of Philip Morris (Australia) Ltd., of Melbourne, Victoria, Australia. Capitalization of the new firm will be between \$3,500,000 and \$4,000,-000, according to McComas.

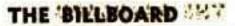
	-ge, since en recenten, retriter,	1 and amon relate	Includes.	39		be between \$3,500,000 and \$4,000,-	
Have Newer		Issue of	Issue of	Issue of	Issue of	000, according to McComas. The Australian firm is a public	
	Acorn 1c	Mar. 27	Mar. 20 \$10.00	Mar. 13	Mar. 6 \$8.50	company, with stork offered to the Australian public. Stock will also	
(20)	Acorn Tab Gum (10 col.) Adams Gum Vendor (6 col.)	\$21.95 17.25 17.50	17.25 17.50	\$21.95 17.25	21.95 17.25	be held by the American Philip	HIGH
1 10	Advance Model D Ball Gum. Advance No. 11 Mdse	6.95 7.45 5.95	6.95 7.45 5.95	7.45 5.95	5.95	Morris, the parent concern. Construction of the Australian	
ALLADIAL	Advance Stick Gum, 1c Ajax, (8 col.)	8.50 125.00	8.50 125.00 150.00	8.50 125.00	125.00	plant has started near Melbourne. It will contain more than 50,000	
CHARMS!	Athletic Scale (Mercury) 25c Ball Point Pen Vendor	49.50 49.50	49.50	49.50	49.50	square feet on two floors. The manufacturing and sales force will	
	Bradley, 2 relection C-8 Electros	275.00 135.00	275.00 150.00	275.00 150.00	150.00	be Australian, except for several	A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A
	Columbus 1c Columbus 5c Bulk	7.45 8.50	7.45	7.45	Personant in	technicians being sent over by the parent company.	
-0-	Craig Ice Cream Vender, 10c	210.00	210.00	210.00	210.00	Imports Restricted McComas said the new company	
• NEW DESIGNS	DuGrenier Candyman DuGrenier Champion (9 col.)	49.50 97.50 125.00	49.50 97.50 125.00	49.50 100.00 125.00	49.50 100.00 125.00	has been formed to make and market Philip Morris cigarettes	Contraction of the second second
NEW IDEAS	DuGrenier Model W (9 col.)	95.00 115.00 125.00	95.00 115.00 125.00	95.00 115.00 125.00	95.00 115.00 125.00	specifically for Australian con-	
NEW FINISHES	Eastern Electric (C-8)	115.00				sumers. U. S. cigarettes became popular in Australia during the	
cond 254	Vendor, 25c Exhibit Card Vendor, 1c	15.00	115.00	15.00	149.50 15.00 25.00	war, but since then the Common- wealth has restricted cigarette im-	
send 35¢ National	Foot Ease	75.00	75.00 95.00	75.00 129.50	75.00	ports from dollar areas. Philip Morris is the first Amer-	24
Complete Sales Agents Sample Kit for	Hawkeye Hot Popcorn	129.50(late) 55.00	129.50(late) 39.50 55.00	55.00	129.50(late)	ican cigarette manufacturer to build a plant in Australia so that	ALC: NO PARTY
Powder Boxes — Play Lipstick—Super Market CHARM VENDOR	Hershey 1c (2 col.)	6.50 150.00	6.50 150.00	6.50 150.00	6.50	its products can be made and marketed locally.	
Charms — Military, ports and Cameo and Jewel Rings. accessories	HotNut Hunp Cold Drinks	110.00	59.50 110.00	110.00	753222355	Total consumption of tobacco in	13" WIDE
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY	Keeney Electric (9 col.)	150.00	150.00	150.00	150.00	Australia is now about 45 million pounds a year, with consumption	WEIGHT 165 LBS.
PENNY KING	Kleenix 5c or 10c. Kalva 3 Selective Bottle	49.50	49.50	49.50	49.50	rising at the rate of a million pounds a year.	
COMPANY	Vendor	125.00	125.00	125.00	125.00		575
2538 Mission Street Pittsburgh 3, Pa.	Marion Scale. Master 1c & 5c	89.50 7.95	89.50 7.95	89.50 7.95	89.50 7.95	Wrigley Sales Off,	
	Master 1c Master 5c	6.95 7.45 7.45	7.45 8.50 7.45	6.95 7.45 7.45	6.95 7.45 7.45	Profit Up in 1954	the second se
	Mills Candy (8 col.) Mill- Tab Gum	198.50 17.50 27.50	198.50 17.00 27.50	198.50 17.00 27.50	17.00 27.50	CHICAGO, March 27 William	DOWN
NOW GREATER	Nationa: 930	130.00(2)	130.00(2)	130.00(2)		the first 1954 quarter approxi	Balance \$10 Monthly
<pre> THAN EVER! } </pre>	National 950.	145.00(2)	145.00(2)	145.00(2)		mately \$2.004.000 or \$1.45 a canital	167.1
NORTHWESTERN	Machine Northwestern 33 Ball Gum	7.50 7.95	7.50(2) 7.95	7.95	75.00	like 1953 period Philip V White	400 DE LUXE
10 10 10 100 100	Northwestern Deluxe 1c and 5c	13.95	12.50 13.95	13.95	13.95	ley. president, announced at the firm's annual meeting this week.	I UPMAY FUDUINE VIAIFI
SELECTIVE	Northwestern Model 39, 1c Northwestern 49, 1c	7.95 8.50 12.50 17.35	7.95 8.50 12.50 17.35	7.95 12.50 17.35	12 50 17 35	First quarter net in 1953 was	NO SPRINGS
TAB GUM	Northwestern 49, 5c Northwestern Stamp	12.50 17.35 69.00	12.50 17.35 69.00	12.50 17.35 69.00	69.00	\$2,465.692 or \$1.25 a share. Wrigley said, however, that	invented and made only by
VENDOR	Northwestern Tab Gum Phillies Cigar	18.95 25.95	18.95 25.95 59.50	18.95 29.95	18.95 25.95	sales in the first quarter this year would be slightly lower than the	
\$ \$25.95	Pop Corn Sez Pop-N-Hot Popcorn	65.00 65.00	49.50 65.00 65.00	49.50 65.00 65.00	49.50 65.00	\$19,029,955 for the like three months a year earlier. Lower fed-	
Liberal trade-	PX (8 col.). PX (10 col.)	140.00	145.00	145.00 145.00	45.00	eral tax rates will produce the	Manufacturing Company
an & time pay- ment plan	25c Razor Blade	19.50	19.50	19.50	19.95	higher profit this year, he said.	4650 W. Fulton St. Chicago 44, III. Est. 1889—Telephone: Columbus 1-2772
Write for de-	Revco Model 400 Ice Cream Rowe Candy (8 col.)	150.00 82.50	150.00 82.50	150.00 85.00		Miss. Bill Stops	Cable Address: WATLINGITE, Chicago
talls.	Rowe Crusader (10 col.) Rowe Diplomat Electric	155.00	155.00	155.00	155.00	Below-Cost Cig Sale	
* NEW QUICK CHANGE MDSE.	(8 col.) Rowe Imperial (6 col.)	150.00 85.00	150.00 85.00	150.00 85.00	150.00	JACKSON, Miss., March 27	
* EXTRA MOSE. DRUMS CLEANED	Rowe Imperial (8 col.) Rowe President (8 col.)	155.00	130.00 155.00	95.00 155.00	155.00	Passage by the State Legislature of a new law makes it illegal for	A PAID LIRCULATION
* CONVENIENT CARRYING HAN-	Rowe President (10 col.)	135.00(2)	135.00 155.00(2)	135.00(2)	135.00 149.50 155.00(2)	wholesalers or retailers to sell cigarettes below cost in Missis-	PROVES READER
* PORT-LIKE WINDOW SHOWS IF MDSE. COLUMN IS EMPTY	Rowe Royal (B col.)		100.00 110.00 145.00	100.00 145.00	100.00 145.00	Hilton Waits, chairman of the	O INTEREST
RAKE COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE	Rowe Royal (9 col.)	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	nouse ways and Means Commit-	WINE AND HOW MANY PRIDERS BUY THE
609A Spring Garden St., Phila. 23, Pa. Phone: Lombard 3-2676	Silver King 1c Ball Gum Silver King 1c Bulk	8.50 13.95 7.45	13.95 . 7.45	7.45	8.50 13.45	tee, said the bill was primarily aimed at chain stores which sell	POSITICOS TATEN.
barman and	Silver King Sc Bulk		7.50 8.50	8.50 8.50	245 850	cigarettes for less than independ- ent stores.	
Canadian Operators!	Silver King 1c Mdse Silver King, 5c	7.45	7.45 7.45	7.45 7.50	7.45 8.50 7.45 7.50 8.50		
	Silver King Hot Nut Siros Brush Up	29.95	29.95	29.95	29.95 50.00	CICAPETTE	MACHINES
You Can't Beat	Siros Brush Op. S. K. Hunter Ball Gum Gun. Smoke Shop Lo-Boy	24.50 249.50	24.50 29.50 249.50	24.50	239.50		
WISE OWL"	Stoner Candy Machine (8 col.) Stoner Candy (9 col.)	617.50	247.JV	135.00	135.00	A state of the second secon	nd King Size and in all columns-in-
QUIZETTES	Super Vend Selective Drink Vendor, 3 Drinks	325.00	325.00	325.00	325.00	cluding matches. C	an be set for either
Low Priced New Idea	Uneeda Candy		65.00	65.00	65.00	25c or 30c operation al for 30c vending	on. (\$5.00 addition-
New Idea Inside Loca- tions	Uneeda Challenger (8 col.) Uneeda Electric (9 col.)	110.00	110.00 125.00	110.00 125.00	110.00 125.00	UNEEDA CIGAR	RETTE VENDORS
• High Profits	Uneeda Model E (5 col.) Uneeda Model A (6 col.)	87.50	87.50	75.00 87.50	65.00 87.50	Model E, 6 cols., 168 Model A, 6 cols., 180	cap\$ 75.00 cap
• Easily Serviced • Built to Last	Uneeda Model E (6 col.) Uneeda Model E (8 col.)	50.00 75.00	50.00 75.00	50.00 75.00 85.00	50.00 75.00(2) 85.00	ROWE CIGAR	ETTE VENDORS
THEY'RE PROVEN MONEY MAKERS!	Uneeda Model 500 (9 col.)	110.00	95.00 110.00 135.00	95.00 110.00 135.00	95.00 110.00 135.00	Imperial, 6 cols., 180 Royal, 10 cols., 400 ca	cap
MOCHUK ENTERPRISES	Uneedapak Model 500 (9 col.) U-Select-It		49.50	49.50	49.50	President, 10 cols., 47 President, 8 cols., 380	5 cap
81 Indian Rd. Toronto, Canada		S MARKE	oengod	anoth	NIDEOSE	COLS. 300 CAP.	100R, 10 140.00
	Press Plugs	lava	1Am (Chicle R	unc	DUGRENIER CANDY I	MACHINES
CHEWING GUM	a second s		A CASE OF THE PARTY OF THE PART	아~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	and the state of the	9 Cols420 Cap. Uneeda Candy, Wall All King Size or CODA and CO	FFEE MACHINES SPECIAL!
and	Break Via V	ender	Ahead	d of 195	3	Regular SUDA did CU	Vendors-Cup Drink Rowe Candy Ma-
CHLOROPHYLL TABLETS	PORTLAND, Ore.,	, March 27	LONG	ISLAND CI	ITY, N. Y.,		INFORMATION. Chine, 120 Bar
320 to Ib.	Coffee operators w boost for their inc	dustry when	Compar	y has been	en grossing	Flaking and Rusting. All Equ	vipment Uncondi- \$87.50
36c lb.	The Oregonian this two-column picture s	week ran a	a slightly all	head of 1953 this year, a	in the first according to	tionally Guaranteed. Trade Pri 1/3 Deposit.	ices.
BALL GUM (all sizes), 28c lb.	Thimmesch, of Chica	ago, as "Miss	s Thomas H	I. Blodgett,	chairman of	The second state of the second state	
Also Body Deodorizers- write for Information.	Legend under the photo explained she	wire service	e Blodget	t said there	have been	UNEEDA VENDING	
SEA BRIGHT LABORATORIES	her morning coffee	at work in	n raw mater	rial prices, a	and that the	"The Nation's Leading Distributo	
1139 Ocean Ave., Sea Bright, N. Jer. Sea Bright 2-0224-J	push-button style. showed her holding	a cup of cof	- ly. He add	ded that inv	entories are	250 Meserole Street, Brooklyn 6.	
		the loss of the second s		And the second se	and the second se		
	fee while seated bef	ore a vender	about 5 pe	er cent below	v a year ago.		

Philip Morris Forms Cig Co. In Australia





VENDING MACHINES



APRIL 8: 1954

CAPSULES

Filled with EPPY

Super Quality Value

CAPSULES \$20.50

SPARKLE RINGS in \$20.50 Capsules

*KEYCHAIN VARI-ETY ASSORT-MENT in Capsules

CARD CHARMS \$22.50

CONVERSION WHEELS TO VEND

CAPSULES

Tell us what machines you want con-

verted and we shall advise you which

Terms: F.O.B. Jamaica, New York.

Cash with order or 25% deposit, balance C.O.D.

We do not sell empty capsules.

***BEST VALUE-BEST SELLER**

SAMUEL EPPY

& CO., INC.

91-15 144th Place Jamaica 2, N, Y.

VICTOR

conversion wheels you require.

FOUR FLUORESCENT VARSITY CHARMS in Cap- \$22

sules

BUY



precision-built in the world's largest factory devoted exclusively to the manufacture of bulk vending machines.

You'll find it easy to sell locations with Oak's streamlined Rainbow, 10-columns to vend tab gum, charm candies, Hershevs,

Spacarb Ships Complete Unit From Midwest

CHICAGO, March 27.—Begining this week the Midwest Division office of Spacarb, Inc., is stocking completed machines in addition to its complete parts supply.

Announcement of the expansion of the office, which will enable the company to make faster delivery to its customers in the Middle West, came from D. H. Hampton, sales and service manager for Spacarb's Midwest Division.

The Chicago office handles sales, parts and service in Illinois, Indiana, Wisconsin, Iowa, Missouri and Kentucky. Paul Engert is the division's field service engineer, headquartering at division offices, 4415 North Clark Street in Chicago.

Hampton said his office follows a policy of inspecting each installation of new Spacarbs. Either Engert or Hampton makes the inspection. The office also handles Spacarb's Juice Bar vender and the Fred Hebel selective ice cream bar machine.



CHICAGO, March 27.—Harry E. Strong has been named vicepresident and general manager of Mechanical Merchants, Inc., subsidiary operation of City Products. Strong assumes duties formerly handled by Herman Stamer as president and general manager of the firm.

Prior to his appointment to Mechanical Merchants, Strong headed the Dairy Division of the parent company for the last seven

• Continued from page 70

for May 4 in New York before FTC hearing examiner John Lewis.

The complaint cited an agreement, dated July 27, 1940, between Sunshine and Statler providing that only Sunshine products be vended thru its equipment or sold by Statler. The original agreement, which ran for five years, was renewed twice; November 17, 1944, and April 20, 1950, according to FTC.

The complaint also stated that Sunshine pays a commission to Statler on products sold by it to buyers of Statler machines. In addition, it was alleged, Sunshine keeps Statler "advised when sales of its products to operators of Statler vending machines decline, thus indicating that the machines are being used to dispense products other than those manufactured and distributed by Sunshine."

Cites 7,000 Venders

Some 7,000 Statler venders are in operation in industrial plants, hospitals, subways and other "strategic locations" thruout the country, the complaint stated. The annual gross sales of Sunshine products thru the venders was said to be "about \$500,000." Many operators of Statler machines have been forced to stop selling competitive products thru

their venders, FTC alleged. Specifically, the complaint hit Sunshine Biscuit's "volume discount plan," under which the biscuit firm charged prices based on the size of their monthly purchases. Thus, the larger the purchase, the larger the discount.

chase, the larger the discount. Replying to the charge, Sunshine Biscuit stated that practices which FTC cited were discontinued several months ago. But officials said they believed the discount program violated no law. Sunshine ended the discount plan January 1, 1954, and substituted new terms "whereby a \$15 monthly purchaser receives a 2 per cent store discount, a \$25 buyer 3 per cent and a \$50 customer 4 per cent. A 1 per cent quantity discount is available on \$500 monthly purchases."



DENVER, March 27. — An immaculate panel truck and a whiteuniformed serviceman, as neat as his vehicle, make the ideal "calling card" for building new locations, according to Lou Davidoff, head of Ace Cigarette Company. Davidoff's two panel delivery vehicles are finished in a brightly waxed, extremely light green enamel. The name of the firm in red script letters and a sketch of a cigarette burning on the edge of an ashtray is carried on each side.

Developed from a photograph which appeared in Vend, the truck paint job is attractive, neat and easily remembered. To maintain eye-appeal, Davidoff sees to it that both trucks are washed at least once a week, waxed on a regular schedule at least four times per year, and that all dents, scratches, etc., are taken care of immediately.

"When the potential location owner sees maximum care taken of trucks, he is likely to feel that the operator will take the same appearance maintenance steps with vending equipment," Davidoff said. "The same thing holds true with servicemen. Our servicemen wear white uniforms, change them as soon as they become soiled in any way and thus, wherever they are at work, they are an advertising asset for the firm "



MODEL HMS \$16.95 \$16.95 each for less than 100 \$16.50 each for 100 or more



APRIL 3, 1954

THE BILLBOARD INDEX

ADVERTISED USED MACHINE PRICES

AMUSEMENT GAMES

Equipment and prices listed below are taken from advertisements in The Billboard issues as ndicated below. All advertised used machines and prices are listed. Where more than one firm dvertised the same equipment at the same price frequency with which the price occurred is ndicated in parentheses. Where quantity discounts are advertised, as in the case of bulk venders, only the single machine price is listed. Any price obviously depends on condition of the equipment, age, time on location, territory and other related factors.

the second division of					
	1002007 (AP)		10000 C		
	Issue of	issue of	Issue of	Issue at	
	Mar. 27	Mar. 20	Mar. 13	Mar. 6	
BC (United)		\$50.00 115.00	\$50.00 115.00	\$50.00 115.00	
	115.00				
Il Star Basketball (Gottlieb)	115.00	115.00	115.00	115.00	
quacade (United)	39.00 59.50	39.00 59.50	39.00 59.50	39.00 59.50	
rizona (United)	79.50	79.50	79.50	79.50	
rmy-Navy (Williams)	210.00	(1)46087.2	225.00	200.00	
tlantic City (Bally)	150.00(3)	150.00 179.00	145.00 150.00	145.00 150.00	
that the bity tourige the	165.00 175.00	179.50	175.00(2)	175.00(2)	
	179.00	195.00(2)	179.50	179.50(2)	
		225.00	195.00(2)	185.00	
	195.00(2)	663.00	225.00		
			225.00	195.00(2)	
aby Face (United) Basketball Champ	39.00 49.50	39.00 49.50	39.00 49.50	39.00 49.50	
(Chicago Coin)	175.00(2)	175.00(2)	175.00(2)	175.00 275.00	
	275.00	225.00 275.00	275.00		
Satting Practice	89.50 95.00	89.50 95.00	89.50 95.00	89.50 95.00	
Beach Club (Bally)	365.00	375.00 385.00	375.00(2)	350.00(2)	
Peace Ging (Dally)	375.00(2)	395.00	385.00 395.00	365.00 375.00	
	385.00 395.00	545.00	202.00 242.00		
	385.00 345.00			385.00 395.00	
lear Gun (Seeburg)		149.50 185.00		100000000000000000000000000000000000000	
Seauty (Bally)	285.00 295.00	295.00	275.00 285.00	275.00(2)	
	315.00(2)	315.00(2)	295.00	285.00 295.00	
	325.00		315.00(2)	300.00	
	SEPARTADO DAS		Teneral Server	315.00(2)	
e Bop (Exhibit)	65.00 B4.50	65.00 84.50	65.00 84.50	65.00 84.50	
Sermuda (Chicago Coin)	49.50	49.50	49.50	49.50	
lig Top (Genco)	54.50	54.50	54.50	54.50	
loston (Williams)	79.50	79.50	79.50	79.50	
lowling Champ (Gottlieb)	69 59	39.50 69.50 .	69.50	69.50	
tright Lights (Bally)	65.00(2) 70.00	75.00 89.50	95.00 125.00	89.50 95.00	
-1975-1976 - 1995-1976 - 1976 - 1976 - 1976 - 1976 - 1976 - 1976 - 1976 - 1976 - 1976 - 1976 - 1976 - 1976 - 1	79.00 95.00	95.00 125.00		125.00	
	125.00	10.00 120.00			
Bright Spot (Bally)	DE 00/2) 125.00	125.00 145.00	95.00 110.00	95.00 110.00	
	45.00(5) 155.00	150.00 175.00			
	145.00 175.00	150.00 1/5.00	145.00 150.00	125.00 145.00	
Buffalo Bill (Gottlich)	69.50		175.00	175.00	
formale bill (dottiled)	67.30	69.50	69.50	69.50	
abana (United)	275.00 375.00	275.00 295.00	275.00 295.00	275.00 295.00	
	100025555333	375.00	375.00	375.00	
Camel Caravan (Genca)	69.00	69.00	69.00	69.00	
Campus (Exhibit)	04 50	84.50	84.50	84.50	
Canasta (Genco)	59.50	59.50	59.50		
Carolina (United)	39.00			59.50	
Catalina (Chicano Coin)		39.00	39.00	\$9.00	
AND REAL AND A	18 Pt 19 19	20.000			

THE BILLBOARD

COIN MACHINES

Issue of Issue of Issue of Issue of Mar. 27 Mar. 20 Mar. 13 Mar. 6 Majorettes 75.00 LIKE NEW! Majors of '49 (Chicago Coin). 45.00 45.00 45.00 45.00 Maryland (Williams)..... 49.00 49.00 49.00 49.00 Mermaid 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 Minstrel Man (Gottlieb) 129.50 129.50 129.50 129.50 GENCO'S GOLD NUGGETS \$75.00 Monterrey (United)..... 49.50 49.50 49.50 49.5L Moon Glow (United)..... 49.50 49.50 49.50 49.50 GENCO'S "400" 50.00 Niagara 'Gottlieb)..... 145.00 145.00 145.00 145.00 Oklahoma (United)..... 69.50 69.50 69.50 69.50 One Two, Three (Genco) 49.50 45.00 49.50 45.00 45.00 49.50 45.00 49.5 WEST SIDE 195.00(2) 175.00 Palm Beach (Bally). 165.00 235.00(3) 175.00(3) 235.00(3) 195.00(2 **NOVELTY COMPANY** 235.00(2) 235.00(2) Palm Springs (Bally)..... 495.00 195.00 195.00 195.00 515.00 547 Swallow St. Paratrooper Edwardsville, Pa. 95.00 85.00 Photo Finish 35.00 35.00 Tel.: Kingston BU 7-3041 Pin Bowler (Chicago Coin) 99.50 99.50 99.50 99.50 59.50 Playland Playtime (Exhibit) 45.00 45.00 45.00 45.0L Puddin' Head (Genco)..... 54.50 39.00 54.50 39.00 54.50 39.00 54.50 39.00 Quarterback (Williams)..... 65.00 65.00 50.00 65.00 65.00(2) 69.00 Queen of Hearts..... 150.00 OPPORTUNITY 190.00 Quintette 190.00 190.00 160.00 190.00 Rag Mop (Williams)..... 99.50 99.50 99.50 99.50 Ramona (United)..... for live-wire Operator in Midwest ter-39.00 39.00 39.00 39.00 ritories. We will finance Bingo Game 89.50 89.50 89.5C Red Shoes (United) 89.50 Rockette (Gottlieb)..... operation. Write today. 85.00 94.50 85.00 94.50 85.00 94.50 85.00 94.50 Rodeo 225.00 225.00 BOX CH-159, THE BILLBOARD 135.00 135.00 Rose Bowl (Gottlieb)..... 135.00 135.00 188 W. Randolph St. Chicago 1, Ill. (Continued on page 79) THE MARKET PLACE The Mational Exchange for Coin Machine CLASSIFIED for the Personnel, Products, ADVERTISING COIN MACHINE INDUSTRY Services and Opportusition ADVERTISING RATES IMPORTANT INFORMATION Cash must accompany all orders for tess REGULAR CLASSIFIED Minimum \$3 DISPLAY CLASSIFIED (Minimum 54) than 3 insertions. Count your name and Any advertisement using display make-Usual want-ad style, one paragraph, no display. First line set in 6 pt. bold. balance 6 pt. light. address when computing ad cost. up or white space. Figure space between cut-off rules, 1 pt. rule borders permitted only on ads of 28 lines or more. If a box number is wanted, please figure 6 extra words. In addition there is a 3 or more CONSECUTIVE or 24 25¢ service fee whenever a box number 3 or more CONSECUTIVE or 26 is used. This slight charge helps to cover 52 CONSECUTIVE Insertions, cost of handling and forwarding your 12 CONSECUTIVE Insertions, mail. I inch aquals 14 agate lines. ALL ORDERS AND INQUIRIES MUST BE ADDRESSED TO: BILLBOARD PUBLISHING COMPANY. 188 W. RANDOLPH STREET, CHICAGO 1. ILLINOIS ************************ ******************** Photo Machines, Recorders, all types Arcade Equipment at operators' prices. Wanted-Chicoin Trainers, Sky Gunners. Photo Vend Co., 5400 Cullom, Chicago 41. Telephone: **Business Opportunities** Routes for Sale Mulberry 5-5788. ********************** ************************ Bowling Machine Route for sale in Chicago: Stamp Machines - Three practically new 70 pieces. Olympics, Classics, Royals, Im-perials, Chiefs, Leaders, Super Frames, Shuf-Northwestern latest model roll type; appearance and mechanically top condition; loca-

Coin Radios and Television — Buy direct from manufacturer and save; steel cabinet, modern design, coin rejector; write for prices and full story. Coin Radio & Television Corp., 190A Duane St., New York City. 10 pieces. Olympics, Classics, Royals, Imperials, Chiefs, Leaders, Super Frames, Shuffle Pool, etc. All licensed; income \$800 week; price \$35,000; will sell all or half of route. Box 715, The Billboard, Chicago 1, III.

Cigarette Route for sale or trade for route Twelve perfect Hollycranes, only \$150 each:

fie Pool, etc. All licensed; income \$800 week; price \$35,000; will sell all or half of route. Box 715, The Billboard, Chicago 1, III.

20

75

Champion (Bally) Chinatown (Gottlieb)	89.50 160.09	89.50 159.50 160.00	35.00 89.50 159.50 160.00	35.00 89.50 150.00 159.50	Help Wanted	for expansion. Box 718, The Billboard, Chicago 1, III.	Del Barkhuff Co., 1805 E. Charleston, Las Vegas, Nev. Phone 6747.
Circus (United)	225.00	200.00 225.00	200.00 225.00 245.00	160.00 225.00	Operators, location men and salesmen to	Established Arcade, 28 pieces, and Bingo Route, 7 pieces, for sale; military town;	WANTED-USED KIDDIE COIN RIDES About 20 types needed for inside building.
Citation (Bally)	79.50	245.00 79.50	79.50	79.50	handle postage stamp machines; all terri- tories available; good opportunity for pro-	\$12,500. Amusement Arcade, Biloxi, Miss.	Also some Arcade Machines.
Coney Island (Bally)	95.00(2) 100.00 119.00 130.00	119.00 119.50		95.00 119.50(2	ducers. Box 708, The Billboard, Chicago 1,		Write to AUTO MUSEUM Princeton, Mass.
	145.00	129.50 130.00	125.00 129.50 145.00 150.00	125.00(2)	IN.	Used Coin-Operated	Telephone: Princeton 72-2
Control Tower (Williams)	- 109.50	109.50	109.50	109.50	*********************	Equipment	
Coronation (Gottlieb)	165.00	165.00 95.00	165.00	165.00	Banks Complian & Complete		1 47 Rock-Ola Hideaway, \$79.50: 1 Pack- ard Manhattan, \$50: 20 Packard Boxes, \$3
Cyclone (Gottlieb)	139.50	139.50	139.50	139.50	Parts, Supplies & Services	*********************	each: 1 Williams Quarter Back Football, \$45: 1 46 Seeburg Hideaway, \$70: 1 46 Seeburg
Oplian (Williams)	10.52				**********************	ABT Electric Skill Guns, \$14.50; ABT Chal- lengers, \$10; Metal Folding Stands for	floor model, \$75. Parker-Music Co., 2508
Dallas (Williams) De-Icer (Williams)	69.58 89.50	69.50 89.50	69.50 89.50	69.50 89.50	Shame Balden direct days do a series of	either, \$4,75; bargains in Counter Games.	Edsall Ave., Ft. Wayne, Ind. Phone H-8542.
Dew-Wa-Ditty (Williams)	49.50	49.50	49.50	49.50	Stamp Folders direct from factory at lowest prices. Brown Manufacturing Co., 171 E.	1200 Madeline Place, Ft. Worth, Tex.	98 Victor V Ball Gum and Charm with round
Double Feature (Gottlieb) Double Shulfle (Gottlieb)	89.00 89.50 65.00	89.00 89.50 65.00	89.00 89.50 65.00	89.00 89.50 65.00	92 St., New York, N. Y.	A-1 Cigarette and Candy Machines, \$25 up;	hole ball gum wheels, or with adjustable mose, wheels for vending bulk nuts or candy,
Dreamy (Williams)	89.50	59.50 89.50	89.50	89.50	Stamp Folders direct from manufacturer:	you to sell? Mack Postel, 2952 Milwaukee	\$7.50 each. R. J. Raleigh, 3322 Nicholas
Disk Jockey (Williams)	145.00	435 00/31	125.00		unlimited quantities, immediate delivery,	Ave., Chicago 18, III.	Street, Indianapolis 18, Ind.
Door Manch (Dally)	425.00(3)	425.00(3)	425.00(4)	394.00 415.00 419.50	Write for prices. Veedo Sales Co., 2124 Market St., Philadelphia 3, Pa. LOcust	Cigarette Machine, quarter operation	*********************
	222.33			425.00(2.	7-1448.	Uneeda, latest model, \$45; Counter Model, \$22.50; U-Select-It 72-Bar Candy Vender,	Wanted to Buy
Eight Ball (Williams)	119.50	119.50	119.50	119.50	************************	\$27.50; 74-Bar, \$37.50; National 6-column Candy Bar Machine, \$45; Statler 9-column	
Fairway	150.00		150.00	145.00	5755 UD1201 U05075 #	Cookie Machine, \$22.50; DuGrenier S, \$40.	**********************
Fighting Irish (Chicago Coin).	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.00	Positions Wanted	Harris Vending, 2717 N. Park Ave., Phila- delphia, Pa.	Advance used machines to wond flat pack-
Five Star (Universal) Floating Power (Genco)	49.50	75.00	75.00	85.00			age 1¢, 5¢, 10¢ or 25¢. Box 717, The Billboard, Chicago 1, 11.
Football (Chicago Coin)	65.00	65.00	65.00	49.50		Cigarette Machines — Six column Rowe Imperials, \$45 ea.; nine column 9-30	
400 (Genco)	69.50 75.90	75.00	69.50 75.00	69.50	Experienced Mechanic in arcade, phono- graph, pinball wishes job in Middle West	Nationals, \$50 ea. Machines on guarter	Cigarette, Candy and other Vending Ma-
Four Corners (Williams) Faur Horsemen (Gottlieb)	103.57	100 50	125.00	100 50	or North; no drinker, good reference. Bill	operation, Central Vending Machine Service Co., 3967 Parrish St., Philadelphia 4, Pa.	chines; any make, size, model or condition; give full description and lowest prices. Box
Frolic (Bally)	165.00 185.09	109.50 165.00	109.50 165.00	109.50 175.00	Cantoni, Riverland Park, Box 1735, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.	EV 6-4244.	573, The Billboard, Chicago 1, Ill.
	195.00 199.00	225.00 235.00	210.00 225.00	185.00(2)	cauterdale, Fla.	Coin Radios from \$8; send for list. H. C.	United Six Player Star Regulation Shuffle
122	225.00 235.00	245.00	235.00 245.00	209.50 210.00	Mechanic-Route Man, 13 years' experience	O'Donnell, 1032 Robinson, Fresno 4, Calif.	Alleys with authentic scoring; please quote
				~25.00 235.00	bingos, one balls, music, desires change; references. Box 719, The Billboard, Chi-	For Sale-20 Gum Ball Machines; for in-	lowest price, condition and number you have. King-Pin Amusements, 213 So. Foster
Georgia (Williams)	89.50	89.50	89.50	89.50		formation write Martin Merz, Hemlock, Mich.	Street, Lansing 12, Mich.
Gizmo (Williams)	35.00 49.50	35.00 49.50	35.00 49.50	35.00 49.50	and the complete state of the second state of the state of the second state of the sec	Keeney Air Raiders, \$74.50; Bally Undersea	Victor Toppers Wanted-Any quantity; give
Glamor (Gottlieb)	149.50	149.50	149.50 135.00	149.50	Salesman—Strong following "Coin Machine" trade covering South and Middle West: 15	Raider, \$79.50; Muto. Skyfighter, \$89.50; Wurlitzer Skap Balls, \$79.50; Canco Bank	full details. Box 713, The Billboard, Chi-
Gold Cup (Bally)	59.50	59.50	59.50	89.50	years' experience coin machine business:	Rolls, 14', \$69,50; 9 and 10 ft, Barrel Bowl-	
Golden Nugget (Genco)	100.00 125.00	100.00 125.00	100.00(2)	100.00 269.00	seeks connection with distributor or manu-	ing, \$69.50; Cenco Play Balls (roll downs), \$49.50; Belgian Q. T. Pool Tables, \$69.50.	Wanted-Kiddle Rides, used, as is; state quantity, description, age, delivery and
Grand Award (Chicago Coln).	35.00	269.50 35.00	125.00 269.50 35.00	35.00	Box 920, The Billboard, 1564 Broadway,	S. J. WEISSER, 3465 Atkinson, Detroit 6,	lowest cash price. Box 716, The Billboard,
Gun Club (Williams)	225.00	20.00	245.00	210.00	New York 19.	I Mich.	Chicago 1, 11.
Guys-Dolls (Gottlieb)	175.00	175.00	175.00	175.00(2)		LILLINU FAD	TANIV
Happy-Go-Lucky (Gottlieb))		149.50	129.50 149.50	129.50 149.50		EANDY BUD	
Harvest Time (Genco)	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00		IANUL IVA	
Hayburner	75.00	75.00 89.50	75.00	75.00	Tana 22 and 220 And 200		
Hit & Run (Gottlieb)	140.90	140.00	140.00 125.00	140.00	Forms Cl	ose Wednesday for the Following We	ek's Issue
Holiday (Keeney)			125.00		1. Clip your ad to this form.	4. Count all words, then enclose check	or money order. Insufficient remittance
Horseshoes (Chicago Coin)	1000000245		75.00	75.00	AND AN ENTRY A	will delay your ad. Prompt refunds a	ade in event of overpayment. To figure
Horseshoes (Williams)	95.00 49.50		85.00	40 P.	2. Check classification you want your	charges when box number is used,	read "Important Information" above.
Humpty-Dumpty (Gottlieb)	47.50	49.50	49.50	49.51	ed to appear under.	Constant and the second se	
Jalopy (Williams)	75.00 120.00	120.09	120.00	120.00		The Biliboard	in the second
Jockey Special (Bally)	54.50	54.50	54.50	54.50		Coin Market Place	4/3/54
Joker (Gottlieb)	95.00 99.58	95.00 99.50 94.50	95.00 99.50 94.50	95.00 99.50 94.50	The second s	188 W. Randolph St.	1
Jumping Jack (Genco)	100000	94.50	95.00 100.00	95.00	C Parts, Supplie. & Survives	Chicogo 1, III.	
Just 21 (Gottlieb)	59.50	59.50	59.50	59.50	Pesilions Wanted	Please insert my ad in "Market P	lace" and run as indicated below:
King Arthur (Gottlieb) King Pin (Chicago Coin)	65.80 115.00 124.50	65.00 115.00 124.50	65.00 115.00 124.50	65.00 115.00 124.50	Routes For Sale	3	
Sound State of the		115.00 124.50	125.00	125.00		I HEAT O ISSUES I HEAT 4 ISSUES	Next 3 issues Next issue only
Knock Out (Gottlieb)		69.00 89.50	69.00 89.50	69.00 89.50		S Payment et	closed Dill me (an 3 or more
Leader (United)		90.00	90.00 89.50	90.04		665.0	aives enty,
Life-a-Line (Keeney)		50.00 75.00	50.00(2) 75.00		End and the second state of the second stat	- Home	
Long Beach (Williams)	125.00(2)	125.00	125.00	125.00	3. Check whether you want Regular or Display Classified. If Display is		
Lucky Inning (Williams)	84.50	84.50	84.50	84.50	wanted, indicate on your ad the		
-					words you want emphasized. Rates		
					abova.		
67.01	DO AC'	TIVE	BUYER	S road	Regular Display	City	Zone State
		1.5 SIC 1. CAUCIO 24			C Regular C Display	12 Mai	
Th	e Billboard	Classified	columns ea	ich week		and the second	second second second second second second



COIN MACHINES

BINKS "ZIPPER"

FAST BINGO HIGH SCORE

PROMPT SHIPPING

NEW! "UNITED" NEW!

LEAGUE BOWLER TEAM BOWLER

COTTLIEB'S MYSTIC

MARVEL

CENTRAL OHIO COIN MACHINE EXCH.

525 S. High Street, Columbus, Ohio AD 7254

\$79.50

THE BILLBOARD

APRIL 3, 1954

Court Weighs Johnson Act

Continued from page 61

the power to suspend the operation | they make. Mu. phy said this has of a Federal statute, a power pat- the effect of making a dealer tesently repugnant to our Federal tify against himself, but the govsystem of law."

MacKinnon, on the other hand, argued the act was an exercise of Federal police power, in conjunction with the States, and that its effect on interstate commerce was only incidental.

How the appeals court here employee of Mayflower who was rules on the point is certain to the chief governmet witness in the have an effect on the Federal gov- original trial. Murphy maintained ernment's anti-gambling cam- this employee repudiated his tespaign. The ruling may also affect timony in two subsequent appearthe government's decision to press a new trial in North Dakota for Paster and for Elmo Christiansen, North Dakota attorney general.

Fifth Amendment

Murphy, arguing against the Minnesota conviction, held that the Johnson Act violates the fifth amendment to the constitution because it requires dealers in gambling devices to file reports of the equipment they have and the sales board.

ernment refused to argue this point.

The defendants also attacked the Minnesota conviction on the grounds that they did not get a fair trial. This attack centered around the testimony of a former

ances in court.

Correction

The name of William (Ed) Randolph, who has set up Rite-Way Distributors in St. Louis, Sa was incorrectly spelled Rudolph in March 27 issue of The Bill-

Ba Ba Bie



THE BILLBOARD INDEX

ADVERTISED USED MACHINE PRICES

ARCADE EQUIPMENT

Equipment and prices listed below are taken from advertisements in The Billboard Issues as Indicated below. All advertised used machines and prices are listed. Where more than one firm advertised the same equipment at the same price frequency with which the price occurred is indicated in parentheses. Where quantity discounts are advertised, as in the case of bulk venders, only the single machine price is listed. Any price obviously depends on condition of the equipment, age, time on location, territory and other related factors.

04	Issue of	Issue of	Issue of	issue of
26 Sector (100) 1.35	Mar. 27	Mar. 20	Mar. 13	Mar. 6
Ace Bomber (Mutoscope)	\$195.00	\$195.00	\$195.00	\$195.00
All Star (Williams)	75.00			and the second second
Atomic Jet Space Ship	265.00		195.00	195.00
Barrel Rolls (Jennings)	125.00	125.00	125.00	GET PROPERTY.
Baseball (Bally)	69.00	12.5.00	50.00	50.00
Basketball (Genco)	479.50		50.00	30.00
Baseball (Scientific)	79.50	79.50	79.50	79.50
Bat-a-Score (Evans)	160.00 165.00	160.00 165.00	160.00 165.00	160.00 165.00
Sat-a-Store (Limb)	275.00	275.00	275.00	275.00
Big Bronce (Exhibit)	475.00 500.00	475.00 500.00	395.00 475.00	395.00 475.00
big broke (Exhibit)	475.00 500.00	475.00 500.00	500.00	500.00
dig Inning (Bally)	140.00 150.00	140 00(2)	140.00(2)	
Blow Ball (Kirk)	125.00	125.00	125.00	140.00
Bolascore (Supreme)	125.00	125.00	125.00	125.00
	45 00			95.00
Boomerang	45.00	000 00		North Activity
Bowl-a-Ball (Chicago Coin).	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00
Challenger (ABT)	65.00 75.00	25.00 65.00(2) 75.00	25.00 65.00	25.00 65.00
Champion Horse (Bally)	395.00 500.00	395.00 500.00	395.00 485.00	395.00 485.00
	525.00	525.00	500.00 525.00	500.00 525.00
Thicken Sam (Seeburg)	75.00 110.00	75.00	75.00	75.00
Choo Choo Train	495.00	495.00	495.00	495.00
Jale Gun (Exhibit)	49.00 55.00	65.00 69.50	65.00 69.50	49.50 65.00
And one Children	65.00 69.50	94 50	94.50	69.50 94.50
	94.50	74 50	14.50	94.30 94.30
Oefender (Bally)	94.50	125 00	125.00	24
Derby, 4 player		125 00	125.00	
Chicago Coin)	125.00 150.00	150.00 195.00	150.00	100.00
Curcayo Somr.		150.00 195.00		150.00
Debremebile (III)	195.00		195.00(2)	195.00(2)
Drivemobile (Mutoscope)	195.00			
Electric Shocker (Monarch)	34.50		75.00	65077272V
-lash Hockey (Coinex)	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.00
Field Goal (Scientific)		100000	175.00	175.00
Flip Skill	99121722711226283	25.00	25.00	25.00
Flying Saucer (Genco)	125.00 159.00	95.00 159.00	95.00	
Joalee (Chicago Coin)	75.00 95.00	75.00 95.00	75.00 95.00(2)	75.00 95.00
BORNES MERSONS	100.00 119.50	119 50	119.50	119.50
Gripper (Mercury)	18.50	18.50 24.50	18.50	18.50
Sun Patrol (Exhibit)	165.00 185.00	165.00 195.00	165.00 175.00	165.00 195.00
	195.00		195.00	
Heavy Hitter (Bally)	40.00 45.00		45.00	45.00
Hit-a-Homer		45 00	20.00	20.00
Hockey (Chicago Coin)	55.00	20.00	55.00	55.00
Hot Rod Racer		55.00	1000,0000	
Jack Rabbit.	99.50	99.50	99.50	99.50
Jet Gun (Exhibit)	175.00(2)		145.00	145.00

76

COUNTER

6AME.....



APRIL 3, 1954

THE BILLBOARD

COIN MACHINES

THE BILLBOARD INDEX

ADVERTISED USED MACHINE PRICES

SHUFFLE GAMES

Equipment and prices listed below are taken from advertisements in The Billboard issues as ndicated below. All advertised used machines and prices are listed. Where more than one firm dvertised the same equipment at the same price frequency with which the price occurred is ndicated in parentheses. Where quantity discounts are advertised, as in the case of bulk venders, nly the single machine price is listed. Any price obviously depends on condition of the equipment ge, time on location, territory and other related factors.

GEL	Issue of Mar. 27	Issue of Mar 20	Issue of Mar. 13	- Issue of Mar 6
lig League Bowler, 4 player. (Keeney) lowi-a-Ball (Chicago Coin) lowi-a-Matic (Universal)		\$85.00 125.00(2) 345.00	\$85.00 125.00 195.00 345.00	\$85.00 125.00 195.00 345.00
lowling Alley (Chicago Coin). Lowling Alley, 6 player (Chicago Coin)	59.50	59.50	59.50	59.50
arnival Bowler (Keenzy)	325.00	350.00	350.00	350.00
6 player (United)	295.00 315.00 325.00(2)	315.00(2) 325.00(2)	315.00(2) 325.00(3)	315.00 325.00(3)
(United)	*25.00 340.00 345.00 365.00(2) 375.00	340.00 345 00 365.00 375.00(2)	325.00 335.00 340.00 375.00(3)	535.00 340.00 349.50 575.00(2)
Nover Shuffle Alley, 6 player (United)	285.00 320.00 325.00(2) 350.00	320.00 335.00 350.00	285.00 315.00 350.00	285.00 315.00 324.50 350.00
lub Bowler, 10 player (Keeney)	275.00	295.00	195.00 285.00 295.00	285.00 295.00
And some states of the second	295.00 320.00 325.00	11	295.00	295.00 324.50
(Keeney) (Keeney) omino Bowler (Keeney)	325.00	350.00	150.00 350.00	350.00
Houble Header 'W:[[ams]	40.00	40.00 295.00	40.00	40.00
10th Frame (Chicago Coin) Frum Scoring, 6 player (Chicago Coin)	185.00	185.00	10.00 305.00	
Twe Player Shuffle Alley (United)	75.00 90.00	90.00	85.00 90.00	69.00w/p 85.00
	109.00w/p 115.00(2) 119.50 135.00	109.50w/p 119.50 115.00(2) 135.00	115.00 119.50 135.00	90.00 99.50w/s 115.00 119.50 135.00
our Player (Keeney) our Player Shuffle Alley (United)	75.00(2) 75.00 95.00	85.00 75.00 95.00	85.00	65.00 75.00(2
II-Score Bowler (Universal).	109.50 115.00 69.00	100.00 109.50 115.00	109.50 115.00	89.50w/p 95.00 109.50 115.00 169.00
(Chicago 'cin)	105.00w/p 135Jw/p 159.50	105.00w/p 135.00w/p	105.00w/p 120.00 135.00w/p 159.50	105.00w/ 120.00 135.00w/ 159.50
(Keeney) (Keeney) look Bowler (Bally)	125.00 69.00	125.00(2)	125.00(2) 50.00	125.00(2 50.00
mperial shuffle Alley (United)	375.00 415.00 425.00(2)	415.00 425.00(2)	395.00 415.00 425.00(2)	395.00 425.00
eague Briwier, 4 slayer (Keeney) 	69.00 99.50	99.50	50.00	50.00 99.50
(Kreney) Matched Bow'er, 6 p-syst (Chicago Coin)	175.00 275.00	185.00 275.00	99.50 120.00 185.00 200.00	120.00 185.00 275.00
Name Bowler (Chicago Coin).			275.00 269.50	
4 player United)	195.00	215 00	185.00 215.00	185.00 215.00
(United)	335.00(2) 350.00(2)	335.00 350.00(3)	350.00(3) 375.00	\$50.00(3
briginal Shuffle Alley, 6 player (United)		95.00	95.00	MARK STOC
toyat-Shuffle Alley (United).	399.50	395.00 399.50	395.00 399.50	599.50 425.00
(United)	115.00 140.00 149.50 150.00 165.00	110.00 115.00 140.00 149.50 175.00	110.00 115.00 145.00 149.50 175.00	89.00 115.00(2 145.00 149.50 175.00
Shuffle Alley, 6 player (Chicago Coin)	95.00	95.00 159.50	95.00 185.00	95.00 185.0
Shuffle Alley, 6 player (Keeney)	95.00(2) 99.50 115.00 125.00	95.00 99.50 115.00 125.00	95.00 99.50 115.00 125.00	
Shuffle Alley, 6 player (United)	100.00 129.50 135.00	100.00 129.50 135 00	100.00(2) 129.50	
Shuffle Alley, 10 playor (Keeney) Shuffle Cades (United) Shuffle Line (Bally) Shuffle Target (Genco)	195.00 79.00		69.50 49.50	69.0
Six Player 10th Frame (United)	195.00 200.00 295.00	220.00	200.00 220.00 295.00	220.00 225.0 295.0
Star 6 Player United)	295.00 225.00(2) 235.00	175.00 235.00(2) 245.00	175.00 195.00 200.00 225.00 235.00 245.00	
Star 10 Frame, & player (United)	245.00 265.00 	225.00 245.00 265.00 275.00 279.50 295.00	225.00(2) 245.00 250.00 279.50 295.00	225.00 249.5 279.50 295.0
Super Deluxe .eago Sowlar (Keeney)	165.00	165.00	165.00	165.0
Super Six Shuffle Alley (United)	165.00 175.00 195.00 209.50	190.00 209.50 215.00	175.00 190.00 209.50 215.00	
Team Bowier, 10 prayer (Keeney)	0-20-0-201	268 00	265.00	2
Tenth Frame Special Bowler (Chicago Coin) 10th Frame Super Shuffle	250.00 225.00 259.50	285.00 225.00 259.50		159.00 250.0
Alley (United) 10th Frame Bowler (Chicago Sain)	177.00 195.00	175.00	259.50	CERCE
Tenth Frame, Double Bowler (Chicage Coln)	295.00 365.00	365.00	310.00	
Triple Score Bowler (Chicaar Coin)	45.00(2) 365.00 385.00	345.J0 375.00 385.00	375.00 385.00	385.0
Twin Shuffle Alley Rebound (United)	50.00 59.50	A DESTRUCTION	50.00 55.00	55.0





Vs With Order, Balance C.O.D. • Rush Your Order Today! Distributors Write For Territory Available ***Patent Pending**

CIT

1505 Coney Island Avenue, Brooklyn 30, N.Y. • ESplanade 7-0787 615 Tenth Avenue, New York, N. Y. . Circle 5-8890

6(0)



APRIL 3, 1954





THE BILLBOARD

COIN MACHINES

79

AMUSEMENT GAMES Continued from page 75 Issue of Issue of Issue of Issue of Mar. 20 Mar. 13 Mar. 6 Mar. 27 49.50 49.50 49.50 49.50 Saratoga 35.00 49.50 35.00 49.50 Screwball (Genco)..... 49.50 35.00 49.50 35.00 85.00 85.00 85.00 Shantytown (Exhibit)..... 85.00 120.00 120.00 120.00 Shoot the Moon (Williams) ... 120.00 95.00 119.50 95.00 119.50 95.00 119.50 95.00 119.50 Shoo Shou (Williams) Showboat (United) 249.00 150.00(2) 150.00 150.00 Skill Pool (Gottlieb)..... 150.00(2) 119.50 119.50 119.50 119.50 Slugfesi 69.00 69.00 South Pacific (Genco)..... 69.00 69.00 49.50 49.50 49.50 Special Entry (Bally)..... 49.50 119.50 119.50 119.50 Spot Powler (Gottileb) 119.50 75.00 85.00(2) 85.00(2) 75.00 89.00 Stot-Lite (Bally)..... 65.00(2) 89.50 90.00 89.50 90.00 89.50(2) 75.00(2) 109.50 115.00 109.50 90.00 109.50 89.00(2) 115.00(2) 115.00(2) 90.00 115.00 125.00(2) Springtime (Genco). 89.00 89.00 89.00 89.00 39.00 Stardust (United). 39.00 39.00 39.00 Starlite (Williams) 125.00 125.00 125.00 145.00 115.00 125.00 115.00 150.00-Stars (United)..... 95.00(2) 115.00 145.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 Super World Series 145.00 150.0L 145.00 150.00 (Williams) 145.00 195.00 Sweepstakes (Williams) 195.00 145.00 150.00 195.00 195.00 195.00 195.00 79.50 79.5C Tampico (United)..... 79.50 79.50 Tahiti (United)..... 425.00 425.00 390.00 425.00 325.00 425.00 49.50 49.50 Tennessee (Williams)..... 49.50 49.50 50.00(3) 69.50 69.50 50.00 Texas Leaguer (Keeney)..... 50.00 69.50 50.00 69.50 150.00 45.00 Thing (Chicago Coin)..... 45.00 45.00 45.00 18.50 Three-of-a-Kind 18.50 18.50 18.50 79.50 79.50 Three Musketeers (Gottlieb) ... 79.50 79.50 3.4.5 (United)..... 85.00 85.00 85.00 85.00 35.00 Thrill (Chicago Coin)...... 35.00 35.00 35,00 125.00 Times Square 145.00 Trinidad (Chicago Coin)..... 35.00 35.00 35.00 35.00 80.00 80.00 Triplets (Gottlieb)..... 80.00 80.00 69.00 89.50 Tri-Score (Genco) 69.00 89.50 69.00 89.50 69.00 89.50 349.50 375.00 Tropics (United)..... 345.00 375.00 375.00 325.00 335.00 375.00 Tumbleweed (Exhibit)..... 74.50 74.50 74.50 74.50 Turf King (Bally) 39.00 109.50 39.00 109.50 39.00 109.50 39.00 109.50 Twenty Grand (Williams) 95.01 125.00 59.00 84.50 59.00 84.50 59.00 84.50 59.00 84.50 Utah (United)..... Virginia (Williams)..... 49.50 49.50 49.50 49.50 145.00 145.00 145.00 Wild West (Gottlieb) 145.00(2) 39.00 99.50 39.00 99.50 99.50 Winners (Universal Industries) 99.50 Yanks (Williams)..... 49.51 49.50 49.50 49.50 Yacht Club (Bally) 250.00(2) 250.00(2 250.00 295.00 250.00 295.00 295.00 325.00 269.50 325.00 325.00 275.00 295.00 345 0 **Stockholm RR Station** WANTED! Has Change Makers LATE BINGO STOCKHOLM, Sweden, March TABLES and 27. — Change - making machines have recently been installed in this SHUFFLE GAMES city's main railway station as a **Cash or Trade** service to people desiring to obtain Write for Price List tickets for access to incoming train platforms. PURVEYOR Coin-changers give out two 25-





DISTRIBUTOR Protect Your Investment!



1	5-BA		SHUFFLE GAMES	SPRING MUSIC CLEAR	
SIFPER .	Company of the second	the state of the state of the	UNITED LEAGUE, S. A. HIGH SCORE! TEAM	ALL MACHINES GUARANTEED COMPLETE-INTACT OPERATING CONDITION	-IN GOOD
Tene on one		WILLIAMS	UNITED TEAM, S. A. MATCH (TOTALIZER	MIOOA SEEBURGS	
INCONT 1	BALLT SURP LLUD	8 Ball \$119.50 Slugfest 119.50	GENCO SKUFFLE POOL	MIOOB SEEBURGS	
TXXXX Y	EV. SADDLE & TURF	Shoo Shoo 119.50 Control Twr. 109.50	GENCO MATCH POOL United Imperial, Match Score	1015 WURLITZERS	
17.74.9	1011 FANDER DE COLOR	Rag Mop 99.50	United Royal, High Score 379.50	1100 WURLITZERS	
177 Y YY	-BINGO-	Dreamy 89.50 Georgie 89.50	United Classic, Match Score	1250 WURLITZERS	
Concrete and		De-Icer 89.50 Lucky Inning. 84.50	United Olympic, High Score	1400 WURLITZERS	
	Yacht Club 325 Beach Club 395	Boston 79.50 Dallas 69.50	United Cascade, High Score 325.00	1450 WURLITZERS	
	Beauty 315	Virginia 49.50	United Star 10th Frame	52-50 ROCK-OLAS (1434)	
	Palm Beach 235	Yanks 49.50 Dew-Wa-Ditty 49.50	United Star 6 Player 235.00	1436 FIREBALL ROCK-OLA	
BINKS \$		Saratoga 49.50 Tennessee 49.50	United Super 6 Player, S.A		
ZIPPER 3	Bright Spot 175	Gizmo 49.50	United & Player W/Formica, 7-10 129.50	Bingos Are Back in Good Supply at Easte	ern-80
Fast, high score BINGO	Bright Lights 195	GENCO	United 5 Player w/Formica, 7-10 119.50 United 4 Player w/Formica, 7-10 109.50	WRITE — WIRE — PHONE — GET POSTE	D
Game \$79.50 \$	Tropics 375	Tri-Score \$89.50 Canasta 59.50	Chicoin é Player, High Score 159.50	1/3 deposit must accompany all orders-Orders subject to	prior sales-
	Cabana 375	Puddin' Head. 54.50	Chicoin Bowling Alley, w/Formica 59.50	F. O, B. Baltimore.	The second
	Stars 150	Big Top 54.50 Screwball 49.50	Keeney 6-Player	EASTERN VENDING SALES C	O INC
ARCADE	ABC 115	1-2-3	Star Bowler, 10', 2 Player, Wood Balls. 295.00		
NCO 2 PL. BASKET BALL	Long Beach 125		Universal 18' Bowl-A-Matic 345.00	940-42 Linden Ave., Baltimore 1, Md.	Mulberry 5-21
ENCO INVADER		Red Shoes \$89.50		Distributors of Rock-Ola's Sensation	nal 'Comet
INCO SKY GUNNER		Arizona 79.50 Utah 84.50	SCORE CONVERSION UNIT	§	
TCHING PRACTICE	GOTTLIEB	Tampico 79.50	S For United 4, 5 and 6 AIA FA		
GHTY MIKE	Glamor \$149.50 Cyclone 139.50	Oklahoma 69.50 Aquacade 59.50	Also Chicago Coin's. \$49.50		11
R FOOTBALL R HOCKEY	Minstrel Man 129.50	Monterrey 49.50 Moon Glow 49.50	******************************		A Lon
T SHOT BASKETBALL	Spot Bowler. 119.50 4 Horsemen . 109.50	Baby Face 49.50	2 NEW CHANGEMAKERS	I MARKET ALANTCHY	1 AU
TEWAY 3-D THEATRE	Joker 99.50	EXHIBIT	+ CONTINENTAL COINWAY +		
otomatic, Late \$650.00 ice-o-Graph 525.00	Rockette 94.50 Knockout 89.50	Judy \$94.50 Be Bop 84.50	2 dimes, 1 nickel 5 nickels for 254 for 254 for 254 z nickels for 104	CET ALANT	
dget Movies 295.00 Bat-a-Score 275.00	Double Feat 89 55		\$ \$89.50 \$69.50 \$	GET JUNU VI	1.
oot the Bear 195.00	a muskereers (3.30		******		0
Basketball Champ 275.00 otomatic, Pre-War. 250.00	Bowling Ch 69.50 Buffalo Bill . 69.50		COUNTER GAMES 1-BALLS	NEWEST Ball	
h. Jet Gun 195.00 to. Silver Gloves 195.00	Just 21 59.50	Pin Bowler \$99.50 Golden Gloves 69.50		IL TILST (June	7® 1111
to. Sky Fighter 195.00 to. Ace Bomber 195.00	Humpty D 49.50	Bermuda 49.50	Art Show & Film.\$49.50 Bally Futurity Write Mercury Counter Turf King\$109.50	Greatest money making sensation	on ever built
to, Drivemobile 125.00	E VEN	DERS	Grip, New 34.50 Winner 99.50 ABT Challenger 75.00 Champion 89.50	by Bally. You'll like our trad	
ans Super Bomber 175.00 lequiz & Film 169.00	enconstanti di Santo etta 11	Users weak weak	Acme Shocker 24.50 Citation 79.50	by barry. Tou if fike out that	de-in-deal.
to. Flying Saucer 159.00 Ir Series	ACORN VENDER, 1c or	C. 92	Texas Leaguer 49.50 Gold Cup 59.50	CHECK THESE USED BA	RGAINS!
h. Foot Ease, Late 129.50 dersea Raider 150.00	ACORN 10 COL. TAB G	UM	Gott, 3-Way Grip. 24.50 Special Entry 49.50 Pop-Up 24.50 Jockey Special 54.50	ICE-FROLICS WRITE FROLICS	SLAND
alee	Candy	U Select It. \$ 49.50 N.W. Tab Gum 25.95	Construction of the Advancement of the Advancement	BEACH CLUB \$375 PALM BEACH \$175 BRIGHT :	
k Rabbit 99.50	Mills Tab Gum 27.50	U-Pop-It Write N.W. Stamp69.00	CIGARETTE VENDERS	BALLY BEAUTY \$295 ATLANTIC CITY \$175 BRIGHT I	
e League	25¢ Ball-Point Pen Vender 49.50	Kleenex 5	FACTORY REBUILT, 25c, KING SIZE COLS.	YACHT CLUB\$250 SPOT-LIT	E\$ 65
ting Practice 89.50 rion Scale 89.50	Silver King., 13.95	or 10¢ 49.50 Smokeshop	Rowe President, 10 Col. or 8 Col	25% WITH ORDER, BALANCE SIGHT DRAFT - WRITE,	WIRE, PHONE
entific Baseball 79.50 r. 13-Way Ath. Scale 79.50	25¢ Razor Blade 19.50 N.W. 49 1¢, 5¢ 17.35	Lo-Boy 249.50	National 930, 9 Col 130		HUSETTS AVENUE
sh Hockey 75.00	S.K. Hot Nut 29.95	Cig., New., 150.00	Uneedapak Model 500, 9 Col	A IFKIN COMDANY INDIANAP	OLIS, INDIANA
GENCO'S	TERMS: 12 DEPOST	T, BALANCE SIGHT I	CLUSING OUT	PHONE: L	INCOLN 8468
GOLDEN	marino	Cain 1	GENCO'S "400"		
NUGGET	mappinge.	Counter			
\$125.00	MILWAUKEE AVE.	Phane EVERGLADE 4-2400	- CHICAGO 22 ILL. \$69.50	SALE OF GENCO EQUIPMENT	CALE
		The second second second		Sky Gunners, New	JALL
1012514				to an a last of the after the state being and a second second and the state of the	
A A A A A A MOPAL				Golden Nuggets 50.00 Stacture of my line	used in the manue of Counter Game
TO PARA				Golden Nuggets	used in the manue of Counter Game



APRIL 3, 1954

THE BILLBOARD

COIN MACHINES

81



2 8

E

1000000000

G

G

1

B

23

TWO PLAYER

1-2-1

82

THE BILLBOARD

APRIL 3, 1954

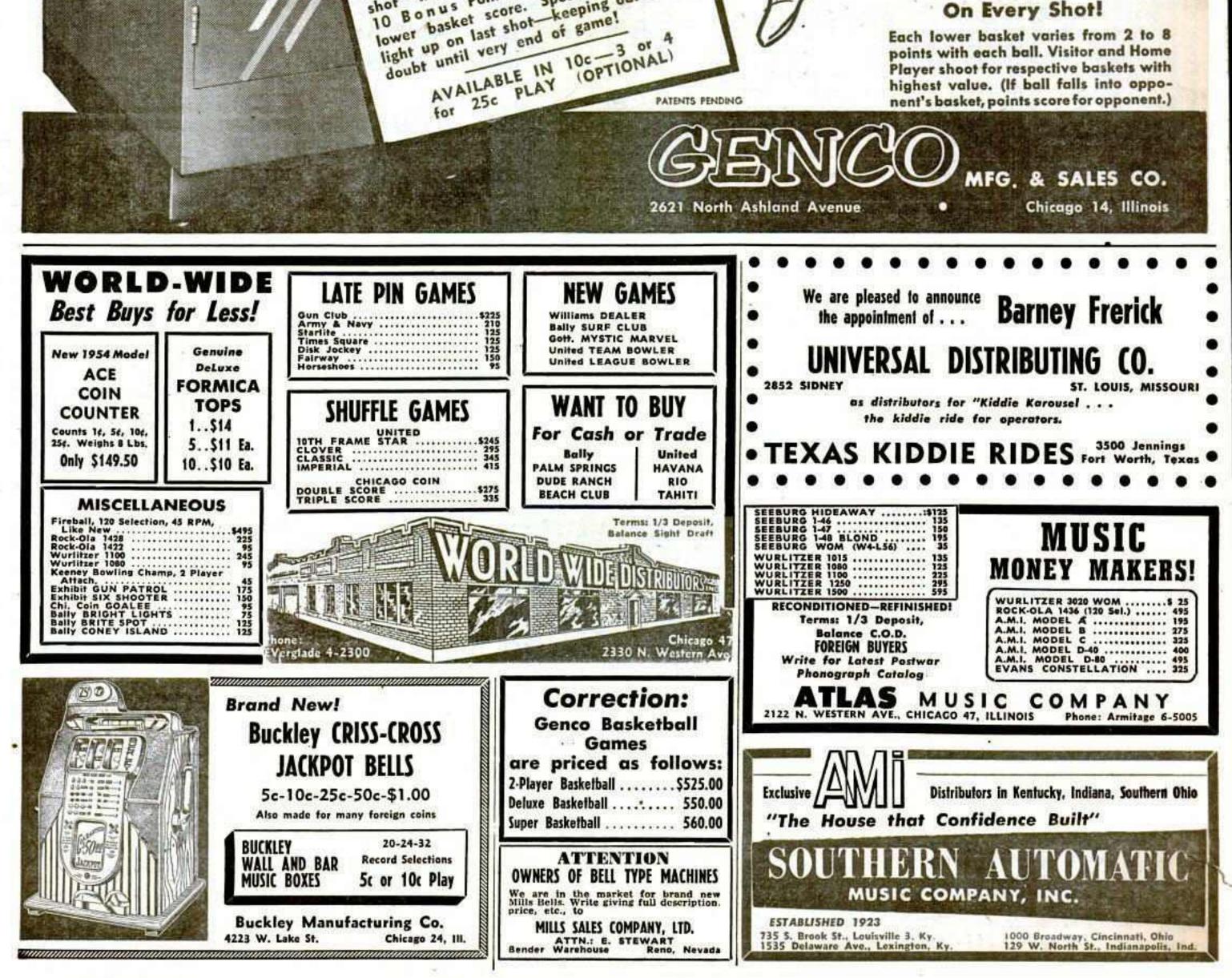


300 lbs.

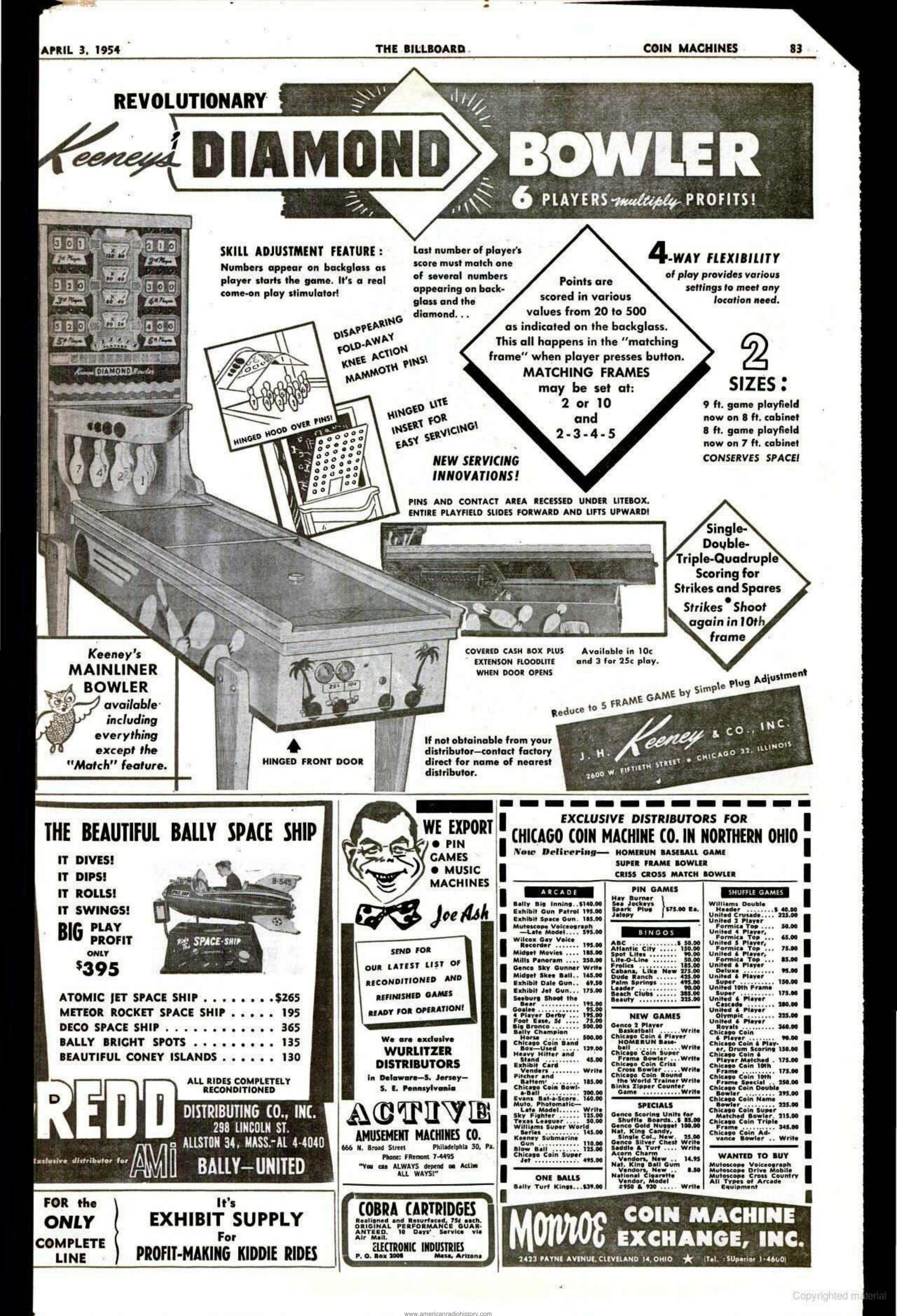
VARIABLE SCORING

On Every Shot!

UPPER "SPECIAL WHEN LIT" BASKETS light up several times during game. Shot" into upper basket when lit scores 10 Reality Pointe in allition to several snot into upper basket when it scores 10 Bonus Points in addition to regular lower basket score. Special baskets also light up on last shot keeping outcome in









BOWLER

TEMP Spare

0 2 5 1 5

1

6 4 0 4

71 01 6

Smile

PLUS Match A Number & Star and Crown

Feature

CRESS CROSS

10 20 10 40 70 10 10 10

005 mmm 0550

1

STILL!... The Most WANTED Game in Every Location! chicago coin's

8 Ways To CRISS CROSS By Matching Numbers—Numbers on CRISS CROSS Panel Carry Over From Game To Game Until A Line Is Completed.

NEW FEATURES!

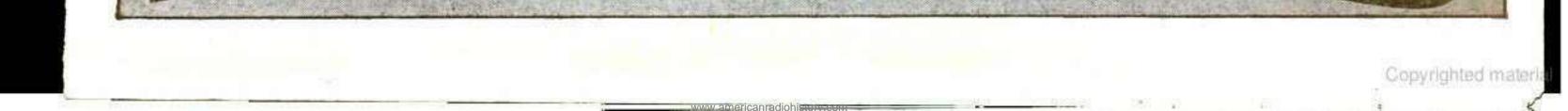
- **Trouble Free Double Stacked Pin Reset Motor!**
 - Complete the CRISS CROSS" Feature!
 - Adjustable "Spot Number 5" Feature!
 - "Mystery or Skill" Adjustment Play!
 - Light Up Numbers to be Matched at Start or End of Game!
 - Simplified Adjustable REPLAY Feature!

1725 West Diversey . Chicago 14, Ill.

FEATURING PROGRESSIVE ADVANCE SCORING PLUS TRIPLE-MATCH SCORING

BOWLER









packed with MONEY-MAKING play-appeal

NEW CRally SENSATION

NEW DOUBLE HOLD is lit, player Player can hold Odd Numbers or Even Numbers, get back balls from Numbers not held. When DOUBLE HOLD is lit, player

3-IN-LINE, 4-IN-LINE, 5-IN-LINE SCORES

2 SUPER-CARDS

plus new SELECTABLE

0-0-10-6

13-22-25-21-07

10 10 20 5

0002

100 (COLD (COLD) (E

SUPER-CARDS

LL-OVERS

OR ADVANCING LIGHTS

100

000

17 11 13

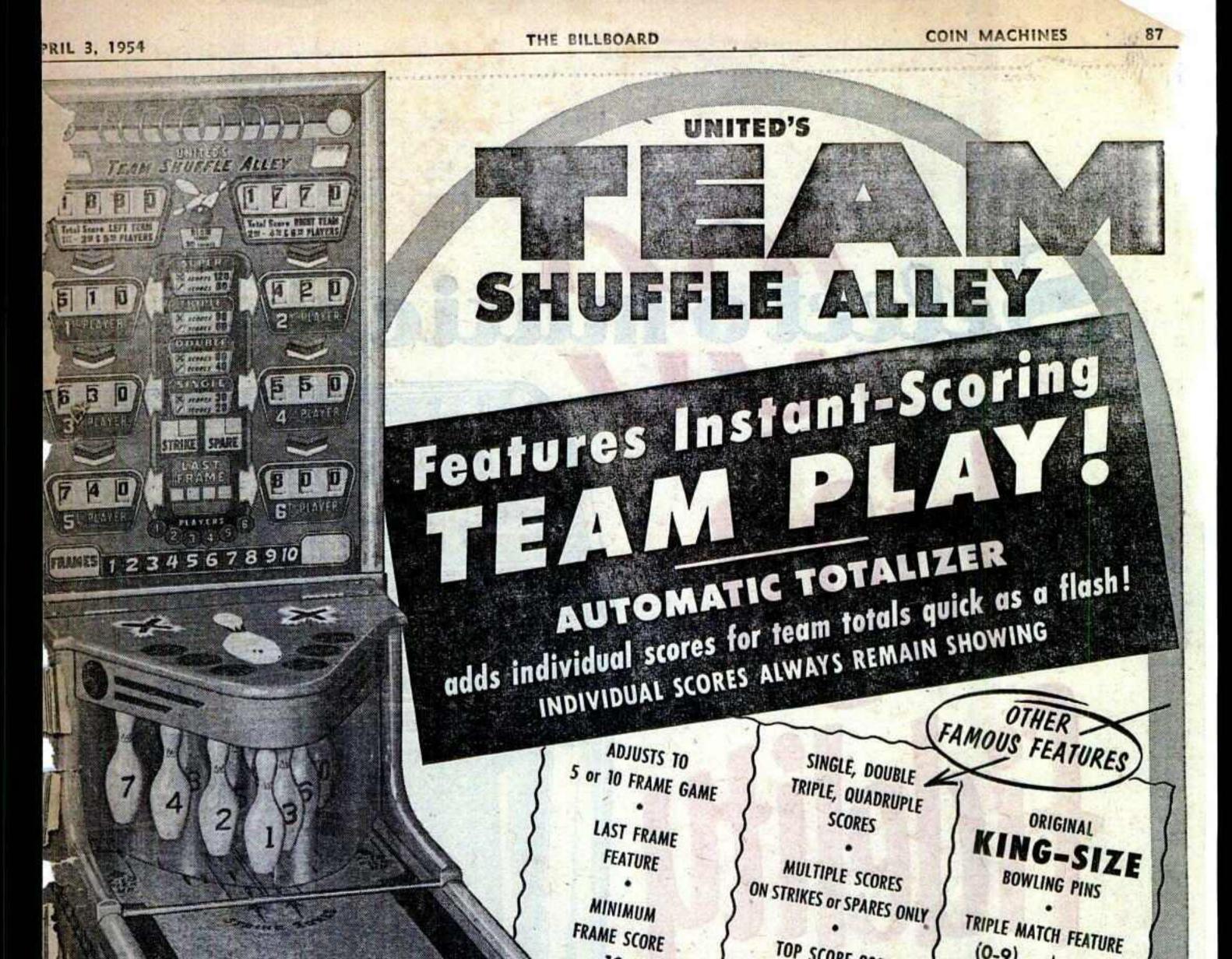
SUPER-LINE Corner Scores - Advancing Scores Select-A-Spot - Extra Balls

> "Better than BEACH CLUB" is the verdict of operators! SURF-CLUB combines all the profit-proved Bally in-line features with exciting new play-appeal that insures big, steady profits on location. Get your share. Get SURF-CLUB now!

Bally Manufacturing Company, 2640 Belmont Ave., Chicago 18, Illinois



0



8

-15

TOP SCORE 900 FOR 10 FRAME GAME

(0-9) * MATCH NUMBER AND STAR WITH CLOVER LIT

AVAILABLE IN 10+-3 FOR 25+ MODELS

HINGED PIN HOOD HINGED FRONT DOOR SERVICE LIGHT FORMICA PLAYBOARD

> **TWO SIZES** 8 FT. BY 2 FT. 9 FT. BY 2 FT.

SEE YOUR DISTRIBUTOR NOW!

3401 N. CALIFORNIA AVENUE, CHICAGO 18, IUINOIS, UNITED'S LEAGUE SHUFFLE ALLEY has all the features of TEAM except Triple Match Feature.

HAVANA Fast Action In-Line Game with Return All Balls Feature

UNITED'S

NOW AT YOUR DISTRIBUTOR

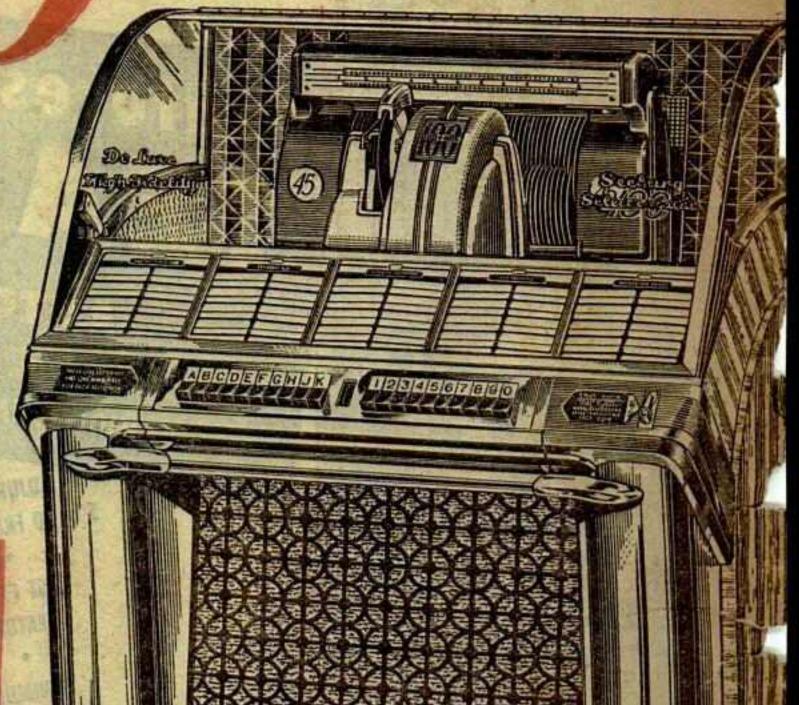
andard inball abinet

Size



UNITED MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Select-o-matic



ALL THE WAY!



SPRING TENSION MAGNETIC PICKUP

America's Finest and Most Camplete Music Systems

Lightweight, high compliance. Exerts only ½ ounce pressure. Unaffected by moisture and temperature.

HIGH FIDELITY SPEAKERS

Two skillfully baffled speakers—a 15-inch woofer for low and middle ranges—a 5-inch Iweeter for the highs.







HIGH FIDELITY AMPLIFIER

25-walt output. 20 to 30,000 cycles per second range.

HIGH FIDELITY REMOTE SPEAKERS

Two models. One for recessed installations—the other for corner or free-standing installations.

DEPENDABLE MUSIC SYSTEMS SINCE 1902

J. P. SEEBURG CORPORATION Chicogo 22, Illinois

